

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (update)

**[D] Evidence review for safety of
pharmacological treatment**

NICE guideline CG72

Intervention evidence review

September 2017

Draft for Consultation

*This evidence review was developed by
the National Guideline Centre*

Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and, where appropriate, their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the [Welsh Government](#), [Scottish Government](#), and [Northern Ireland Executive](#). All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

Copyright

© National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, 2017

ISBN:

Contents

| | | |
|----------|--|------------|
| 1 | Safety of pharmacological treatment | 7 |
| 1.1 | Review question: What are the adverse events associated with pharmacological treatment for people with ADHD? | 7 |
| 1.2 | Introduction | 7 |
| 1.3 | PICO table | 7 |
| 1.4 | Methods and process | 9 |
| 1.5 | Clinical evidence | 9 |
| 1.5.1 | Included studies (pre-school children under the age of 5) | 9 |
| 1.5.2 | Excluded studies | 9 |
| 1.5.3 | Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review | 9 |
| 1.5.4 | Included studies (children and young people aged 5 to 18) | 10 |
| 1.5.7 | Included studies (adults) | 26 |
| 1.5.10 | Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review | 38 |
| 1.6 | Economic evidence | 72 |
| 1.6.1 | Included studies | 72 |
| 1.6.2 | Excluded studies | 72 |
| 1.7 | Resource impact | 72 |
| 1.8 | Evidence statements | 72 |
| 1.8.1 | Clinical evidence statements | 72 |
| 1.8.2 | Health economic evidence statements | 80 |
| 1.9 | Rationale and impact | 83 |
| 1.9.1 | Why the committee made the recommendations | 83 |
| 1.9.2 | Why we need recommendations on this topic | 84 |
| 1.9.3 | Impact of the recommendations on practice | 84 |
| 1.10 | The committee's discussion of the evidence | 84 |
| 1.10.1 | Interpreting the evidence | 84 |
| 1.10.2 | Cost effectiveness and resource use | 87 |
| | Appendices | 143 |
| | Appendix A: Review protocols | 143 |
| | Appendix B: Literature search strategies | 148 |
| | B.1 Clinical search literature search strategy | 148 |
| | B.2 Health Economics literature search strategy | 153 |
| | Appendix C: Clinical evidence selection | 157 |
| | Appendix D: Clinical evidence tables | 158 |
| | Appendix E: Forest plots | 346 |
| | E.1.1 Methylphenidate versus placebo | 346 |
| | E.1.2 Methylphenidate versus risperidone | 347 |
| | E.2 Children and young people (aged 5 to 18) | 347 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| E.2.1 Immediate release methylphenidate versus placebo | 347 |
| E.2.2 OROS methylphenidate versus placebo | 350 |
| E.2.3 IR methylphenidate versus OROS methylphenidate | 351 |
| E.2.4 Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate versus placebo | 352 |
| E.2.5 Lisdexamfetamine versus methylphenidate..... | 353 |
| E.2.6 Atomoxetine versus placebo | 354 |
| E.2.7 Methylphenidate versus atomoxetine..... | 357 |
| E.2.8 Atomoxetine versus lisdexamfetamine dimesylate | 358 |
| E.2.9 Atomoxetine versus guanfacine | 359 |
| E.2.10 Guanfacine versus placebo..... | 360 |
| E.2.11 Clonidine versus placebo | 362 |
| E.2.12 Methylphenidate versus clonidine | 364 |
| E.2.13 Clonidine versus desipramine | 365 |
| E.2.14 Desipramine versus placebo | 365 |
| E.2.15 Methylphenidate versus venlafaxine..... | 366 |
| E.2.16 Risperidone versus placebo | 366 |
| E.2.17 Methylphenidate versus bupropion..... | 367 |
| E.2.18 Modafinil versus placebo..... | 368 |
| E.2.19 Methylphenidate versus modafinil | 370 |
| E.3 Forest plots (Adults) | 370 |
| E.3.1 Methylphenidate versus placebo..... | 370 |
| E.3.2 Lisdexamphetamine versus placebo | 376 |
| E.3.3 Dexamphetamine versus placebo | 377 |
| E.3.4 Atomoxetine versus placebo | 378 |
| E.3.5 Guanfacine versus placebo..... | 381 |
| E.3.6 Venlafaxine versus placebo | 381 |
| E.3.7 Bupropion SR versus placebo..... | 381 |
| E.3.8 Bupropion SR versus methylphenidate | 382 |
| E.3.9 Modafinil versus placebo..... | 382 |
| E.3.10 Modafinil versus dexamphetamine | 383 |
| E.3.11 Reboxetine versus placebo | 383 |
| Appendix F: GRADE tables | 385 |
| F.1 Pre-school children (under the age of 5)..... | 385 |
| F.2 Children and young people (aged 5 to 18)..... | 386 |
| F.3 Adults | 409 |
| Appendix G: Health economic evidence selection | 424 |
| Appendix H: Health economic evidence tables | 427 |
| Appendix I: Excluded studies..... | 428 |
| I.1 Excluded clinical studies..... | 428 |
| I.2 Excluded health economic studies..... | 440 |

1 Safety of pharmacological treatment

2 1.1 Review question: What are the adverse events associated 3 with pharmacological treatment for people with ADHD?

4 1.2 Introduction

5 There are key unanswered questions for clinicians treating all age groups of people with
6 ADHD and these concern the best medication to use, the sequence of medication, the
7 optimum duration of treatment, when it is appropriate to consider drug discontinuation, which
8 drug treatments to use in the presence of co-occurring conditions and these questions are
9 addressed in other reviews evaluating the clinical effectiveness of the medication and their
10 impact on ADHD symptoms (for more information, see evidence report F on combination
11 treatment). There is much presumption and hearsay around the potential harmful effects of
12 ADHD medication and this is unhelpful in supporting clinicians and people with ADHD to
13 make and review treatment choices. The aim of this review is to evaluate the evidence
14 identifying the adverse events that are key in considering which medication to choose, the
15 appropriate baseline assessments, how it should be initiated and what review and monitoring
16 process should be in place to ensure that medication of the treatment ADHD is safely and
17 effectively delivered.

18 1.3 PICO table

19 For full details see the review protocol in appendix A.

20 **Table 1: PICO characteristics of review question**

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Population | Children, young people and adults with ADHD Stratification: Children (<5 years), children and young people (5-17 years) and adults (≥18 years) |
| Intervention(s) | The following treatments (all doses), received for a minimum of 2-weeks: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• CNS stimulants<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ methylphenidate○ methylphenidate modified release○ dexamphetamine○ lisdexamfetamine dimesylate• atomoxetine• guanfacine• clonidine• Antidepressants (all drugs should be included separately and not pooled, except for class comparisons in the following groups:<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ tricyclics○ SSRIs○ SNRIs○ MAOIs• Antipsychotics<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ Risperidone○ Olanzapine○ Clozapine○ Haloperidol○ Quetiapine○ Aripiprazole |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mood stabilisers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ carbamazepine ○ valproate ○ lamotrigine ○ lithium ○ asenapine • buspirone • bupropion • nicotine • modafinil • melatonin • sativex • anti-cholinesterase inhibitors • pharmacological treatments used to treat Parkinson’s Disease |
| Comparison(s) | Placebo Compared against each other |
| Outcomes | All outcomes to be measured at short term (up to 12 weeks) and long-term (≥12 weeks) timepoints Critical outcomes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverse events <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Total number of participants with an adverse event ○ All-cause mortality ○ Suicide or suicidal ideation ○ Cardiac mortality ○ Cardiac events including tachycardia/palpitations (defined by >/120bpm) or systolic or diastolic blood pressure changes ○ Substance misuse ○ Abnormal growth (height and weight) ○ Increase in seizures in people with epilepsy ○ Psychotic symptoms ○ Disturbed sleep ○ Liver damage (defined by deranged LFTs) ○ Increased tics ○ Tremors ○ Congenital defects amongst patients who are pregnant ○ Sexual dysfunction |
| Study design | RCTs |

1 This review sought to evaluate the adverse events of pharmacological treatments to support
 2 discussions about medication choice and to enable appropriate monitoring. The population of
 3 this review was stratified by age (children aged <5 years, children and young people (5-18
 4 years), and adults (over 18). The guideline committee felt that adverse effects could differ
 5 between these populations, which could indicate the need for different events to be
 6 monitored.

7 The committee agreed that where outcomes were relevant but did not match the protocol
 8 exactly (e.g. appetite changes reported in the study with weight loss specified in the protocol)
 9 these outcomes would be extracted but downgraded for indirectness.”

1.4 Methods and process

This evidence review was developed using the methods and process described in Developing NICE guidelines: the manual.⁴⁶⁷ Methods specific to this review question are described in the review protocol in appendix A.

Declarations of interest were recorded according to NICE's 2014 conflicts of interest policy.

1.5 Clinical evidence

1.5.1 Included studies (pre-school children under the age of 5)

Three RCTs were included in the review that evaluated the adverse events of pharmacological treatments in preschool age children (<5 years of age);^{40,273,287} these are summarised in Table 2 below. Evidence from these studies is summarised in **Table 5** and **Table 6**.

Two of these studies compared methylphenidate with placebo^{273,287}, while the other study compared risperidone to methylphenidate⁴⁰

See also the study selection flow chart in appendix C, study evidence tables in appendix D, forest plots in appendix E and GRADE tables in appendix F.

1.5.2 Excluded studies

See the excluded studies list in appendix I.

1.5.3 Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

Table 2: Summary of studies included in the evidence review

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Arabgol 2015 ⁴⁰ | Intervention: Risperidone 2mg/d in two divided doses (n=20) Comparison: Methylphenidate 20mg/d in two divided doses (n=18) | Preschool children aged 3-6 years who met DSM-IV-TR criteria for ADHD. (n=38) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weight changes at 6 weeks Sleep at 6 weeks | All/mixed subtypes (57.57% combined, 33.33% hyperactive/impulsive, 9.09% inattentive). Total scores parent ADHD-RS approximately 28. Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. Unclear line of treatment (Total scores parent ADHD-RS approx. 28). |
| Ghuman 2009 ²⁷³ | (n=17) Crossover Intervention 1: CNS stimulants – Methylphenidate | Children aged 3 to 5 years who met the DSM-IV criteria for autistic disorder, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Systolic blood pressure at 4 weeks Weight changes | Mixed line. 8 children were drug naïve and 6 had received previous psychotropic |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | initiated at 1.25mg t.i.d. and titrated based on response and tolerance Comparison: Placebo | Asperger disorder, or pervasive development disorder. Subjects were included only if they exhibited impairing symptoms of hyperactivity and impulsivity in multiple settings, and met severity criteria based on the Hyperactive-Impulsive subscale T-score of 65, 1.5(SD) on the CPRS or CTRS. | at 4 weeks • Height changes at 4 weeks | medication. No clinically important changes in ECG parameters. Unclear line of treatment |
| Greenhill 2006 ²⁸⁷ (PA TS study) | Methylphenidate multiple doses (n=165) Comparison: placebo (n=165) | Children aged 3 to 5.5 years that met the DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | • Tachycardia at 1 weeks | Children were stimulant naive |

1 See appendix D for full evidence tables.

2 1.5.4 Included studies (children and young people aged 5 to 18)

3 Sixty RCTs were included in the review, which evaluated the adverse events of
 4 pharmacological treatments in children and young people (5-18 years of age); these are
 5 summarised in **Table 3** below:

- 6 • ten RCTs compared immediate release methylphenidate versus placebo^{178, 206, 255, 282}
 7 ,289, 453, 483, 566, 623, 682
- 8 • three RCTs compared osmotic-release oral system methylphenidate versus placebo
 9 170, 239, 469
- 10 • 19 RCTs compared atomoxetine with placebo^{23, 46, 65, 203, 264, 269, 310(309) 359(92) 362, 422, 445}
 11 ,447, 454, 469, 601(600) 606, 636, 645, 646
- 12 • two RCTs compared atomoxetine versus methylphenidate^{469, 636}
- 13 • one RCT compared atomoxetine with lisdexamfetamine²⁰⁸
- 14 • seven RCTs compared guanfacine versus placebo^{95, 182, 335, 471, 543, 675}
- 15 • one RCT compared atomoxetine with guanfacine³³⁵
- 16 • two RCTs compared lisdexamfetamine with placebo^{170, 236}
- 17 • one RCT compared lisdexamfetamine with methylphenidate¹⁷⁰.
- 18 • Three RCTs compared clonidine versus placebo^{345, 483, 623}
- 19 • two RCTs compared clonidine versus methylphenidate^{483, 623}
- 20 • one RCT compared clonidine versus desipramine⁵⁶⁷
- 21 • one RCT compared desipramine versus placebo⁵⁸¹
- 22 • one RCT compared venlafaxine versus methylphenidate⁶⁹⁴
- 23 • two RCTs compared risperidone versus placebo^{134, 464}
- 24 • two RCTs compared bupropion with placebo^{144, 177}

- 1 • two RCTs compared bupropion versus methylphenidate^{70,341}
- 2 • four RCTs compared modafinil versus placebo^{102,288,356,603}
- 3 • one RCT compared modafinil versus methylphenidate³⁴.

4 Evidence from these studies is summarised in the clinical evidence summary below (**Table 7,**
 5 **Table 8, Table 9, Table 10, Table 11, Table 12, Table 13, Table 14, Table 15, Table 16,**
 6 **Table 17, Table 18, Table 19, Table 20, Table 21, Table 22, Table 23, Table 24, Table**
 7 **25)**..

8 See also the study selection flow chart in appendix C, study evidence tables in appendix D,
 9 forest plots in appendix E and GRADE tables in appendix F.

10 1.5.5 Excluded studies

11 See the excluded studies list in appendix I.

12 1.5.6 Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

13 **Table 3: Summary of studies included in the evidence review**

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Allen 2005 ²³ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 0.5mg/kg per day to 1.5mg/kg per day (n=76) Comparison: Placebo (n=72) | Children aged 7 to 17 years that met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD and had concurrent Tourette's syndrome or chronic motor tic disorder. (n=148) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tachycardia at 18 weeks • Weight changes at 18 weeks • Tics at 18 weeks | 68.2% had previous stimulant exposure ADHD-RS scores 1.5SDs above gender and age norms. 60.8% combined subtype, 35.5% inattentive and 3.4% hyperactive/impulsive . Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |
| Amiri 2008 ³⁴ | Intervention: Modafinil 200- 300mg/day (n=30) Comparison: Methylphenidate OROS (20-30mg per day) (n=30) | Children aged 6 to 15 years that met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=60) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weight change at 6 weeks | ADHD-RS-IV score at least 1.5 standard deviations above norms for age and gender (ADHD-RS-IV baseline score of 40) Unclear line of treatment All patients combined subtype and newly diagnosed, drug naïve |
| Anon 2002 (Tourette's Syndrome Study) | Interventions: Methylphenidate (n=37) | Children and adolescents 7-14 meeting DSM-IV- TR ADHD and | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase in tics at 16 weeks | All tic disorder (95% Tourette's, 4% chronic motor tic disorder, 1% chronic |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Group) ^{62,3} | Clonidine (n=34) Combination (n=33) Comparison: Placebo (n=32) | Tourette disorder, chronic motor tic disorder or chronic vocal tic disorder criteria (n=136) | | vocal tic disorder) Unclear line of treatment and subtype |
| Arnold 2006 ⁴⁶ | Crossover trial (n=16) Intervention: Atomoxetine: maximum dose 1.4mg/kg per day Comparison: Placebo | Children aged 5 to 15 years meeting DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sleep at 6 weeks • Tics at 6 weeks • Tremor at 6 weeks | Subtypes not specified 43.8% Autism spectrum disorder Unclear line of treatment and subtype |
| Bangs 2007 ⁶⁵ | Intervention: Atomoxetine. target dose was 1.2mg/kg per day which could be increased to 1.8mg/kg (n=72) Comparison: Placebo (N=70) | Children and adolescents aged 12-18 who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=142) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased weight at 9 weeks and 9 months • Sleep (insomnia) at 9 months (non-comparative) | 79% had prior exposure to stimulants All subtypes (43% combined, 47% inattentive, 10% is hyperactive-impulsive) with severity over 1.5 SDs above ADHD-RS norms. ADHD-RS-IV score at least 1.5 SD above age and sex norms and a Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised total score of 40 or more. Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had severe ADHD. |
| Barrickman 1995 ⁷⁰ | Intervention: Bupropion 50-200mg/day Comparison: Methylphenidate 20-60mg/day Crossover trial (n=18) | Children aged 7-16 with a diagnosis of ADHD according to DSM-III-R | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events at 5 weeks • Weight changes at 5 weeks • Sleep at 5 weeks • Tremor at 5 weeks | 10 of 15 had previously taken Methylphenidate up to two weeks before enrolling. Results at seven weeks. Subtype status not stated. Subjects' CGI was "severe" in 12 and "moderate" in three. |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Biederman 1989 ^{87, 86, 88} | Intervention: Desipramine 30, 50 and 70mg (n=31) Comparison: Placebo. (n=31) | Children 13 to 17 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=62) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased appetite at 9 weeks Sleep at 9 weeks | Unclear line of treatment |
| Biederman 2006 ¹⁰² | Modafinil. Titrated from 85mg to 425mg per day (n=197) Placebo (n=51) | Children 6 to 17 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=248) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Systolic blood pressure at 9 weeks Weight change at 9 weeks Decreased appetite at 9 weeks Sleep at 9 weeks | <p>Clinical Global Impression Severity of Illness (CGI-S) rating of 4 or higher ("moderately ill" or worse). ADHD-RS-IV total and/or subscale score at least 1.5 SDs above normal values for age and gender</p> <p>76% combined subtype, 20.6% inattentive subtype, 3.4% hyperactive-impulsive subtype</p> <p>Participants were stimulant naïve or had manifested an unsatisfactory response to stimulant therapy</p> |
| Biederman 2007 ⁹³ (Childress 2014 ¹⁵⁶ , Lopez 2008 ⁴¹⁰ , Biederman 2006 ²³⁶ , Jain 2011 ³⁴³) | Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate 30, 50 and 70 mg/day (n=235) Placebo (n=79) | Children 13 to 17 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=314) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with adverse events Weight decrease at 4 weeks Sleep at 4 weeks | <p>ADHD Rating Scale of (ADHD-RS-IV) score >28</p> <p>Unclear line of treatment</p> |
| Biederman 2008 ⁹⁵ | Interventions: Extended release guanfacine 2mg/d (n=87) Extended release guanfacine 3mg/d (n=86) Extended release guanfacine 4mg/d (n=86) Total (n=138) Comparison: | Children aged 6-17 who met DSM-IV criteria for a primary diagnosis of ADHD combined subtype, predominantly inattentive subtype, or predominantly hyperactive-impulsive subtype (n=345) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total adverse events at 5 weeks All-cause mortality at 5 weeks Appetite changes at 5 weeks Sleep at 5 weeks | <p>All/mixed subtypes (Inattentive 26.1%, Hyperactive-impulsive 2%, Combined 71.9%) Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had severe ADHD.</p> <p>Unclear line of treatment</p> |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Placebo (n=86) | | | |
| Brown 1989 ¹²⁴ | Crossover trial (n=11) Intervention: Methylphenidate 0.15mg/kg per day, 0.3mg/kg per day and 0.5mg/kg per day (2 weeks) Comparison: Placebo (2 weeks) | Boys aged 12 to 15 years diagnosed with ADHD according to DSM-III criteria | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Systolic blood pressure at 2 weeks | Comorbid ASD Unclear line of treatment Subtypes not specified |
| Buitelaar 2001 ¹³⁴ | (n=19) Intervention 1: Antipsychotics – Risperidone (maximum 5mg/day) (n=19) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo | (n=38) Children aged 12 to 18 years with a formal diagnosis of ADHD with subaverage cognitive abilities (IQ of 60 to 90 on the WISC-R for children). | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with adverse events at 6 weeks Tremor at 6 weeks | Subtype not specified 70% stimulant naive |
| NCT00763971 trial: Coghill 2013 ¹⁷⁰ (Coghill 2014 ¹⁷³ , Banaschewski 2013 ⁶³ , Coghill 2014 ¹⁷²) | Intervention: Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate 30-70mg/day (n=113) Comparison: Methylphenidate 18-54mg per day (n=112) Comparison: placebo (n=111) | Children 6 to 16 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=336) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Systolic blood pressure at 7 weeks Weight changes at 7 weeks Sleep at 7 weeks | ADHD-RS-IV score of 28 or higher Unclear line of treatment |
| Connor 2010 ¹⁸² | (n=138) Guanfacine. Guanfacine modified release (maximum dose 4mg/day) (n=79) Comparison: placebo | (n=217) Children aged 6 to 12 years who met the DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with adverse events at 8 weeks Mortality at 8 weeks Psychotic symptoms at 8 weeks | ADHD-RS-IV score of 24 or more Inattentive subtype(12.6%), hyperactive subtype(3.3%), combined subtype (84.1%) Unclear line of treatment |
| Conners 1980 ¹⁷⁸ | Intervention: Methylphenidate mean dose 22mg/day | Children diagnosed with ADHD between 6 and 11 years old (n=41) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Palpitations at 8 weeks Appetite problems at 8 | Line of treatment unclear Subtypes unclear |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | (maximum 60mg/day) (n=20) Comparison: Placebo (n=21) | | weeks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleep (insomnia) at 8 weeks | |
| Dell'agnello 2009 ²⁰³ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 1.2mg/kg/d(n=105) Comparison: Placebo (n=32) | Children aged 6-15 years who met DSM-IV diagnostic criteria for ADHD and oppositional defiant disorder. (n=137) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diastolic blood pressure at 8 weeks Decreased weight at 8 weeks Sleep (insomnia) at 8 weeks | 20% of the atomoxetine group and 12.5% of the placebo group had previous therapy. 89% of the population diagnosed with combined subtype. |
| Dittmann 2014 ²⁰⁸ (Nagy 2015 ⁴⁶⁵ , Dittmann 2013 ²⁰⁹) | Intervention: Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate (n=133) Intervention: Atomoxetine (n=134) | Children with ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria (n=267) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with any adverse events at 9 weeks Systolic blood pressure at 9 weeks Decreased weight at 9 weeks Decreased appetite at 9 weeks Sleep at 9 weeks | Mean baseline scores of ADHD-RS-IV total scores were 42.6(6.14). Unclear line of treatment |
| Findling 2006 ²³⁹ | Intervention 1: IR-Methylphenidate (n=133) Intervention 2: OROS-MPH (n=139) Comparison: Placebo (n=46) | Children 6 to 12 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=318) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased weight (anorexia) at 3 weeks Sleep (insomnia) at 3 weeks Tics at 3 weeks | 85% drug naive. 80.5% of the study population were of the combined subtype of ADHD, 17% of the inattentive subtype, 1.4% of the hyperactive/impulsive subtype and 1.06% of the unclassified subtype. |
| Findling 2011 ²³⁶ | Intervention: Lisdexamfetamine 30, 50 and 70mg (n=235) Comparison: Placebo. (n=79) | Children 13 to 17 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=314) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with any adverse events at 4 weeks All-cause mortality at 4 weeks Systolic blood | Moderate severity on ADHD-RS (28 or higher). 3 week titration period and 1 week maintenance Unclear line of treatment |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | | pressure at 4 weeks • Weight decrease at 4 weeks • Sleep at 4 weeks | |
| Gadow 2008 ²⁵⁵ (Gadow 2007 ²⁵⁶ ;Gadow 1995 ²⁵⁷) | Crossover (n=31) Interventions: CNS stimulants – Methylphenidate 0.1mg/kg per day, 0.3mg/kg per day and 0.5mg/kg per day Comparison: placebo | Children meeting the DSM-III or IV criteria for ADHD and either chronic motor tic disorder or Tourette's syndrome. | • Systolic blood pressure at 2 weeks • Weight change at 2 weeks • Tic severity at 2 weeks | Line of treatment not specified Subtype not specified |
| Gau 2007 ²⁶⁴ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 1.2-1.8mg/kg/day, mean daily dose 43.12mg (n=72) Comparison: placebo (n=34) | Children aged 6-16 years diagnosed with ADHD according to the DSM-IV (n=106) | • Weight changes at 6 weeks • Sleep at 6 weeks | 64% drug naïve. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. 73% combined subtype, 27% combined subtype, and no participants had the predominantly hyperactive subtype. |
| Geller 2007 ²⁶⁹ | Intervention: Atomoxetine, max dose 120 mg/day (n=87) Comparison: Placebo (n=89) | Children aged 8-17 years diagnosed with ADHD according to the DSM-IV. (n=176) | • Weight loss at 12 weeks | 37.5% were stimulant naïve All subjects met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD and for at least one of the following anxiety disorders: separation anxiety disorder, generalised anxiety disorder, or social phobia. 75% were of the combined subtype, 23% inattentive and 1% hyperactive/impulsive. |
| Gonzalez;Heydich ²⁸⁸ | Intervention: Methylphenidate Comparison: placebo Crossover trial (n=33) | Children and adolescents 6-18 meeting DSM-IV-TR ADHD criteria and epilepsy | Seizures at 3 weeks | Adaptive RCTs; those with seizures were kept on current dose, those without increased their dose up to 54mg |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| | | | | Unclear line of treatment |
| Greenhill 2006 ²⁸⁸ | Intervention: Modafinil (n=133) Comparison: placebo (n=67) | Children aged 6 to 16 diagnosed with ADHD and ASD according to the DSM-IV. (n=198) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Systolic blood pressure at 9 weeks • Weight loss at 9 weeks • Decreased appetite at 9 weeks • Sleep at 9 weeks | ADHD-RS score at least 1.5 SDs above normal values for age and gender 23.7% of the population were of Inattentive subtype of ADHD, 5.05% were hyperactive/impulsive subtype and 70.2% were of the combined subtype. |
| Greenhill 2002 ²⁸⁹ | (n=155) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants – Methylphenidate (maximum 60mg/day) (n=159) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. | (n=311) Children aged 6 to 16 years diagnosed with ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events at 3 weeks | Combined and predominantly hyperactive/impulsive subtypes only 64% had been previously treated for ADHD Unclear line of treatment |
| Harfterkamp 2012 ³¹⁰ (Harfterkamp 2014 ³⁰⁹) | Intervention: Atomoxetine, fixed dose of 1.2mg/kg/day (n=48) Comparison: Placebo (n=49) | Children aged 6 to 17 diagnosed with ADHD and ASD according to the DSM-IV. (n=97) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sleep (insomnia) at 8 weeks | 37% received no previous drug treatment All subjects scored over 1.5 SD above age-standard norms for ADHD-RS. Sub-type not stated. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. Comorbid autism spectrum disorder |
| Huss 2015 ³³⁵ | Intervention: Guanfacine 4-7mg/day (n=115) Intervention: Atomoxetine (n=112) Comparison: Placebo (n=111) | Children aged 6 to 17 years who met the DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=338) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events at 10 to 13 weeks • All-cause mortality at 10 to 13 weeks • Blood pressure at 10 | 85% combined, 12% inattentive and 3% hyperactive impulsive Moderate severity (ADHD-RS score of 32 or higher at baseline) Unclear line of |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | | to 13 weeks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleep (insomnia) at 10 to 13 weeks | treatment |
| Jafarinia 2012 ³⁴¹ | Intervention: Bupropion 100mg/d if <30kg, 150mg/d if >30kg(n=22) Comparison: Methylphenidate 20mg if <30kg, 30mg is >30kg (n=22) | Children and adolescents aged 6-17 who met the DSM-IV-TR diagnostic criteria for ADHD (n=44) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tachycardia at 8 weeks Decreased appetite Sleep at 8 weeks | All patients were drug naïve. All subjects scored over 1.5 SD above age-standard norms for ADHD-RS. Subtype diagnosis not stated. Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had severe ADHD. |
| Jain 2011 ³⁴⁵ | Intervention: Clonidine (0.2mg/kg per day and 0.4mg/kg per day) (n=158) Comparison: Placebo (n=78) | Children 6 to 17 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=236) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with adverse events All- cause mortality at 8 weeks Sleep at 8 weeks | Minimum score of 26 on ADHD-RS Unclear line of treatment |
| Kahbazi 2009 ³⁵⁶ | (n=23) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Modafinil. Once daily 200-300mg per day depending on weight (200mg/day for <30kg and 300mg/day for >30kg). (n=23) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. | (n=46) Children aged 6 to 15 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weight loss at 5 weeks | ADHD-RS-IV score at least 1.5 SDs above norms. All combined subtype (mean baseline ADHD-RS score of 36) Unclear line of treatment |
| Kaplan 2004 ³⁵⁹ (Biederman 2002 ⁹²) | Intervention: Atomoxetine (n=53) Comparison: Placebo (n=45) | Children 7 to 13 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=98) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased appetite at 9 weeks Sleep at 9 weeks | Unclear line of treatment and subtype. |
| Kelsey 2004 ³⁶² | Intervention: Atomoxetine. Maximum of 1.8mg/kg per day (n=133) | Children aged 6-12 who met ADHD diagnostic criteria as defined by DSM-IV (n=197) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Systolic blood pressure at 8 weeks Sleep at 8 weeks | 52.5% had previous stimulant exposure. Participants were required to have an ADHD-RS score of 1.5SDs above gender |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | Comparison: Placebo. (n=64) | | | and age norms. 96% combined type, 28% inattentive, 3% hyperactive impulsive. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |
| Kollins 2011 ³⁷³ | Intervention 1: Extended release guanfacine 1-3 mg/ day (n=121) Control: Placebo. (n=57) | Children and adolescents 6-17 meeting DSM-IV-TR ADHD criteria (n=178) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sleep at 8 weeks | Previous treatment allowed, proportion not stated. ADHD subtype not stated. All subjects had a baseline score of >24 on the ADHD-RS-IV and a baseline score > 4 on the CGI-S scale. |
| Martenyi 2010 ⁴²² | Intervention: Atomoxetine, titrated to a max dose of 1.8mg/kg/day (n=72) Comparison: Placebo (n=33) | Children and adolescents aged 6-16 who met the DSM-IV diagnostic criteria for ADHD (n=105) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events • All-cause mortality at 6 weeks • Suicide at 6 weeks • Systolic blood pressure at 6 weeks • Weight changes at 6 weeks • Height changes at 6 weeks | All participants were stimulant naive, however 40% were on nortropics (n=30) or psychotropics (n=14) before the trial, and 10% continued another medication during the trial. All ADHD subtypes were included, 72.4% combined, 24% inattentive, 5% hyperactive. Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had severe ADHD. |
| Mohammadi 2012 ⁴⁵¹ | (n=23) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants – Methylphenidate (20-30mg/day depending on weight) (n=23) Intervention 2: No treatment - Standard | (n=46) Children aged 6-14 years who met the DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased appetite at 6 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 6 weeks • Tics at 6 weeks | ADHD-RS-IV score of at least 1.5 standard deviations above norms for patient's age and gender All combined subtype and drug naive |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | treatment. Buspirone tablets 20-30mg doses depending on weight | | | |
| Michelson 2001 ⁴⁴⁷ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 0.5- 1.8mg/kg per day (n=213) Placebo (n=84) | Children aged 8 to 18 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=297) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Systolic blood pressure at 13 weeks • Decreased weight at 13 weeks • Decreased appetite 13 weeks • Sleep (Sleep (insomnia)) at 13 weeks | Required to be at least 1.5 SD above the age and gender norms as assessed by ADHD-RS-IV Unclear line of treatment |
| Michelson 2002 ⁴⁴⁵ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 1.2mg/kg/d (n=84) Comparison: Placebo (n=84) | Children and adolescents aged 8-18 who met the DSM-IV diagnostic criteria for ADHD (n=168) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Systolic blood pressure at 6 weeks • Decreased appetite at 6 weeks | Unclear line of therapy. All/mixed subtypes. 57.6% combined, 40.6% inattentive, 1.8% hyperactive impulsive. Participants scored 1.5 SDs above age and gender norms on ADHD RS. Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had severe ADHD. |
| Montoya 2009 ⁴⁵⁴ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 1.2mg/kg/d(n=100) Comparison: Placebo (n=51) | Children and adolescents aged 6-15 years who were newly diagnosed (≤ 3 months) with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR (n=151) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events at 12 weeks • Decreased appetite at 12 weeks | All patients drug naïve. All/mixed subtypes (63.1% combined, 32.9% inattentive, 4% hyperactive). Mean total ADHD-RD-IV score (parent) = 39 at baseline. Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had severe ADHD. |
| Nagaraj 2006 ⁴⁶⁴ | (n=19) Intervention: Antipsychotics – Risperidone | (n=40) children aged 6 to 12 years diagnosed with autism according to DSM-IV criteria, who were referred | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weight at 6 months | 20% have had previous treatment (n=20) |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| | (n=21) Comparison: placebo. | to outpatients clinics due to symptoms of hyperactivity, aggression and language difficulties. | | |
| Newcorn 2008 ⁴⁶⁹ | Interventions: Atomoxetine, 0.8-1.8 mg/kg per day (n=82) OROS methylphenidate, 18-54 mg/day (n=82) Comparison: Placebo (n=27) | Children aged 6-16 diagnosed with ADHD as per the DSM-IV criteria (n=191) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events at 6 weeks • Systolic blood pressure at 6 weeks • Weight changes at 6 weeks | Subpopulation of stimulant naïve subjects. |
| Newcorn 2013 ⁴⁷¹ (Stein 2015 ⁵⁸⁸ , Young 2014 ⁶⁹¹) | Intervention: Extended release guanfacine maximum dose 4mg/d (n=227) Comparison: Placebo (n=113) | Children aged 6-12 years diagnosed with ADHD as per the DSM-IV criteria (n=340) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events at 8 weeks • Suicidal ideation at 8 weeks • Increased appetite at 8 weeks • Sleep at 8 weeks | Unclear line. All/mixed subtypes (Predominantly inattentive subtype was an exclusion criteria). All participants had ADHD-RS-IV baseline score of 28 or more, and a CGI-S score of 4 or more. |
| Palumbo 2008 ⁴⁸³ (Daviss 2008 ²⁰¹ , Cannon 2009 ¹⁴¹) | Intervention: Methylphenidate (n=29) Intervention 2: Clonidine (n=31) Intervention 3: Methylphenidate and clonidine combination (n=32) Comparison: placebo (n=30) | Children and adolescents 7-12 meeting DSM-IV-TR ADHD criteria (n=122) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heart palpitations at 16 weeks • Systolic blood pressure at 16 weeks • Weight changes at 16 weeks • Sleep at 16 weeks • Psychotic symptoms at 16 weeks | Unclear line of treatment |
| Sallee 2009 ⁵³⁶ | Intervention: Guanfacine (n=256) All doses – 1, 2, 3 and 4mg/day. Comparison: Placebo (n=66) | Children and adolescents 6-17 meeting DSM-IV-TR ADHD criteria (n=182) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events at 9 weeks • Cardiovascular events at 9 weeks | 73% combined, 26% inattentive, 2% hyperactive/impulse Severity: Mixed (Mean ADHD-RS-IV score of 40.1 (SD 8.65)) |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | Unclear line of treatment |
| Scahill 2015 ⁵⁴⁴ | Intervention: Extended release guanfacine. Maximum 3mg (<25kg) and 4mg (>25kg). (n=30) Comparison: placebo (n=32) | Children aged 5-14 who met the DSM-IV diagnostic criteria for ADHD (n=62) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sleep at 8 weeks • Psychotic symptoms at 8 weeks | Mixed line of treatment. A minimum score of 24 on the parent-rated Aberrant behaviour Checklist-hyperactivity subscale, a CGI-S score of moderate or greater and an IQ of 35 (or mental age of 18 months) or greater. Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had severe ADHD. |
| Simonoff 2013 ⁵⁶⁶ | Intervention: Methylphenidate 0.5mg, 1mg and 1.5mg/kg TDS (n=61) Comparison: Placebo (n=61) | Children aged 7-15 with a diagnosis of ICD-10 Hyperkinetic disorder and a full scale IQ of 3-69 (n=122) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Systolic blood pressure at 16 weeks • Weight change at 16 weeks • Decreased appetite at 16 weeks • Sleep at 16 weeks | Unclear line of treatment Mean baseline scores of Teacher Conners ADHD Index of 20.6 (SD9.5) |
| Singer 1995 ⁵⁶⁷ | Crossover (n=34) Intervention 1: Tricyclic antidepressants - Desipramine 25mg-100mg per day Intervention 2: Clonidine. total daily dose of clonidine, 0.2mg/day Comparison: No treatment - Placebo | Children aged 7 to 14 with who met the DSM-III criteria for ADHD and Tourette's syndrome or other tic disorders | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events at 6 weeks | Unclear line of treatment and subtype. |
| Spencer 2002 ⁵⁸¹ | (n=21) Intervention 1: Tricyclic antidepressants - | (n=41) Children aged 5 to 17 years with a diagnosis of | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased appetite at 6 weeks | Combined subtype 22/41 participants |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| | Amitriptyline (50mg/day; titrated up to 3.5mg/kg per day unless adverse effects developed) (n=20) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo | ADHD ascertained from clinical referrals to a paediatric psychopharmacology unit. All subjects had a history of Tourette disorder or non-Tourette disorder chronic tic disorders. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disturbed sleeping at 6 weeks Improvement to tics at 6 weeks | had been previously treated with stimulants. . |
| Spencer 2008 ⁵⁸⁷ | Intervention: Desipramine. 3.5mg/kg per day (n=21) Comparison: Placebo (n=20) | Children diagnosed with ADHD as per the DSM-IV criteria (n=41) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased appetite at 8 weeks Tics at 8 weeks | Unclear line of treatment 53.6% had received previous stimulants. Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had severe ADHD. |
| Svanborg 2009 ⁶⁰¹ (Svanborg 2009 ⁶⁰⁰) | Intervention: Atomoxetine 1.2mg/kg or 80mg/day (n=49) Comparison: Placebo (n=50) | Children aged 6-15 diagnosed with ADHD as per the DSM-IV criteria (n=99) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased appetite at 10 weeks | All patients stimulant naïve. All/mixed subtypes (77.8% combined, 4% hyperactive, 18.2% inattentive). Baseline mean total ADHD-RS-IV = 39 Baseline scores of ADHD-RS show the majority of the population had severe ADHD. |
| Swanson 2006 ⁶⁰³ | Intervention: Modafinil (n=120) Comparison: Placebo (n=63) | Children and adolescents (6 to 17 years) meeting DSM-IV-TR ADHD criteria (n=183) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tachycardia at 7 weeks Systolic blood pressure at 7 weeks Weight change at 7 weeks Sleep at 7 weeks Psychotic symptoms at 7 weeks | Severity of 1.5 SDs above the US age and gender norms on the ADHD-RS-Parent Version Unclear line of treatment |
| Takahashi 2009 ⁶⁰⁶ | (n=62) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. | (n=245) children aged 6 to 17 years who met the DSM- | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total adverse events at 8 weeks | At least 1.5SDs above norm on ADHD-RS |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | <p>0.5mg/kg per day</p> <p>(n=60) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 1.2mg/kg</p> <p>(n=61) Intervention 3: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 1.8mg/kg per day</p> <p>(n=62) Intervention 4: No treatment - Placebo.</p> | IV criteria for ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weight changes at 8 weeks | <p>61.2% inattentive, 4.5% hyperactive/impulsive, 34.2% combined</p> <p>46% stimulant naïve</p> |
| Trzepacz 2011 ⁶²⁴ | <p>Intervention: Atomoxetine. Mixed dosage (n=281)</p> <p>Comparison: placebo (n=113)</p> | (n=394) children aged 6 to 15 years with a diagnosis of ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sexual dysfunction at 15 months | <p>Line of treatment unclear</p> <p>73% combined subtype, 22% inattentive and 5% hyperactive</p> |
| Van der heijden 2007 ⁶²⁹ ; Hoebert 2008 ³²³ | <p>Intervention: Melatonin 3mg if <40kg, 6mg if >40kg (n=54)</p> <p>Comparison: Placebo (n=53)</p> | Children aged between 6-12, diagnosis of ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria and chronic sleep-onset insomnia (SOI) (n=107_ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleep at 4 year follow up | <p>Unclear line of treatment.</p> <p>All/mixed subtypes (73% of patients were of combined subtype of ADHD, 21% of patients were of the inattentive subtype and 3.8% were of the hyperactive/impulsive subtype). Approximately half of the population had at least one psychiatric comorbidity- suggesting moderate ADHD.</p> |
| Wang 2007 ⁶³⁶ | <p>Intervention: Atomoxetine 0.8-1.8 mg/kg/day (n = 164)</p> <p>Comparison: Methylphenidate 0.2-0.6 mg/kg/day (n = 166)</p> | Children and adolescents aged 6-16 years, weighing between 20 and 60 kg who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=330) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weight change at 8 weeks Appetite changes at 8 weeks Sleep at 8 weeks | <p>24% had had previous exposure to stimulant treatment.</p> <p>All/mixed subtypes (59% of patients were of combined subtype of ADHD, 38% of patients were of the inattentive subtype and 3% were of hyperactive/impulsive subtype). Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had</p> |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | moderate ADHD. Unclear line of treatment |
| Wehmeier 2012 ⁶⁴⁵ (Wehmeier 2015 ⁶⁴⁴ , Wehmeier 2014 ⁶⁴²) | (n=63) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants – Atomoxetine (1.2mg/kg per day) (n=62) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. | (n=125) children aged 6 to 12 years old who met the DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with adverse events at 8 weeks | 70.4% of the study population included patients with combined subtype of ADHD, 22.4% with predominantly inattentive subtype and 0.8% with predominantly hyperactive/impulsive subtype 75.2% of the study population were stimulant naive, previous treatment with atomoxetine was an exclusion criteria Unclear line of treatment |
| Wehmeier 2011 ⁶⁴⁶ | (n=64) Intervention: Atomoxetine (1.2mg/kg per day) (n=64) Comparison: placebo | (n=128) children aged 6 to 12 years who met the DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with adverse events at 8 weeks | Exclusion criteria: previous treatment with atomoxetine or other psychotropic medication other than the study drug Unclear line of treatment |
| Weiss 2005 ⁶⁵¹ | (n=101) Intervention: Atomoxetine (1.2mg/kg per day; maximum 1.6mg/kg per day) (n=52) Comparison: Placebo | (n=153) children aged 8 to 12 years with a diagnosis of ADHD confirmed using a structured interview and clinical assessment. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weight change at 7 weeks Sleep at 7 weeks | ADHD Index score at least 1.5 SDs above age and sex norms. Hyperactive/impulsive 0.7%, Inattentive 26.8%, 72.5% combined Unclear line of treatment |
| Wilens 2015 ⁶⁷⁵ | Intervention: Extended release guanfacine, max dose 4-7mg depending on weight (n=157) Comparison: | Children aged 13-17 who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=312) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with any adverse events at 15 weeks All-cause mortality at 15 | Around 75% of the population had previously used stimulant medication Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | Placebo (n=155) | | weeks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased appetite at 15 weeks Sleep at 15 weeks | moderate ADHD. 68% combined subtype, 29% inattentive subtype, and 3% hyperactive subtype. Unclear line of treatment |
| Wolraich 2001 ⁶⁸² | Intervention: Methylphenidate 18-54mg/day (n=189; 94 OROS-MPH, 94 IR MPH) Comparison: placebo (n=89) | Children and adolescents 6-12 meeting DSM-IV-TR ADHD criteria (n=278) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total participants with adverse events at 4 weeks Increase in tics at 4 weeks | 73.4% combined, 19.5% inattentive and 7.1% hyperactive/impulsive 20.2% received no stimulant therapy, 67.7% methylphenidate, 5.7% other medication, 6.4% hadn't received any medication in the previous 4 weeks Severity not stated Unclear line of treatment |
| Zarinara 2010 ⁶⁹⁴ | (n=19) Intervention 1: Venlafaxine . Patients were randomised to receive 50-75 mg/day depending on weight (n=19) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants – Methylphenidate(20-30mg per day depending on weight) | (n=38) Children aged 6 to 12 years who met the DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased appetite at 6 weeks Sleep at 6 weeks | Baseline ADHD-RS-IV scores were ~ 30 (teacher rated) Unclear line of treatment All combined subtype |

1 See appendix D for full evidence tables.

2 1.5.7 Included studies (adults)

3 Thirty-six RCTs^{8,10,11,15,20,33,51,91,96,97,139,143,218,283,284,346,380,386,393,397,440,444,486,515,517,520,527}
 4^{,582,583,599,607,611,667,669,680,692} were included in the review that evaluated the adverse events
 5 of pharmacological treatments in adults and these are summarised in **Table 4** below.

- 6
 - Thirteen RCTs compared controlled release methylphenidate versus placebo^{20,96,97}
 7^{,143,283,346,397,440,515,517,525,607,680}

- 1 • Three RCTs compared immediate release methylphenidate versus placebo ^{380,386,582}.
- 2 • Three RCTs compared dexamphetamine versus placebo ^{486,583,611}
- 3 • Four RCTs compared lisdexamphetamine versus placebo ^{8,10,91,667}
- 4 • Nine RCTs compared atomoxetine versus placebo ^{11,15,218,284,393,444,599,669,692}
- 5 • One RCT compared guanfacine versus placebo ¹³⁹
- 6 • One RCT compared venlafaxine versus placebo ³³
- 7 • One RCT compared reboxetine versus placebo ⁵²⁰
- 8 • Two RCTs compared modafinil versus placebo ^{51,611}
- 9 • One RCT compared bupropion SR versus placebo ³⁸⁶
- 10 • One RCT compared modafinil versus dexamphetamine ⁶¹¹
- 11 • One RCT compared bupropion SR versus methylphenidate ³⁸⁶.

12 Evidence from these studies is summarised in the clinical evidence summary below (**Table**
 13 **26, Table 27, Table 28, Table 29, Table 30, Table 31, Table 32, Table 33, Table 34, Table**
 14 **35, Table 36**).

15 See also the study selection flow chart in appendix C, study evidence tables in appendix D,
 16 forest plots in appendix E and GRADE tables in appendix F.

17 1.5.8 Excluded studies

18 See the excluded studies list in appendix I.

19 1.5.9 Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

20 **Table 4: Summary of studies included in the evidence review**

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| Adler 2008 ¹⁰ (Mattingly 2013 ⁴²⁸ , Adler 2009 ⁹ , Kollins 2011 ³⁷⁵) Adler ¹⁹ Babcock 2012 ⁵⁴ | Interventions: Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate 30mg/d (n=119), lisdexamfetamine dimesylate 50mg/d (n=117), lisdexamfetamine 70mg/d (n=122) Comparison: Placebo (n=62) | Adults aged 18-55 years with moderate to severe (>28) ADHD according to DSM-IV (n=420) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total number of participants with adverse events at 4 weeks • Decreased appetite at 4 weeks • Anorexia at 4 weeks • Weight change at 4 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 4 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. All subjects had moderate to severe ADHD as rated by a clinician on ADHD-RS (scores 28 or above). Doses have been combined as there no difference was reported. The highest number of adverse events were reported in the first week on the 30mg dose. |
| Adler 2009 ¹¹ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 80mg/d (n=224) Comparison: Placebo (n=218) | Adults aged 18-65 who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD and social anxiety disorder. (n=442) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total numbers of participants with adverse events at 16 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 16 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. 86.9% generalized social anxiety disorder, 23.3% also had generalised anxiety disorder. Baseline scores of |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sexual dysfunction at 16 weeks Decreased appetite at 16 weeks | CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |
| Adler 2009 ¹⁵ (Brown 2011 ¹²⁶) | Intervention: Atomoxetine 80mg/d (n=250) Comparison: Placebo (n=251) | Adults aged 18-65 who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=501) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleep (insomnia) at 10 and 24 weeks Sexual dysfunction at 10 and 24 weeks | 72% combined subtype Unclear line of treatment; exclusion criteria: failure to respond to an adequate trial of ADHD stimulant medication, bupropion or other nonstimulant medications. |
| Adler 2009 ²⁰ | Intervention : Methylphenidate titrated -max 108mg (n=113) Comparison: Placebo (n=116) | Adults aged 18-65 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV Chronic from childhood (n=229) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total numbers of participants with adverse events at 7 weeks Blood pressure at 7 weeks Decreased appetite at 7 weeks Weight change at 7 weeks Sleep (insomnia) at 7 weeks | Severity: AISRS score of 24 or higher Unclear line of treatment; known non-responders were excluded from the study 80% combined subtype |
| Adler 2013 ^{8, 7} | Intervention : Lisdexamfetamine, max dose 70mg/day (n=80) Comparison: Placebo (n=81) | Adults aged 18-26 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV (n=161) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total numbers of participants with adverse events at 10 weeks Decreased appetite at 10 weeks Sleep (insomnia) at 10 weeks | 81.11% combined, 18.24% inattentive, 0.63% hyperactive-impulsive Severity: baseline score of 39.9 on ADHD-RS Line of treatment unclear No reported deaths or serious adverse events |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| Amiri 2012 ³³ | Intervention: Venlafaxine 75mg TDS (n=22) Comparison: Placebo (n=22) | Adults aged 18-45 years diagnosed with ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria. (n=44) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sexual dysfunction at 6 weeks | All participants were drug naïve. The participants were parents or siblings of children diagnosed to have ADHD. |
| Arnold 2014 ⁵¹ | Intervention 1: Modafinil 255mg/day (n = 73) Intervention 2: Modafinil 340mg/day (n = 73) Intervention 3: Modafinil 425mg/day (n=74) Intervention 4: Modafinil 510mg/day (n=44) Comparison: Placebo (n = 74) | Adults aged 18 and over diagnosed with ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria. (n = 338) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total numbers of participants with adverse events at 9 weeks Suicidal ideation at 9 weeks Tachycardia at 9 weeks Anorexia at 9 weeks Psychotic symptoms at 9 weeks Sleep (insomnia) at 9 weeks | 37% of the population had received ADHD medication within the last 5 years. Baseline CGI-S scores show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |
| Biederman 2006 ⁹⁶ | Intervention: Methylphenidate CR, maximum dose of 1.3mg/kg (n=72) Comparison: Placebo (n=77) | Adults aged 19-60 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV (n=149) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cardiac events at 6 weeks Decreased appetite at 6 weeks Sleep (insomnia) at 6 weeks Sexual dysfunction at 6 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. Baseline CGI-S scores show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |
| Biederman 2010 ⁹⁷ | Intervention: OROS methylphenidate, max dose 1.3 mg/kg (n = 112) Comparison: Placebo (n=115) | Adults aged 19-60 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV (n=227) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleep (insomnia) at 6 weeks Cardiac events at 6 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. Subjects had to endorse a moderate or severe level of impairment attributed to the ADHD symptoms. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Biederman 2012 ⁹¹ | Intervention: Lisdexamfetamine, max dose 70mg/day (n=35) Comparison: Placebo (n=34) | Adults aged 18-26 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV (n=69) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cardiac events at 6 weeks • Decreased appetite at 6 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 6 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. |
| Butterfield 2016 ¹³⁹ | Intervention: Guanfacine (n=13) Comparison: Placebo (n=13) Treatment augmentation; CNS stimulants continued. | Adults with ADHD who had a sub-optimal response to CNS stimulants (lisdexamfetamine, amphetamine/dextroamphetamine or methylphenidate) (n=26). Mean age: 37.5. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increased appetite at 9 weeks | Suboptimal response was defined as participant's dissatisfaction with clinical progress and either an ADHD-RS-IV of ≥ 28 or CGI-S ≥ 4 . Mean final dispensed dose was 4.8 mg/day. Range of 2 to 6 mg/day. Unclear line of treatment |
| Casas 2013 ¹⁴³ | Intervention 1: OROS methylphenidate 54mg (n=90) Intervention 2: OROS methylphenidate 72mg (n=92) Comparison: Placebo (n=97) | Adults 18-65 with ADHD diagnosed by DSM-IV (n=279) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Palpitations at 13 weeks • Decreased appetite at 13 weeks • Weight loss at 13 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 13 weeks | 70% combined subtype; 26% inattentive; 4% hyperactive-impulsive CAARS-O:SV score of 36 Unclear line of treatment; known non-responders to methylphenidate were excluded. |
| Durrell 2013 ²¹⁸ (Adler 2014 ⁶) | Intervention: Atomoxetine, 80-100mg/day. Mean dose 87.1mg/day (n=220) Comparison: Placebo (n=225) | Adults aged 18-30 years that met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=445) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased appetite at 12 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 12 weeks | 64% of subjects were drug naïve. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. 78% had combined subtype, 21.6% had the inattentive subtype and 0.45% had the |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | hyperactive/impulsive subtype. |
| Goodman 2016 ²⁸³ | Intervention : Methylphenidate modified release long acting Max 72 mg (n=178) Comparison: Placebo (n=179) | Adults aged 18 – 65 who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=357) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total numbers of participants with adverse events at 6 weeks • Palpitations at 6 weeks • Decreased appetite at 6 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 6 weeks | Unclear line of treatment 81% were of the combined subtype of ADHD, 2% were predominantly inattentive subtype. 17% of the study population reported lifetime psychiatry co-morbidity of autism-spectrum disorder, 73% reported mood and anxiety disorder, 100% reported duct disorder, 97% had antisocial personality disorder and 10% demonstrated psychotherapy as a co-morbidity. All participants had a lifetime substance use disorder. Baseline scores on CAARS-O:SV, ASRS, CGI-S and GAF show participants had severe ADHD |
| Goto 2012 ²⁸⁴ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 40-120mg/day (n=195) Comparison: Placebo (n=196) | Adults aged 18 and over who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=391) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weight loss at 10 weeks • Decreased appetite at 10 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 10 weeks | 22% had prior stimulant exposure All participants were required to have a CGI-S score of 4 or more. |
| Jain 2007 ³⁴⁶ | Intervention: Methylphenidate OROS 80mg/d Comparison: Placebo Crossover trial (n=50) | Adults 18-60 who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sleep (insomnia) at 3 weeks | Exclusion of known non-responders Unclear line of treatment |
| Kooij | Intervention: | Adults aged 20-56 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Palpitations at | Stimulant naïve |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 2004 ³⁸⁰ LAMDA-II | Methylphenidate IR, titrated up to 1mg/kg/day Comparison: Placebo Crossover trial: (n=45) | who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | 3 weeks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sleep (insomnia) at 3 weeks • Tics at 3 weeks | population. All subtypes were included. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. the placebo group. |
| Kuperman 2001 ³⁸⁶ | Intervention 1: Bupropion SR, maximum dose 300mg/day (n=11) Intervention 2: Methylphenidate IR, max dose 0.9mg/kg/day (n=8) Comparison: Placebo (n=11) | Adults aged 18-60 years who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=30) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total numbers of participants with adverse events at 7 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had mild ADHD. |
| Lee 2014 ³⁹³ | Intervention: Atomoxetine, maximum dose 120mg daily (n=37) Comparison: Placebo (n=37) | Adults aged 18 and over who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=74) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blood pressure at 10 weeks • Weight change at 10 weeks • Weight loss at 10 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 10 weeks | 19.2% had previous treatment with stimulants. All subtypes were included: Inattentive (39.7%). Hyperactive/impulsive (4.1%), Combined (56.2%). All patients had a score of 2 or more on 6 or more items of either the inattentive or hyperactive/impulsive subscale scores, CGI-ADHD-S score of 4 or more at baseline. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |
| Levin 2007 ³⁹⁷ | Intervention : Methylphenidate max 60mg/d (n=53) Comparison: Placebo (n=53) | Adults aged 18 to 65 years who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD and met criteria for cocaine dependence (n=106) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sleep (insomnia) at 14 weeks | Unclear line of treatment |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Medori 2008 ⁴⁴⁰ Rosler 2013 ⁵²⁶ | Intervention: Methylphenidate CR, maximum dose 72mg/day (n=305) Comparison: Placebo (n=96) | Adults aged 18 to 65 years who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD.(n=401) Exclusion criteria included responders | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weight loss at 5 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 5 weeks | 70.8% combined subtype; 24.2% inattentive subtype; 4% hyperactive-impulsive subtype (1% unspecified) Severity: Conners Adult ADHD score of >24. Unclear line of treatment: non-responders to methylphenidate were excluded |
| Michelson 2003 ⁴⁴⁴ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 80-120mg/d (n=270) Comparison: Placebo (n=266) | Adults aged 18 and over who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=536) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased appetite at 8 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 8 weeks • Sexual dysfunction at 8 weeks | 66.4% combined, 31% inattentive, 2.6% hyperactive/impulsive Unclear line of treatment; patients responding to initial placebo trial were excluded CGI-S score of 4.7 |
| Paterson 1999 ⁴⁸⁶ | Intervention: Dexamphetamine, up to six tablets per day (n=24) Comparison: Placebo (n=21) | Adults aged 19-57 who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=45) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weight changes at 6 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. All subtypes were included. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |
| Reimherr 2007 ⁵¹⁵ | Intervention: OROS Methylphenidate, up to maximum dose 90mg daily Comparison: Placebo Crossover trial: (n=47) | Adults aged 19-57 who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Weight change at 4 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 4 weeks | Line of treatment not specified Subtype not specified Baseline ADHD-RS scores of 36.2 |
| Retz 2012 ⁵¹⁷ | Intervention: Methylphenidate CR, maximum daily dose 1mg/kg (n=84) | Adults aged 18 and over who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=162) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Palpitations at 8 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Comparison: Placebo (n=78) | | | moderate ADHD. |
| Riahi 2010 ⁵²⁰ | Intervention: Reboxetine 8mg twice a day (n=23) Comparison: Placebo (n=17) | Adults age 18 and over diagnosed with ADHD (n=40) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleep (insomnia) at 4 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. |
| Rosler 2009 ⁵²⁵ (Rosler 2010 ⁵²⁷) | Intervention: Methylphenidate CR, maximum dose 60mg/day (n=241) Comparison: Placebo (n=118) | Adults age 18 and over who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD (n=359) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blood pressure at 24 weeks | 38% of the population had previous treatment for ADHD. |
| Spencer 2005 ⁵⁸² | Intervention: Methylphenidate IR, maximum dose of 1.3mg/kg (n=104) Comparison: Placebo (n=42) | Adults aged 19-60 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV (n=146) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleep (insomnia) at 6 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. Subjects met full DSM-IV-R criteria (at least six of nine symptoms) for inattentive or hyperactive/impulsive subtypes (or both) by age 7 and within the past month. |
| Spencer 2007 (, #113) RCT pre Adler 2009 ¹⁶ | Intervention 1: Dexamphetamine ER 20mg/d (n=58) Intervention 2: Dexamphetamine ER 40mg/d (n=55) Intervention 3: Dexamphetamine ER 60mg/d(n=55) Comparison :Placebo (n=53) | Adults 18-60 years diagnosed with ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria with childhood onset (n=221) ADHD-RS score > 24 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleep (insomnia) at 5 weeks | Unclear line of treatment No dose related effects. |
| Sutherland 2012 ⁵⁹⁹ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 80-100mg/d (n=97) Comparison: Placebo (n=47) | Adults aged 18-60 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria and AISRS (n=144) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sleep (insomnia) at 8 weeks Sexual dysfunction at 8 weeks | Unclear line of treatment. A third group were randomised to atomoxetine plus buspirone; this data will be included in the pharmacological combination review. |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | All subjects had to have a score of 24 or more on the AISRS scale, Mean scores AISRS = 36 |
| Takahashi 2014 ⁶⁰⁷ | Intervention: OROS Methylphenidate (n= 143) Comparison: Placebo (n= 141) | Adults aged 18-64 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR criteria (n=284) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Palpitations at 9 weeks • Decreased appetite at 9 weeks • Psychotic symptoms at 9 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 9 weeks | <p>Drug exposure for 54 days</p> <p>Unclear line of treatment</p> |
| Taylor 2000 ⁶¹¹ | Intervention 1 Dexamphetamine, max dose 40 mg/day Intervention Modafinil, max dose 400 mg/day Comparison: Placebo Crossover trial: (n=22) | Adults aged 18-59 years with ADHD according to DSM-IV | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sleep (insomnia) at 2 weeks | <p>Crossover trial of three, 2 week drug treatment comparisons.</p> <p>Unclear line of treatment. Subjects had to meet full DSM-IV criteria for the disorder by the age of 7 years as well as currently. 11 subjects were of the inattentive subtype, 9 were of the combined subtype and 2 were of the hyperactive subtype</p> |
| Wigal 2010 ⁶⁶⁷ Wigal 2011 ⁶⁶⁶ | Early dose optimisation and then 2 week RCT Intervention: Lisdexamfetamine, max dose 70mg/day (n=115) Comparison: Placebo (n=117) | Adult ADHD Known responders and then optimised (n=132) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total numbers of participants with adverse events at 2 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 2 weeks | Unclear line of treatment |
| Wilens 2008 ⁶⁶⁹ | Intervention: Atomoxetine 25-100mg/d (n=72) Comparison: Placebo (n=75) | Adults over the age of 18 who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD and had an ADHD symptom severity score >20 on the AISRS. (n=147) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased appetite at 13 weeks • Weight change at 13 weeks | <p>Unclear line of treatment. Subjects also met DSM-IV-TR criteria for alcohol use disorders (abuse or dependence). AISRS baseline = ~40.3, ASRS baseline = 50, CGI-S baseline =</p> |

| Study | Intervention and comparison | Population | Outcomes | Comments |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| | | | | 4.8. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |
| Winhusen 2010 ⁶⁸⁰ | Intervention: OROS Methylphenidate (n= 127) Comparison: Placebo (n= 128) | Adults over the age of 18, who met DSM-IV-TR criteria for adult ADHD | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total number of participants with adverse events at 24 weeks • Palpitations at 24 weeks • Blood pressure at 24 weeks • Decreased appetite at 24 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 24 weeks | Unclear line of treatment |
| Young 2011 ⁶⁹² (Wietecha 2012 ⁶⁵⁵) | Intervention: Atomoxetine 60-100mg/d (n=268) Comparison: Placebo (n=234) | Adults over the age of 18, who met DSM-IV-TR criteria for adult ADHD, had a historical diagnosis during childhood and a CGI-ADHD-S score of 4+. (n=502) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased appetite at 8 and 24 weeks • Sleep (insomnia) at 8 and 24 weeks • Sexual dysfunction at 8 and 24 weeks | 84% of the subjects were stimulant naïve. 68.7% of the study population were of the combined subtype of ADHD, 31.1% of inattentive subtype, 0.2% of the hyperactive/impulsive subtype. No co-morbid conditions reported. Participants randomised to the intervention arm were initiated to treatment during an assessment stage prior to the trial. Participants who were unable to tolerate the drug were excluded from the trial. Baseline scores of CGI-S show the majority of the population had moderate ADHD. |

1 See appendix D for full evidence tables.

1 **1.5.10 Quality assessment of clinical studies included in the evidence review**

2 **1.5.10.1 Clinical evidence (pre-school children under the age of 5)**

Table 5: Methylphenidate versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus placebo (pre-schoolers) (95% CI) |
| Tachycardia | 325 (1 study) ^a 1 week | LOW1 due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.01 to 0.01) | 0 events in the control group | 0 events in both arms |
| Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 35 (1 study) ^a 4 weeks | VERY LOW1,2 due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean systolic blood pressure in the control group was 91mmHg | Mean systolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 5mmHg higher (3.17 lower to 13.17 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 35 (1 study) ^a 4 weeks | VERY LOW1,2 due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean diastolic blood pressure in the control group was 63mmHg | Mean diastolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 1mmHg higher (5.18 lower to 7.18 higher) |
| Weight (kg) | 35 (1 study) 4 weeks | LOW1 due to risk of bias | | See comment ^b | The mean weight in the intervention group was 1.9kg lower (from 5.94 lower to 2.14 higher) |
| Height (cm) | 35 (1 study) ^a 4 weeks | VERY LOW1,2 due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean height in the control group was 109.2cm | Mean height in the intervention groups was 0.2cm higher (5.41 lower to 5.81 higher) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

a To note: this was a crossover study of 1 week on placebo and 1 week on each of 4 doses of methylphenidate (n=165). Risk was calculated by pooling number of events in each dose, and number of participants that took each dose.

b control group risk not reported

Table 6: Methylphenidate versus risperidone

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus risperidone (pre-schoolers) (95% CI) |
| Sleep (sedation) | 38 (1 study) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 0.15 (0 to 7.58) | 32 per 1000 | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 235 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 38 (1 study) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision, indirectness | OR 8.26 (0.16 to 418.42) | 0 events in control arm | 60 more 1000 (from 80 fewer to 190 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

3 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes

1 **1.5.10.2 Clinical evidence (children aged 5 to 18)**

2 **Table 7: IR Methylphenidate versus placebo**

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Total | 316 | VERY LOW ^{1,2} | RR 1.36 | 379 per 1000 | 136 more per 1000 |

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| participants with adverse events | (1 study) 3 weeks | due to risk of bias, imprecision | (1.06 to 1.75) | | (from 23 more to 284 more) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 69 (1 study) 16 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.95 (1.11 to 3.43) | 300 per 1000 | 285 more per 1000 (from 33 more to 729 more) |
| Tachycardia | 40 (1 study) 8 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38) | 0 events in control arm | 50 more per 1000 (from 80 less to 100 more) |
| Tachycardia | 49 (1 study) 16 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 7.65 (0.15 to 385.67) | 0 events in control arm | 30 more per 1000 (from 60 less to 120 more) |
| Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 84 (2 studies) 2 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean systolic blood pressure in the control group was 95mmHg | Systolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 3.18mmHg higher (0.76 to 5.6 higher) |
| Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 181 (2 studies) 16 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean systolic blood pressure in the control group was 102mmHg | Systolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 1.05mmHg higher (1.75 lower to 3.84 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 22 (1 studies) 2 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean diastolic blood pressure in the control group was 94.7mmHg | Diastolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 2.90 higher (from 0.37 to 5.43 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 122 (1 study) 16 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean diastolic blood pressure in the control group was 64.4mmHg | Diastolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 3.20 mmHg higher (0.21 lower to 6.61 higher) |
| Decreased weight | 122 (1 study) | MODERATE ^{1,2} due to risk of | | See comment ^a | Mean weight in the intervention groups was 1.07kg lower |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|
| | 2 weeks | bias imprecision | | | (17.03 to 14.89 lower) |
| Decreased weight | 181 (2 studies) 16 weeks | MODERATE ^{1,2} due to risk of bias imprecision | | The mean weight change in the control group was +1.4kg | The mean weight in the intervention group was 1.9kg lower (2.61 to 1.18kg) |
| Height (cm) | 34 (1 study) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean height in the control group was 109.2cm | Height change in the intervention groups was 0.2cm higher (5.41 lower to 5.81 higher) |
| Seizures | 66 (1 study) 3 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.33 (0.32 TO 5.5) | 91 per 1000 | 30 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 409 more) |
| Psychotic symptoms | 59 (1 study) 16 weeks | MODERATE ^{1,2} due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.06 TO 0.06) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 523 (4 studies) 3 weeks-8 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | OR 5.57 (2.82 to 11) | 50 per 1000 | 177 more per 1000 (from 79 more to 317 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 59 (1 study) 16 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.21 (0.03 to 1.67) | 167 per 1000 | 131 fewer per 1000 (from 280 fewer to 20 more) |
| Increase in tics | 351 (2 studies) 16 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.62 (0.29 to 1.34) | 90 per 1000 | 34 fewer per 1000 (from 64 fewer to 31 more) |
| YGTSS tics global severity; 0- 100; lower scores are beneficial | 62 (1 study) 16 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean YGTSS global severity score in the control group was 28.3 | The mean YGTSS global severity score in the intervention groups was 1.8 higher (6.28 lower to 9.88 higher) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
 2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
 A Control group means not reported

Table 8: OROS methylphenidate versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with OROS Methylphenidate versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 293 (1 study) 6 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.23 (0.98 to 1.55) | 541 per 1000 | 124 per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 297 more) |
| Systolic blood pressure | 514 (2 studies) 6-7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean systolic blood pressure increase in the control group was 1mmHg | Mean systolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 1.98mmHg lower (2.32 to 1.64 lower) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 514 (2 studies) 6-7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean diastolic blood pressure increase in the control group was 1.3mmHg | Mean diastolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 0.83mmHg lower (0.82 lower to 3.33 higher) |
| Decreased weight | 514 (2 studies) 6-7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight gain in the control group was 1.1kg | Mean weight in the intervention groups was 2kg lower (2.23 to 1.77 lower) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 221 (1 studies) 7 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 3.93 (0.6 to 25.66) | 0 per 1000 | 40 more per 1000 (from 0 to 90 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 9: IR methylphenidate versus OROS methylphenidate

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate IR versus OROS methylphenidate (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 189 (1 study) 4 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.09 (0.79 to 1.5) | 426 per 1000 | 38 more per 1000 (from 89 fewer to 213 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 272 (1 study) 3 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision, indirectness | RR 0.46 (0.15 to 1.47) | 65 per 1000 | 35 fewer per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 30 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 272 (1 study) 3 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.87 (0.27 to 2.79) | 43 per 1000 | 6 fewer per 1000 (from 32 fewer to 77 more) |
| Increase in tics | 189 (1 study) 4 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 7.31 (0.15-368.51) | 0 per 1000 | 10 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 40 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
3 Downgraded by 1 increment because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 10: Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Total participants with any adverse event | 600 (2 studies) 4-7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | OR 2.2 (1.5 to 3.21) | 530 per 1000 | 183 more per 1000 (from 98 more to 253 more) |
| All-cause mortality | 314 (1 study) 4 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.02 to 0.02) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Systolic blood pressure | 535 (2 studies) 4-7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the control group was 1.6mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the intervention group was 1.78mmHg lower (2.08 to 1.48 lower) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 535 (2 studies) 4-7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the control group was 0.8mmHg | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the intervention group was 0.57mmHg lower (0.25 to 0.89 lower) |
| Weight change | 221 (1 study) 7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight change in the control group was 0.7kg | The mean weight change in the intervention groups was 2.8kg lower (3.2 to 2.4 lower) |
| Decreased weight | 604 (2 studies) 4-7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | OR 3.66 (1.79 to 7.48) | 7 per 1000 | 17 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 41 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 825 (3 studies) 4-7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | OR 3.84 (2.34 to 6.31) | 19 per 1000 | 51 more per 1000 (from 25 more to 91 more) |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 11: Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate versus methylphenidate

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Lisdexamfetamine versus methylphenidate (95% CI) |
| Systolic blood pressure | 222 (1 study) 7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the control group was 0.3mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the intervention group was 0.7mmHg higher (2.05 lower to 3.45 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 222 (1 study) 7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the control group was 1.7mmHg | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the intervention group was 1.5mmHg lower (4.07 lower to 1.07 higher) |
| Weight change | 222 (1 study) 7 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight change in the control groups was 1.3kg | The mean weight change in the intervention groups was 0.8kg lower (1.24 to 0.36 lower) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 222 (1 study) 7 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.78 (0.82 to 3.85) | 81 per 1000 | 63 more per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 231 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 12: Atomoxetine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of | Quality of the | Relative | Anticipated absolute effects |
|----------|-------|----------------|----------|------------------------------|
|----------|-------|----------------|----------|------------------------------|

| | Participants (studies) Follow up | evidence (GRADE) | effect (95% CI) | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Atomoxetine versus placebo (95% CI) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|
| Overall participants with adverse events | 993 (5 studies) 6-10 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.18 (1.06, 1.32) | 567 per 1000 | 102 more per 1000 (from 34 more to 173 fewer) |
| Overall participants with adverse events | 84 (1 study) 12 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.75 (1.19, 2.56) | 373 per 1000 | 276 more per 1000 (from 71 more to 581 more) |
| All-cause mortality | 105 (1 study) 6 weeks | HIGH | RD 0 (-0.04 to 0.04) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Suicidal ideation | 105 (1 study) 6 weeks | HIGH | RD 0 (-0.04 to 0.04) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Systolic blood pressure | 1216 (6 studies) 6-13 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the control group was 1.8mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure in the intervention group was 1.62mmHg lower (1.87 to 1.37 lower) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 944 (5 studies) 6-13 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the control group was 0.3mmHg | The mean diastolic blood pressure in the intervention group was 2.8mmHg higher (1.67 to 3.93 higher) |
| Change in height | 754 (4 studies) 6-8 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | Mean height change in the control group was 2.46cm | The mean height change in the intervention groups was 0.99cm lower (1.78 to 0.2 lower) |
| Change in weight | 754 (4 studies) 6-12 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight change in the control group was 1.1kg | The mean weight was 1.61kg lower in the intervention group (1.73 to 1.48 lower) |
| Change in weight | 709 (3 studies) 12-18 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight change in the control group was 2.65kg | The mean weight was 2.11kg lower in the intervention group (2.46 to 1.76 lower) |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Atomoxetine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Change in weight at high risk (anxiety disorders) | 176 (1 study) 12 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight change in the control group was 1.39kg | The mean weight in the intervention groups was 1.94kg lower (2.5 lower to 1.38 lower) |
| Decreased weight | 492 (4 studies) 6-9 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 2.13 (0.93 to 4.91) | 30 per 1000 | 31 more per 1000 (from 2 to 101 more) |
| Sleep (Insomnia) | 640 (5 studies) 6-13 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.71 (1.04 to 2.81) | 68 per 1000 | 49 more per 1000 (from 3 more to 124 more) |
| Sleep (Insomnia) | 315 (2 studies) 13-16 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.85 (0.32 to 2.29) | 52 per 1000 | 8 fewer per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 67 more) |
| Tic severity (YGTSS); 0-100; lower scores are beneficial | 265 (2 studies) 8-16 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean tic severity score in the control group was -2.5 | The mean tic severity score was 7.9 lower in the intervention group (9.35 to 4.85 lower) |
| Tics | 32 (1 study) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 3 (0.71 to 12.69) | 125 per 1000 | 250 more per 1000 (36 more to 1000 more) |
| Tremor | 32 (1 study) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.5 (0.05 to 4.98) | 125 per 1000 | 62 more pre 1000 (6 more to 623 more) |
| Sexual dysfunction | 394 (1 study) 70 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.01 to 0.01) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Atomoxetine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias 2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. | | | | | |

Table 13: Methylphenidate versus atomoxetine

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus atomoxetine (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 440 (1 study) 6 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RR 0.99 (0.87 to 1.13) | 675 per 1000 | 7 fewer per 1000 (from 88 fewer to 88 more) |
| Systolic blood pressure | 440 (1 study) 6 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the control group was -0.6mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the intervention groups was 0.3mmHg lower (0.55 to 0.05 lower) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 440 (1 study) 6 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the control group was -3.8mmHg | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the intervention groups was 0.7 lower (2.84 lower to 1.44 higher) |
| Decreased weight | 770 (2 studies) 6 to 8 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight loss in the control group was 0.8kg | The mean weight change in the intervention groups was 0.37kg lower (0.6 to 0.14 lower) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 330 (1 study) | LOW ² due to imprecision | RR 0.56 (0.19 to 1.64) | 54 per 1000 | 24 fewer per 1000 (from 44 fewer to 35 more) |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | 8 weeks | | | | |
| 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias | | | | | |
| 2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. | | | | | |

Table 14: Atomoxetine versus lisdexamfetamine dimesylate

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Atomoxetine versus lisdexamfetamine (95% CI) |
| Total adverse events | 267 (1 study) 9 weeks | HIGH | RR 0.99 (0.85 to 1.15) | | 7 fewer per 1000 (from 108 fewer to 108 more) |
| Systolic blood pressure | 267 (1 study) 9 weeks | HIGH | | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the control group was 0.7mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 0.1mmHg lower (2.15 lower to 1.95 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 267 (1 study) 9 weeks | HIGH | | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the control group was 0.1mmHg | The mean diastolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 1.2mmHg higher (0.79 lower to 3.19 higher) |
| Decreased weight | 267 (1 study) 9 weeks | HIGH | RR 0.32 (0.16 to 0.65) | 211 per 1000 | 143 fewer per 1000 (from 74 fewer to 177 fewer) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 267 (1 study) 9 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to imprecision | RR 0.53 (0.23 to 1.21) | 113 per 1000 | 53 fewer per 1000 (from 87 fewer to 24 more) |
| 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. | | | | | |

Table 15: Atomoxetine versus guanfacine

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Atomoxetine versus guanfacine (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 226 (1 study) 10-13 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RR 0.88 (0.75 to 1.03) | 772 per 1000 | 93 fewer per 1000 (from 193 fewer to 23 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 226 (1 study) 10-13 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, indirectness, imprecision | RR 2.1 (1.2 to 3.68) | 132 per 1000 | 145 more per 1000 (from 26 more to 353 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 226 (1 study) 10-13 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.63 (0.27 to 1.45) | 114 per 1000 | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 83 fewer to 51 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 16: Guanfacine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Guanfacine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 1438 (5 studies) 5-13 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision, inconsistency | RR 1.26 (1.07 to 1.48) | 634 per 1000 | 171 more per 1000 (from 114 more to 234 more) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 312 (1 study) 15 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, | RR 1.21 (1.1 to 1.33) | 774 per 1000 | 163 more per 1000 (from 77 more to 255 more) |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Guanfacine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| | | imprecision | | | |
| All-cause mortality | 754 (3 studies) 8-15 weeks | LOW due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.01 to 0.01) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Cardiovascular events | 322 (1 study) 9 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.02 to 0.02) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Systolic blood pressure | 34 (1 study) 8 weeks | LOW ² due to imprecision | | The mean systolic blood pressure in the control groups was 110.5mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the intervention group was 0.2mmHg higher (9.43 lower to 9.83 higher) |
| Suicidal ideation | 340 (1 study) 8 weeks | LOW ² due to imprecision | OR 1.5 (0.06 to 36.53) | 0 per 1000 | 0 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 20 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 877 (3 studies) 8-15 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision, indirectness | RR 1.17 (0.77 to 1.77) | 95 per 1000 | 16 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 73 more) |
| Psychotic symptoms | 62 (1 study) 8 weeks | LOW ² due to imprecision | OR 7.9 (0.16 to 398.87) | 0 per 1000 | 30 more per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 120 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 877 (3 studies) 8-15 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.77 (1.02 to 3.08) | 45 per 1000 | 35 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 96 more) |
| Tic severity; 0 -25; lower scores are beneficial | 17 (1 study) | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, | | Tic severity in the control arm was 15.4 | Mean tic severity in the intervention groups was 4.7 lower (8.93 lower to 0.47 higher) |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Guanfacine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| | 8 weeks | imprecision | | | |
| <p>1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias</p> <p>2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.</p> <p>3 Downgraded by 1 increment because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcome</p> <p>4 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the point estimate varies widely across studies, unexplained by subgroup analysis.</p> | | | | | |

Table 17: Clonidine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Clonidine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 208 (1 study) 8 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.16 (0.99 to 1.36) | 718 per 1000 | 115 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 258 more) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 71 (1 study) 16 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RR 2.8 (1.7 to 4.6) | 300 per 1000 | 540 more per 1000 (from 210 more to 1000 more) |
| All-cause mortality | 220 (1 study) 8 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.03 TO 0.03) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Tachycardia | 61 (1 study) 16 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.06 to 0.06) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 61 (1 study) 16 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | Mean systolic blood pressure in the control arm was -2mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 1.1mmHg higher (3.24 lower to 5.44 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) | 61 | MODERATE ¹ | | Mean systolic | The mean diastolic blood pressure in the |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Clonidine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| | (1 study) 16 weeks | due to risk of bias | | blood pressure in the control arm was - 1.3mmHg | intervention groups was 0.1mmHg higher (3.91 lower to 4.11 higher) |
| Weight changes (kg) | 61 (1 study) 16 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | Mean weight increase in the control group was 1.4kg | The mean weight increase in the intervention groups was 0.6kg higher (0.57 lower to 1.77 higher) |
| Psychotic symptoms | 61 (1 study) 16 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.06 to 0.06) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 220 (1 study) 8 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 2.51 (0.33 to 19.34) | 21 per 1000 | 31 more per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 382 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 61 (1 study) 16 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.97 (0.31 to 3.01) | 167 per 1000 | 5 fewer per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 335 more) |
| Increase in tics | 66 (1 study) 16 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.21 (0.51 to 2.86) | 219 per 1000 | 46 more per 1000 (from 107 fewer to 407 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias
2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 18: Methylphenidate versus clonidine

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus Clonidine (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 60 (1 study) | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, | RR 0.7 (0.5 to 0.98) | 839 per 100 | 252 less per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 419) |

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | 16 weeks | imprecision | | | |
| Tachycardia | 60 (1 study) 16 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 7.92 (0.16 to 399.84) | 0 per 1000 | 30 more (from 50 fewer to 120 more) |
| Systolic blood pressure | 60 (1 study) 16 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the control group was -0.9mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the intervention group was 0.1mmHg lower (4.58 lower to 4.38 higher) |
| Weight change | 60 (1 study) 16 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean weight change in the control group was +2kg | The mean weight change in the intervention group was 1.7kg lower (3.02 to 0.38 lower) |
| Psychotic symptoms (hallucinations) | 60 (1 study) 16 weeks | MODERATE 1 due to risk of bias | RD 0 (-0.06 to 0.06) | 0 events in control arm | 0 events in both arms |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 60 (1 study) 16 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.21 (0.03 to 1.72) | 161 per 1000 | 127 fewer per 1000 (from 156 fewer to 116 more) |
| Increase in tics | 71 (1 study) 16 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.82 (0.36 to 1.87) | 265 per 1000 | 48 fewer per 1000 (from 169 fewer to 230 more) |
| <p>1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias</p> <p>2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.</p> | | | | | |

Table 19: Clonidine versus desipramine

| Outcomes | No of | Quality of | Relative | Anticipated absolute effects |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------------------------------|
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------------------------------|

| | Participants (studies) Follow up | the evidence (GRADE) | effect (95% CI) | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Clonidine versus Desipramine (95% CI) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Total Participants with adverse events (<3 months) | 68 (1 study) 6 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to imprecision | RR 1.08 (0.84 to 1.37) | 765 per 1000 | 61 more per 1000 (from 122 fewer to 283 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 20: Desipramine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Desipramine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Decreased appetite | 41 (1 study) 6 weeks | MODERATE ² due to indirectness | OR 8.75 (1.38 to 55.58) | 0 per 1000 | 240 more per 1000 (from 50 more to 430 more) |
| Sleep (difficulty sleeping) | 41 (1 study) 6 weeks | LOW ¹ due to imprecision | RR 3.81 (0.46 to 31.23) | 50 per 1000 | 140 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 1000 more) |
| Improvement of tics | 41 (1 study) 6 weeks | HIGH | RR 10.48 (1.49 to 73.88) | 50 per 1000 | 474 more per 1000 (from 25 more to 1000 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 21: Methylphenidate versus venlafaxine

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus venlafaxine (95% CI) |
| Decreased appetite | 37 (1 study) | LOW ^{1,2} due to imprecision, indirectness | RR 3.69 (0.88 to 15.49) | 105 per 1000 | 283 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 1000 more) |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus venlafaxine (95% CI) |
| | 6 weeks | | | | |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 37 (1 study) 6 weeks | HIGH | RR 5.28 (1.34 to 20.86) | 105 per 1000 | 451 more per 1000 (from 36 more to 1000 more) |
| 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. 2 Downgraded by 1 increment because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes | | | | | |

Table 22: Risperidone versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Risperidone versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Weight change | 40 (1 study) 6 months | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean weight change in the control groups was 1.71kg | The mean weight change in the intervention groups was 1.1kg higher (0.04 to 2.16 higher) |
| Sleeping problems | 36 (1 study) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.36 (0.08 to 1.61) | 294 per 1000 | 188 fewer per 1000 (from 271 fewer to 179 more) |
| Tremor | 36 (1 study) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.79 (0.37 to 8.57) | 118 per 1000 | 93 more per 1000 (from 74 fewer to 891 more) |
| 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias | | | | | |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Risperidone versus placebo (95% CI) |
| 2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. | | | | | |

Table 23: Methylphenidate versus bupropion

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus Bupropion (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 30 (1 study) 6 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.8 (0.79 to 4.11) | 333 per 1000 | 261 more (70 fewer to 1000 more) |
| Tachycardia | 40 (1 study) 6 weeks | LOW ² due to imprecision | RR 2 (0.2 to 20.33) | 50 per 1000 | 50 more per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 966 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 70 (2 studies) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision, indirectness | OR 0.52 (0.17 to 1.59) | 371 per 1000 | 136 fewer per 1000 (from 280 fewer to 113 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 70 (2 studies) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 0.7 (0.21 to 2.27) | 286 per 1000 | 67 fewer per 1000 (from 208 fewer to 190 more) |
| Tremor | 30 | VERY | OR 0.14 | 67 per 1000 | 57 fewer per 1000 |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|-------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | (1 study) 6 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | (0 to 6.82) | | (from 67 fewer to 261 more) |
| <p>1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias</p> <p>2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.</p> <p>3 Downgraded by 1 increment because the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes</p> | | | | | |

Table 24: Modafinil versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Modafinil versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Tachycardia | 183 (1 study) 7 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 4.6 (0.07 to 284.33) | 0 per 1000 | 10 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 40 more) |
| Systolic blood pressure | 636 (3 studies) 3-9 weeks | LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean systolic blood pressure in the control group was 103.8mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure in the intervention group was 0.07mmHg higher (1.56 lower to 1.71 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 248 (1 study) 9 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the control group was -0.5mmHg | The mean diastolic blood pressure in the intervention group was 0.03mmHg higher (2.88 lower to 2.95 higher) |
| Weight change | 429 (2 studies) 7-9 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean weight change in the control group was +0.65kg | The mean weight change in the intervention groups was 1.26kg lower (1.51 lower to 1.63 higher) |
| Decreased weight | 46 (1 study) 5 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of | RR 2 (0.19 to 20.55) | 43 per 1000 | 43 more per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 850 more) |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| | | bias, imprecision | | | |
| Psychotic symptoms | 183 (1 study) 7 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 4.6 (0.07 to 284.33) | 0 per 1000 | 10 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 40 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 631 (3 studies) 3-9 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | OR 4.12 (2.57 to 6.61) | 37 per 1000 | 101 more per 1000 (from 53 more to 167 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 97 (1 study) 8 weeks Autism population | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.61 (0.15 to 2.42) | 102 per 1000 | 40 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 121 more) |
| <p>1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias</p> <p>2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.</p> | | | | | |

Table 25: Methylphenidate versus modafinil

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus modafinil (95% CI) |
| Decreased weight | 60 (1 study) 6 weeks | LOW ¹ due to imprecision | RR 2.33 (0.67 to 8.18) | 100 per 1000 | 133 more per 1000 (from 33 fewer to 718 more) |
| <p>1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.</p> | | | | | |

2 **1.5.10.3 Clinical evidence (adults)**

Table 26: Methylphenidate versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of | Quality of the | Relative | Anticipated absolute effects |
|----------|-------|----------------|----------|------------------------------|
|----------|-------|----------------|----------|------------------------------|

| | Participants (studies) Follow up | evidence (GRADE) | effect (95% CI) | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus placebo (95% CI) |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| Total participants with adverse events | 1267 (6 studies) 5-8 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.31 (1.2 to 1.43) | 601 per 1000 | 186 more per 1000 (from 120 more to 258 more) |
| Total participants with adverse events - Immediate release | 24 (1 study) 5-8 weeks | LOW ^{2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.12 (0.67 to 1.89) | 667 per 1000 | 80 more per 1000 (from 220 fewer to 594 more) |
| Total participants with adverse events - OROS | 1243 (5 studies) 5-8 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.31 (1.2 to 1.44) | 564 per 1000 | 175 more per 1000 (from 113 more to 248 more) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 533 (2 studies) 13-24 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.16 (1.06 to 1.26) | 763 per 1000 | 122 more per 1000 (from 46 more to 198 more) |
| Cardiac events | 375 (2 studies) 6 weeks | LOW ^{3,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 2.6 (0.83 to 8.13) | 20 per 1000 | 32 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 143 more) |
| Cardiac events 24 weeks | 96 (1 study) 24 weeks | VERY LOW ^{2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 4.39 (0.57 to 33.62) | 29 per 1000 | 98 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 946 more) |
| Systolic blood pressure | 229 (1 study) 7 weeks | MODERATE ³ due to risk of bias | | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the control groups was -0.5 mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure change was 0.7 lower (3.12 lower to 1.72 higher) |
| Systolic blood pressure | 359 (1 study) 24 weeks | MODERATE ³ due to risk of bias | | The mean systolic blood pressure in the control groups was 123 mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure - systolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 1 mmHg higher |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus placebo (95% CI) |
| | | | | | (2.17 lower to 4.17 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 229 (1 study) 7 weeks | MODERATE ³ due to risk of bias | | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the control groups was 0.4 mmHg | The mean diastolic blood pressure - diastolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 0.7 mmHg higher (1.13 lower to 2.53 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 359 (1 study) 24 weeks | MODERATE ³ due to risk of bias | | The mean diastolic blood pressure in the control groups was 78 mmHg | The mean diastolic blood pressure - diastolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was the same (2.13 lower to 2.13 higher) |
| Palpitations (immediate release and OROS MPH) | 1294 (5 studies) 3-9 weeks | MODERATE ³ due to risk of bias | RR 7.3 (3.68 to 14.46) | 14 per 1000 | 88 more per 1000 (from 38 more to 188 more) |
| Palpitations - Immediate release MPH | 90 (1 study) 3 weeks | VERY LOW ^{2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 4 (0.47 to 34.41) | 22 per 1000 | 66 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 735 more) |
| Palpitations- OROS MPH | 1204 (4 studies) 3-9 weeks | HIGH | RR 7.68 (3.73 to 15.82) | 7 per 1000 | 47 more per 1000 (from 19 more to 104 more) |
| Palpitations | 893 (3 studies) 13-24 weeks | LOW ² due to risk of bias | RR 3.45 (1.97 to 6.06) | 8 per 1000 | 20 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 40 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 1882 (8 studies) 2-9 weeks | VERY LOW ^{2,5} due to risk of bias, indirectness | RR 4.57 (3.37 to 6.21) | 56 per 1000 | 200 more per 1000 (from 133 more to 292 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 989 (4 studies) 13-24 weeks | VERY LOW ^{2,5} due to risk of bias, indirectness | RR 3.59 (2.46 to 5.24) | 53 per 1000 | 137 more per 1000 (from 77 more to 225 more) |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Weight change | 323 (2 studies) 4-7 weeks | LOW ^{3,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean weight change in the control groups was 0.39kgs | The mean weight change in the intervention groups was 2.11 kgs lower (2.77 to 1.44 lower) |
| Weight loss | 401 (1 study) 5 weeks | VERY LOW ^{2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.38 (0.54 to 3.56) | 52 per 1000 | 20 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 133 more) |
| Weight loss | 279 (1 study) 13 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 3.46 (1.24 to 9.64) | 41 per 1000 | 101 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 354 more) |
| Anorexia | 100 (1 study) 3 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 3.67 (1.09 to 12.36) | 60 per 1000 | 160 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 682 more) |
| Anorexia | 279 (1 study) 13 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 2.4 (0.84 to 6.89) | 41 per 1000 | 57 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 241 more) |
| Psychotic symptoms | 284 (1 study) 4 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 7.29 (0.14 to 367.25) | 0 per 1000 | 10 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 30 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) (immediate release MPH and OROS MPH) | 2076 (10 studies) 2-9 weeks | MODERATE ³ due to risk of bias | RR 1.88 (1.42 to 2.48) | 68 per 1000 | 60 more per 1000 (from 29 more to 101 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia)- Immediate release MPH | 236 (2 studies) 2-9 weeks | VERY LOW ^{3,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.47 (0.88 to 2.45) | 194 per 1000 | 91 more per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 281 more) |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--------------------|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Methylphenidate versus placebo (95% CI) |
| MPH | (8 studies) 2-9 weeks | due to risk of bias | (1.47 to 2.84) | 58 per 1000 | 60 more per 1000 (from 27 more to 107 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 736 (4 studies) 13-24 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.47 (0.99 to 2.18) | 116 per 1000 | 55 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 137 more) |
| Tics | 90 (1 study) 3 weeks | VERY LOW ^{2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 2.81 (0.38 to 20.67) | 22 per 1000 | 37 more per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 295 more) |
| Tremor | 279 (1 study) 13 weeks | VERY LOW ^{2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 4.8 (0.62 to 37.31) | 10 per 1000 | 38 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 363 more) |
| Sexual dysfunction | 359 (1 study) 24 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 3.3 (1.18 to 9.23) | 34 per 1000 | 78 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 280 more) |

1 Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.
2 Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias.
4 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID.
5 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 27 Lisdexamfetamine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of | Quality of the evidence | Relativ | Anticipated absolute effects |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
|----------|-------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|

| | Participants (studies) Follow up | (GRADE) | e effect (95% CI) | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Lisdexamfetamine versus Placebo (95% CI) |
|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| Total participants with adverse events | 811 (3 studies) 2-10 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, inconsistency, imprecision | RR 1.17 (0.87 to 1.56) | 581 per 1000 | 99 more per 1000 (from 76 fewer to 325 more) |
| Cardiac events | 69 (1 study) 6 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,5} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.97 (0.06 to 14.91) | 29 per 1000 | 1 fewer per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 403 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 880 (4 studies) 2-10 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,6} due to risk of bias, indirectness | RR 7.2 (3.64 to 14.26) | 38 per 1000 | 236 more per 1000 (from 100 more to 504 more) |
| Weight change - 30mg | 181 (1 study) 4 weeks | MODERATE ⁴ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight change in the control groups was 0.5 kg | The mean weight change - 30mg in the intervention groups was 3.3kg lower (4.63 to 1.97 lower) |
| Weight change - 50mg | 179 (1 study) 4 weeks | MODERATE ⁴ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight change in the control groups was 0.5 kg | The mean weight change - 50mg in the intervention groups was 3.6kg lower (4.92 to 2.28 lower) |
| Weight change - 70mg | 184 (1 study) 4 weeks | MODERATE ⁴ due to risk of bias | | The mean weight change in the control groups was 0.5 kg | The mean weight change - 70mg in the intervention groups was 4.8kg lower (6.12 to 3.48 lower) |
| Weight loss | 159 (1 study) 10 weeks | LOW ¹ due to risk of bias | OR 8.21 (1.99 to 33.91) | 0 per 1000 | 100 more per 1000 (from 30 more to 170 more) |
| Anorexia 4-10 weeks | 579 (2 studies) 4-10 weeks | MODERATE ⁴ due to risk of bias | OR 4.4 (1.46 to 13.25) | 0 per 1000 | 50 more per 1000 (from 20 more to 80 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 880 (4 studies) | LOW ¹ due to risk of bias | RR 3.73 | 34 per 1000 | 93 more per 1000 (from 29 more to 223 more) |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Lisdexamfetamine versus Placebo (95% CI) |
| | 2-10 weeks | | (1.84 to 7.57) | | |
| Sexual dysfunction | 159 (1 study) 10 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 7.78 (1.08 to 56.29) | 0 per 1000 | 50 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 100 more) |
| <p>1 Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias. 2 Downgraded due to heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis 3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID. 4 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias. 5 Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed two MIDs. 6 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes</p> | | | | | |

Table 28 Dexamphetamine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Dexamphetamine ER versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Weight change (kg) | 45 (1 study) 6 weeks | HIGH | | The mean weight change in the control group was 0.286kg | The mean weight change in the intervention groups was 3.31kg higher (2.05 to 4.58 higher) |
| Decreased appetite | 262 (2 studies) 2-5 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision, indirectness | OR 2.08 (0.96 to 4.49) | 57 per 1000 | 56 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 188 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 262 (2 studies) | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, | RR 1.62 (0.84 to | 148 per 1000 | 92 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 309 more) |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Dexamphetamine ER versus placebo (95% CI) |
| | 2-5 weeks | imprecision | 3.09) | | |
| <p>1 Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias. 2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID. 3 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes</p> | | | | | |

Table 29 Atomoxetine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Atomoxetine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 1115 (3 studies) 8-10 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, inconsistency, imprecision | RR 1.31 (1.03 to 1.65) | 649 per 1000 | 201 more per 1000 (from 19 more to 422 more) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 1387 (3 studies) 12-25 weeks | LOW ⁴ due to risk of bias | RR 1.13 (1.06 to 1.19) | 773 per 1000 | 100 more per 1000 (from 46 more to 147 more) |
| Palpitations | 74 (1 study) | VERY LOW ^{1,5} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.5 (0.27 to 8.46) | 54 per 1000 | 27 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 403 more) |
| Systolic blood pressure | 71 (1 study) 10 weeks | LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean systolic blood pressure change in the control groups was -1.2mmHg | The mean systolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was 4.5 higher (0.77 lower to 9.77 higher) |
| Diastolic blood pressure | 71 (1 study) 10 weeks | LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean diastolic blood pressure change in the control groups was -1.4mmHg | The mean diastolic blood pressure in the intervention groups was |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | 2.7 higher (1.74 lower to 7.14 higher) |
| Weight change | 71 (1 study) 10 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2,3} due to risk of bias, inconsistency, imprecision | | The mean weight change in the control groups was 0.3kg | The mean weight change in the intervention groups was 2.4 lower (3.65 to 1.15 lower) |
| Weight change | 147 (1 study) 13 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,4} due to risk of bias, imprecision | | The mean weight change in the control groups was 0.42kg | The mean weight change in the intervention groups was 1.33 lower (1.98 to 0.68 lower) |
| Weight loss | 465 (2 studies) 10 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | OR 6.34 (2.47 to 16.23) | 3 per 1000 | 16 more per 1000 (from 4 more to 44 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 2537 (6 studies) 8-10 weeks | LOW ^{1,6} due to risk of bias, indirectness | RR 4.92 (3.52 to 6.87) | 31 per 1000 | 122 more per 1000 (from 78 more to 182 more) |
| Decreased appetite | 2017 (5 studies) 12-24 weeks | VERY LOW ^{4,6} due to risk of bias, indirectness | RR 4.19 (2.95 to 5.96) | 28 per 1000 | 89 more per 1000 (from 55 more to 139 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 1757 (5 studies) 8-10 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RR 2 (1.29 to 3.1) | 84 per 1000 | 84 more per 1000 (from 24 more to 176 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 1890 (4 studies) 12-24 weeks | LOW ⁴ due to risk of bias | RR 1.75 (1.3 to 2.34) | 71 per 1000 | 53 more per 1000 (from 21 more to 95 more) |
| Sexual dysfunction | 1655 (4 studies) 8-10 weeks | MODERATE ¹ due to risk of bias | RR 4.73 (2.36 to 9.49) | 12 per 1000 | 45 more per 1000 (from 16 more to 102 more) |
| Sexual dysfunction | 1890 (4 studies) 12-24 weeks | LOW ⁴ due to risk of bias | RR 5.43 (2.36 to 12.5) | 4 per 1000 | 18 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 46 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias.
2 Downgraded due to heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis
3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID.
4 Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.

5 Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
6 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 30 Guanfacine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Guanfacine versus Placebo (95% CI) |
| Increased appetite | 26 (1 study) 9 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.5 (0.05 to 4.86) | 154 per 1000 | 77 fewer per 1000 (from 146 fewer to 594 more) |

1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias.
2 Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 31 Venlafaxine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Venlafaxine versus Placebo (95% CI) |
| Sexual dysfunction | 44 (1 study) 6 weeks | LOW ¹ due to imprecision | OR 7.75 (0.47 to 128.03) | 0 events in control group | 90 more per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 230 more) |

1 Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 32 Bupropion SR versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of | Quality of the | Relative | Anticipated absolute effects |
|----------|-------|----------------|----------|------------------------------|
|----------|-------|----------------|----------|------------------------------|

| | Participants (studies) Follow up | evidence (GRADE) | effect (95% CI) | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Bupropion SR versus Placebo (95% CI) |
|---|----------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Total participants with adverse events | 25 (1 study) 7 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 1.04 (0.61 to 1.78) | 667 per 1000 | 27 more per 1000 (from 260 fewer to 520 more) |
| 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias. 2 Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. | | | | | |

Table 33 Bupropion SR versus methylphenidate

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Bupropion SR versus methylphenidate (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 25 (1 study) 7 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 0.92 (0.57 to 1.5) | 750 per 1000 | 60 fewer per 1000 (from 322 fewer to 375 more) |
| 1 Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias. 2 Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs. | | | | | |

Table 34 Modafinil versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Modafinil versus Placebo (95% CI) |
| Total participants with adverse events | 338 (1 study) 9 weeks | LOW ¹ due to risk of bias | RR 1.01 (0.91 to 1.12) | 851 per 1000 | 9 more per 1000 (from 77 fewer to 102 more) |
| Suicidal ideation | 338 (1 study) 9 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 3.6 (0.03 to 411.56) | 0 per 1000 | 0 more per 1000 (from 20 less to 20 more) |
| Tachycardia | 338 (1 study) 9 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 3.6 (0.03 to 411.56) | 0 per 1000 | 0 more per 1000 (from 20 less to 20 more) |

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|--------------------|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Modafinil versus Placebo (95% CI) |
| | (1 study) 2 weeks | due to imprecision, indirectness | (1.13 to 65.51) | 0 events in control arm | 180 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 350 more) |
| Anorexia | 338 (1 study) 9 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 3.55 (1.13 to 11.18) | 41 per 1000 | 105 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 417 more) |
| Psychotic symptoms | 338 (1 study) 9 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | OR 3.6 (0.03 to 411.56) | 0 events in control arm | 0 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 382 (2 studies) 2-9 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,3} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 2.15 (1.18 to 3.91) | 145 per 1000 | 167 more per 1000 (from 26 more to 422 more) |

1 Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.
2 Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.
3 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID.
4 Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 35 Modafinil versus dexamphetamine

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Modafinil versus Dexamphetamine (95% CI) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 44 (1 study) 2 weeks | LOW ¹ due to imprecision | RR 0.5 (0.18 to 1.42) | 364 per 1000 | 182 fewer per 1000 (from 298 fewer to 153 more) |

1 Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 36 Reboxetine versus placebo

| Outcomes | No of Participants (studies) Follow up | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Relative effect (95% CI) | Anticipated absolute effects | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | | | | Risk with Control | Risk difference with Reboxetine versus placebo (95% CI) |
| Sleep (insomnia) | 40 (1 study) 4 weeks | VERY LOW ^{1,2} due to risk of bias, imprecision | RR 5.91 (0.81 to 42.92) | 59 per 1000 | 290 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 1000 more) |
| 1 Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias. 2 Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID | | | | | |

See appendix F for full GRADE tables.

1 **1.6 Economic evidence**

2 **1.6.1 Included studies**

3 No relevant health economic studies were identified.

4 **1.6.2 Excluded studies**

5 No health economic studies that were relevant to this question were excluded due to
6 assessment of limited applicability or methodological limitations.

7
8 See also the health economic study selection flow chart in appendix G.

9 **1.7 Resource impact**

10 We do not expect recommendations resulting from this review area to have a significant
11 impact on resources.

12 **1.8 Evidence statements**

13 **1.8.1 Clinical evidence statements**

14 **1.8.1.1 Pre-school children (under the age of 5)**

15 **Methylphenidate versus placebo**

- 16 • No evidence was identified for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause
17 mortality, cardiac mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, substance misuse, increase in
18 seizures, disturbed sleep, liver damage, tics, tremors, congenital defects and psychotic
19 symptoms for follow up of 12 weeks. There was no evidence for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 20 • Weight change was higher at 4 weeks in the methylphenidate group compared to the
21 placebo group (1 study, low quality), this was considered clinically important.
- 22 • Differences in tachycardia, systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure and height at
23 4 weeks were not clinically important between the groups (1 study, low to very low quality)

24 **Methylphenidate versus risperidone**

- 25 • No evidence was identified for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause
26 mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse,
27 increase in seizures, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects and
28 psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. There was no evidence for follow up over
29 12 weeks.
- 30 • A higher number of pre-schoolers had a decreased appetite at 6 weeks in the
31 methylphenidate group compared to the risperidone group (1 study, very low quality), and
32 this was considered clinically important.
- 33 • Differences in sleep outcomes at 6 weeks were not clinically important between the
34 groups (1 study, very low quality)

35 **1.8.1.2 Children and young people (aged 5 to 18)**

36 **IR methylphenidate versus placebo**

- 1 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
2 mortality, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, tremor, congenital
3 defects and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified for
4 all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, substance misuse,
5 increase in seizures, liver damage, tremor, congenital defects for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 6 • At both time points the total number of children reporting any adverse event was higher for
7 methylphenidate compared to placebo (2 studies, low to very low quality). The following
8 outcomes had a higher number of children reporting adverse events in the
9 methylphenidate group; Tachycardia at 8 and 16 weeks (2 studies very low quality),
10 decreased weight at 2 and 16 weeks (3 studies moderate quality), seizures at 3 weeks (1
11 study low quality) and sleep (insomnia) at 3-8 weeks and 16 weeks (4 studies moderate
12 quality; 1 study very low quality). These were all considered clinically important.
- 13 • Differences in systolic blood pressure at 2 and 16 weeks (4 studies, moderate quality),
14 diastolic blood pressure at 2 and 16 weeks (2 studies, low quality), height at 6 weeks (1
15 study, very low quality), psychotic symptoms at 16 weeks (1 study moderate quality), tics
16 at 16 weeks (2 studies low to very low quality) and tics severity (1 study low quality) were
17 not clinically important between the groups.

18 **OROS methylphenidate versus placebo**

- 19 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
20 mortality, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, tics, tremor, congenital
21 defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No
22 evidence was identified for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 23 • At 6 weeks the total number of children reporting any adverse event was higher for
24 methylphenidate compared to placebo (1 study, low quality). Children in in the
25 methylphenidate group had larger weight decreases compared to placebo at 6 to 7 weeks
26 (2 studies, moderate quality). This was considered clinically important.
- 27 • Differences in systolic blood pressure at 6-7 weeks (2 studies, moderate quality), diastolic
28 blood pressure at 6-7 weeks (2 studies, moderate quality) and sleep (1 study low quality)
29 were not clinically important between the groups.

30 **IR methylphenidate versus OROS methylphenidate**

- 31 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
32 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, tremor,
33 congenital defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks.
34 No evidence was identified for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 35 • At 4 weeks the total number of children reporting any adverse event was not clinically
36 different between the groups (1 study, low quality). Differences in appetite, insomnia and
37 tics at 3-4 weeks (1 study very low quality) were not clinically important between the
38 groups.

39 **Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate versus placebo**

- 40 • No evidence was identified for suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, substance
41 misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual
42 dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was
43 identified for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 44 • At 4-7 weeks the total number of children reporting any adverse event was higher for
45 lisdexamfetamine compared to placebo (2 studies, moderate quality). The following
46 outcomes had a higher number of children reporting adverse events in the
47 lisdexamfetamine group compared to placebo: weight change at 7 weeks (1 study
48 moderate quality), decreased weight at 4-7 weeks (2 studies moderate quality) and sleep
49 at 4-7 weeks (3 studies moderate quality). These were all considered clinically important.

- 1 • Differences in all-cause mortality at 4 weeks (1 study moderate quality), systolic blood
2 pressure at 4-7 weeks (2 studies, moderate quality) and diastolic blood pressure at 4-7
3 weeks (2 studies, moderate quality) were not clinically important between the groups.

4 **Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate versus methylphenidate**

- 5 • No evidence was identified for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause
6 mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, substance misuse, increase in
7 seizures, liver damage, tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic
8 symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified for follow up over 12
9 weeks.
- 10 • A higher number of children in the methylphenidate group reported Sleep (insomnia)
11 compared to methylphenidate 7 weeks (1 study low quality). This was considered clinically
12 important.
- 13 • Differences in systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure and weight change at 7
14 weeks (1 study moderate quality) were not clinically important between the groups.

15 **Atomoxetine versus placebo**

- 16 • No evidence was identified for cardiac mortality, substance misuse, increase in seizures,
17 liver damage, congenital defects and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No
18 evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, cardiac events,
19 substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, increase in tremors, congenital
20 defects and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 21 • At both time points the total number of adults reporting any adverse event was higher for
22 atomoxetine compared to placebo (6 studies, low quality). The following outcomes had a
23 higher number of children reporting adverse events in the atomoxetine group; weight at 6-
24 12 weeks and 13-18 weeks (8 studies moderate quality), Sleep (insomnia) at 6-12 weeks
25 and 13-16 weeks (7 studies, low to very low quality), tics at 6 weeks (1 study very low
26 quality) and tremor at 6 weeks (1 study very low quality). There was a clinical benefit of
27 atomoxetine compared to placebo at 8 to 16 weeks for tic severity (2 studies moderate
28 quality). These were all considered clinically important.
- 29 • Differences in all-cause mortality at 6 weeks (1 study high quality), suicidal ideation at 6
30 weeks (1 study high quality), systolic blood pressure at 6-13 weeks (6 studies moderate
31 quality), diastolic blood pressure at 6-13 weeks (5 studies low quality), height at 5 weeks
32 (4 studies moderate quality), number of participants with decreased weight at 6-9 weeks
33 (4 studies low quality), sleep at 13-16 weeks (2 studies very low quality) and sexual
34 dysfunction at 70 weeks (1 study moderate quality) were not clinically important between
35 the groups.

36 **Methylphenidate versus atomoxetine**

- 37 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, suicide or suicidal
38 ideation, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, tics, tremor, congenital
39 defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No
40 evidence was identified for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 41 • At 6 weeks the total number of children reporting any adverse events was not different
42 between the groups (1 study moderate quality).
- 43 • Differences in systolic and diastolic blood pressure at 6 weeks (1 study moderate quality),
44 weight at 6-8 weeks (2 studies moderate quality) and sleep at 8 weeks (1 study low
45 quality) were not clinically important between the groups.

46 **Atomoxetine versus lisdexamfetamine dimesylate**

- 47 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, suicide or suicidal
48 ideation, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, tics, tremor, congenital
49 defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No
50 evidence was identified for follow up over 12 weeks

- 1 • At 9 weeks the total number of children reporting any adverse events was not different
2 between the groups (1 study high quality). The following outcomes had a higher number
3 of children reporting adverse events in the lisdexamfetamine group compared to the
4 atomoxetine group: decreased weight at 9 weeks (1 study high quality) and sleep
5 (insomnia) at 9 weeks (1 study moderate quality). These were all considered clinically
6 important.
- 7 • Differences in systolic and diastolic blood pressure at 9 weeks (1 study high quality) were
8 not clinically important between the groups.

9 **Atomoxetine versus guanfacine**

- 10 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, cardiac events,
11 suicide or suicidal ideation, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, tics,
12 tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12
13 weeks. No evidence was identified for follow up of over 12 weeks
- 14 • At 10-13 weeks the total number of children reporting any adverse events was higher in
15 the guanfacine group compared to the atomoxetine group (1 study moderate quality). A
16 higher number of children had decreased appetite in the atomoxetine group compared to
17 the guanfacine group at 10-13 weeks (1 study very low quality). These were all
18 considered clinically important.
- 19 • Differences in sleep (insomnia) at 10-13 weeks (1 study, very low quality) were not
20 clinically important between the groups.

21 **Guanfacine versus placebo**

- 22 • No evidence was identified for cardiac mortality, substance misuse, increase in seizures,
23 liver damage, tremor, congenital defects and sexual dysfunction for follow up to 12 weeks.
24 No evidence was identified for cardiac mortality, cardiac events, suicidal ideation, increase
25 in seizures, liver damage, tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction and
26 psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 27 • At both time points the total number of children reporting any adverse event was higher in
28 the guanfacine group compared to placebo (6 studies, very low to low quality). The
29 number of psychotic symptoms in the guanfacine group was higher compared to placebo
30 at 8 weeks (1 study low quality). There was a benefit of atomoxetine compared to placebo
31 at 8 weeks for tic severity (1 study low quality). These were all considered clinically
32 important.
- 33 • Differences in all-cause mortality at 8-15 weeks (3 studies low quality), cardiac events at 9
34 weeks (1 study moderate quality), systolic blood pressure at 8 weeks (1 study low quality),
35 suicidal ideation at 8 weeks (1 study low quality), decreased appetite at 8-15 weeks (3
36 studies low quality) and insomnia at 8-15 weeks (3 studies very low quality) were not
37 clinically important between the groups.

38 **Clonidine versus placebo**

- 39 • No evidence was identified for cardiac mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse,
40 abnormal growth, increase in seizures, liver damage, tics, tremor, congenital defects,
41 sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was
42 identified for all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, suicidal ideation, substance misuse,
43 increase in seizures, liver damage, tremor, congenital defects and sexual dysfunction for
44 follow up over 12 weeks.
- 45 • At both time points the total number of children reporting any adverse event was higher in
46 the clonidine group compared to placebo (2 studies, low to moderate quality). This was
47 considered clinically important.
- 48 • Differences in all-cause mortality at 8 weeks (1 study moderate quality), tachycardia at 16
49 weeks (1 study moderate quality) systolic and diastolic blood pressure at 16 weeks (1
50 study low to moderate quality), weight changes at 16 weeks (1 study low quality),
51 psychotic symptoms at 16 weeks (1 study moderate quality), sleep (insomnia) at 8 and 16

1 weeks (2 studies very low quality) and tics at 16 weeks (1 study very low quality) were not
2 clinically important between the groups.

3 **Methylphenidate versus clonidine**

- 4 • No evidence was identified for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified for all-
5 cause mortality, cardiac mortality, substance misuse, seizures, liver damage, tremors,
6 congenital defects and sexual dysfunction for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 7 • At 16 weeks the total number of children reporting any adverse events was higher in the
8 clonidine group compared to methylphenidate (1 study low quality, 16 weeks). A higher
9 number of children reported tachycardia and weight loss in the methylphenidate group
10 compared to clonidine at 16 weeks (1 study low quality). A higher number of children
11 reported sleep (insomnia) in the clonidine group compared to methylphenidate at 16
12 weeks (1 study very low quality). These were all considered clinically important.
- 13 • Differences in systolic blood pressure, psychotic symptoms and tics at 16 weeks (1 study
14 moderate to very low quality) were not clinically important between the groups.

15 **Clonidine versus desipramine**

- 16 • No evidence was identified except for total participants with any adverse event at 6
17 weeks.
- 18 • At 6 weeks the total number of children reporting any adverse event was higher in the
19 clonidine group compared to desipramine (1 study moderate quality). This was considered
20 clinically important.

21 **Desipramine versus placebo**

- 22 • No evidence identified except for decreased appetite, disturbed sleep and improvement of
23 tics at 6 weeks.
- 24 • A higher number of children reported adverse events in the desipramine group compared
25 to the placebo group at 6 weeks for decreased appetite (1 study moderate quality) and
26 difficulty sleeping (1 study low quality). There was an improvement in tics in the
27 desipramine group compared to the placebo group at 6 weeks (1 study high quality).
28 These were all considered clinically important.

29 **Methylphenidate versus venlafaxine**

- 30 • The only evidence identified was for decreased appetite and sleep at 6 weeks.
- 31 • A higher number of children reported adverse events in the methylphenidate group
32 compared to the placebo group at 6 weeks for decreased appetite (1 study low quality)
33 and sleep (1 study high quality). These were both considered clinically important.

34 **Risperidone versus placebo**

- 35 • No evidence identified except for disturbed sleep and tremor at 6 weeks, and weight
36 changes at 6 months.
- 37 • A higher number of children reported adverse events in the risperidone group compared
38 to the placebo group at 6 weeks for sleeping problems (1 study very low quality) and
39 tremor (1 study very low quality). These were both considered clinically important.
- 40 • Differences in weight at 6 months (1 study low quality) were not clinically important
41 between the groups.

42 **Methylphenidate versus bupropion**

- 43 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, suicide or suicidal
44 ideation, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, tics, tremor, congenital
45 defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No
46 evidence was identified at follow up over 12 weeks.
- 47 • At 6 weeks the total number of adults reporting any adverse event was higher for
48 methylphenidate compared to bupropion (1 study low quality). A higher number of

1 children reported tachycardia in the methylphenidate group compared to bupropion at 6
2 weeks (1 study low quality). A higher number of children reported sleep (insomnia),
3 decreased appetite and tremor in the bupropion group compared to methylphenidate at 6
4 weeks (1-2 studies very low quality). These were all considered clinically important.

5 **Modafinil versus placebo**

- 6 • No evidence was identified for total participants with adverse events, all-cause mortality,
7 cardiac mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver
8 damage, tics, tremor, congenital defects and sexual dysfunction for follow up to 12 weeks.
9 No evidence was identified for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 10 • A higher number of children reported tachycardia at 7 weeks (1 study very low quality),
11 psychotic symptoms at 3-9 weeks (1 study very low quality), and sleep (insomnia) at 3-9
12 weeks (3 studies moderate quality) in the modafinil group compared to placebo. These
13 were all considered clinically important.
- 14 • Differences in systolic blood pressure at 3-9 weeks (3 studies low quality), diastolic blood
15 pressure at 9 weeks (1 study moderate quality), weight at 5-9 weeks (3 studies very low
16 quality) and sleep at 8 weeks in participants with autism (1 study very low quality) were
17 not clinically important between the groups.

18 **Methylphenidate versus modafinil**

19 No evidence identified except for decreased weight at 6 weeks.

- 20 • A higher number of children had weight decreases in the methylphenidate group
21 compared to modafinil at 6 weeks (1 study low quality). This was considered clinically
22 important.

23 **1.8.1.3 Adults**

24 **Methylphenidate versus placebo**

- 25 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, suicide or suicidal
26 ideation, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, tremor, congenital
27 defects, sexual dysfunction for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified for all-
28 cause mortality, cardiac mortality, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage,
29 increase in tics, congenital defects and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 30 • At both time points the total number of adults reporting any adverse event was higher for
31 methylphenidate compared to placebo (8 studies, very low quality). The following
32 outcomes had a higher number of adults reporting adverse events in the methylphenidate
33 group; cardiac events at 6 and 24 weeks (2 studies, low quality; 1 study very low quality),
34 palpitations at 9 weeks (5 studies, moderate quality), decreased appetite at 9 and 24
35 weeks (8 studies, very low quality; 4 studies very low quality), weight loss at 13 weeks (1
36 study, very low quality), anorexia at 3 and 13 weeks (both 1 study, very low quality), sleep
37 (insomnia) at 9 and 24 weeks (10 studies, moderate quality; 4 studies very low quality),
38 tics at 3 weeks (1 study very low quality), tremor at 13 weeks (1 study very low quality),
39 sexual dysfunction at 24 weeks (1 study very low quality). These were all clinically
40 important, any differences identified between modified release and immediate release
41 were not considered clinically important.
- 42 • Differences in systolic and diastolic blood pressure measures at both 7 and 24 weeks (1
43 study, moderate quality), palpitations at 24 weeks (3 studies low quality) weight changes
44 at 7 weeks (2 studies, low quality), weight loss at 5 weeks (1 study, very low quality) and
45 psychotic symptoms (1 study, very low quality) were not clinically important between the
46 groups.

47 **Lisdexamfetamine versus placebo**

- 48 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
49 mortality, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, increased tics, tremor,

1 congenital defects and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was
2 identified for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause mortality, suicide
3 or suicidal ideation cardiac mortality, cardiac events ,substance misuse, increase in
4 seizures, liver damage, increase in tics, tremors, congenital defects sexual dysfunction
5 and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks.

- 6 • The following outcomes had a higher number of adults reporting adverse events in the
7 lisdexamfetamine group; total participants with adverse events at 10 weeks (3 studies,
8 very low quality), decreased appetite at 10 weeks (4 studies, very low quality), weight loss
9 (1 study, low quality), anorexia at 10 weeks (2 studies, moderate quality) and sleep
10 (insomnia) at 10 weeks (4 studies, low quality). These were all clinically important.
- 11 • Differences in cardiac events at 6 weeks (1 study, very low quality), weight change at 4
12 weeks (1 study, moderate quality), and sexual dysfunction (1 study, very low quality) were
13 not clinically important between the groups.

14 **Dexamphetamine versus placebo**

- 15 • No evidence was identified for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause
16 mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, substance misuse, increase in
17 seizures, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction and
18 psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified for total
19 number of participants with adverse events, all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal
20 ideation, cardiac mortality, substance misuse, abnormal growth, increase in seizures,
21 disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual
22 dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks
- 23 • A higher number of adults reported sleep (insomnia) at 5 weeks in the dexamphetamine
24 group compared to the placebo group (2 studies, very low quality), this was considered
25 clinically important.
- 26 • Differences in weight change at 6 weeks (1 study, high quality) and decreased appetite at
27 5 weeks (2 studies, very low quality) were not clinically important between the groups.

28 **Atomoxetine versus placebo**

- 29 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
30 mortality, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage, increased tics, tremor,
31 congenital defects, and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks.
- 32 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
33 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, increase in seizures, liver damage,
34 increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12
35 weeks.
- 36 • The following outcomes had a higher number of adults reporting adverse events in the
37 atomoxetine group; total participants with adverse events at 10 and 25 weeks (3 studies,
38 very low quality; 3 studies, low quality), decreased appetite at 10 weeks (4 studies,
39 moderate), weight loss (1 study, low quality), anorexia at 10 weeks (2 studies, moderate
40 quality) and sleep (insomnia) at 10 and 24 weeks (5 studies, moderate quality; 4 studies,
41 low quality). These were all clinically important.
- 42 • Differences in palpitations at 10 weeks (1 study, very low quality), blood pressure (1 study,
43 low quality), weight change at 10 and 13 weeks (1 study, very low quality; 1 study, very
44 low quality), weight loss (2 studies, moderate quality) and sexual dysfunction at 10 and
45 24 weeks were not clinically important between the groups.

46 **Guanfacine versus placebo**

- 47 • No evidence was identified for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause
48 mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse,
49 increase in seizures, disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital
50 defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No
51 evidence was identified for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause

1 mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, , cardiac events, substance
2 misuse, abnormal growth ,increase in seizures, disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased
3 tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up
4 over 12 weeks

- 5 • A higher number of adults reported an increase in appetite at 9 weeks (1 study, low
6 quality) in the placebo group compared to the guanfacine group, this was considered
7 clinically important.

8 **Venlafaxine versus placebo**

- 9 • No evidence was identified for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause
10 mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse,
11 increase in seizures, disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital
12 defects, and psychotic symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified
13 for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal
14 ideation, cardiac mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, abnormal growth ,increase
15 in seizures, disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects,
16 sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks
- 17 • A higher number of adults reported sexual dysfunction at 6 weeks in the venlafaxine group
18 (1 study, moderate quality) this was not considered clinically important.

19 **Bupropion SR versus placebo**

- 20 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
21 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, increase in seizures, disturbed sleep, liver
22 damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction, and psychotic
23 symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified for total number of
24 participants with adverse events, all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
25 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, abnormal growth ,increase in seizures,
26 disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual
27 dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks
- 28 • A higher number of adults reported adverse events at 7 weeks in the bupropion SR group
29 (1 study, very low quality) this was not considered clinically important.

30 **Bupropion SR versus methylphenidate**

- 31 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
32 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, increase in seizures, disturbed sleep, liver
33 damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction, and psychotic
34 symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified for total number of
35 participants with adverse events, all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
36 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, abnormal growth ,increase in seizures,
37 disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual
38 dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 39 • A lower number of adults reported adverse events at 7 weeks in the bupropion SR group
40 compared to the methylphenidate group (1 study, very low quality) this was considered
41 clinically important.

42 **Modafinil versus placebo**

- 43 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, cardiac mortality, substance misuse,
44 increase in seizures, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects and sexual
45 dysfunction follow up to 12 weeks.
- 46 • No evidence was identified for total number of participants with adverse events, all-cause
47 mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, cardiac events, substance
48 misuse, abnormal growth ,increase in seizures, disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased
49 tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up
50 over 12 weeks

- 1 • The following outcomes had a higher number of adults reporting adverse events in the
2 modafinil group; anorexia at 9 weeks (1 study, very low quality), decreased appetite (1
3 study low quality) and sleep (insomnia) (2 studies, very low quality). These were clinically
4 important.

5 **Modafinil versus dexamphetamine**

- 6 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
7 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, increase in seizures, disturbed sleep, liver
8 damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction, and psychotic
9 symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified for total number of
10 participants with adverse events, all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
11 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, abnormal growth ,increase in seizures,
12 disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual
13 dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 14 • A lower number of adults reported sleep (insomnia) at 2 weeks in the modafinil group
15 compared to the dexamphetamine group (1 study, low quality), this was considered
16 clinically important.

17 **Reboxetine versus placebo**

- 18 • No evidence was identified for all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
19 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, increase in seizures, disturbed sleep, liver
20 damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual dysfunction, and psychotic
21 symptoms for follow up to 12 weeks. No evidence was identified for total number of
22 participants with adverse events, all-cause mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac
23 mortality, cardiac events, substance misuse, abnormal growth ,increase in seizures,
24 disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased tics, tremor, congenital defects, sexual
25 dysfunction and psychotic symptoms for follow up over 12 weeks.
- 26 • A lower number of adults reported sleep (insomnia) at 2 weeks in the reboxetine group (1
27 study, very low quality), this was considered clinically important.

28 **1.8.2 Health economic evidence statements**

- 29 • No relevant economic evaluations were identified.

30 **Baseline assessment**

31 D1. Before starting medication, people with ADHD should have a full assessment, which
32 should include:

- 33 • a review to confirm they continue to meet the criteria for ADHD and need treatment
- 34 • a review of mental health and social circumstances, including:
- 35 ○ presence of co-existing mental health and neurodevelopmental conditions
- 36 ○ current educational or employment circumstances
- 37 ○ risk assessment for substance misuse and drug diversion
- 38 ○ care needs
- 39 • a review of physical health, including:
- 40 ○ a medical history, conditions that may be contraindications for specific medicines
- 41 ○ current medication
- 42 ○ height and weight (measured and recorded against the normal range for age,
43 height and sex)
- 44 ○ baseline pulse and blood pressure (measured with an appropriately sized cuff and
45 compared with the normal range for age)
- 46 ○ an ECG if the treatment may affect the QT interval (for example, tricyclics and
47 monoamine oxidase inhibitors).

- 1 D2. Refer for a cardiology opinion before starting medication for ADHD if any of the following
2 apply:
- 3 • history of congenital heart disease or previous cardiac surgery
 - 4 • history of sudden death in a first-degree relative under 40 years, which could suggest
5 a family history of cardiomyopathy or channelopathy
 - 6 • shortness of breath on exertion compared with peers
 - 7 • fainting on exertion or in response to fright or noise
 - 8 • palpitations that are rapid, regular and start and stop suddenly (fleeting occasional
9 bumps are usually ectopic and do not need investigation)
 - 10 • chest pain suggesting cardiac origin
 - 11 • signs of heart failure
 - 12 • blood pressure consistently above the 95th centile for age and height.

13 **Initiation and titration**

14 D3. Healthcare professionals initiating pharmacological treatment should be familiar with the
15 pharmacokinetic profiles of all the modified-release and immediate-release preparations
16 available for ADHD to ensure that treatment is tailored effectively to the individual needs
17 of the child, young person or adult. Different preparations may vary in bioavailability or
18 pharmacokinetic profiles and care needs to be taken to avoid reduced effect or
19 excessive side effects.

20 D4. Prescribers should be familiar with the requirements of controlled drug legislation
21 governing the prescription and supply of stimulants. See NICE's guideline on controlled
22 drugs.

23 D5. Ensure that dose titration is slower and monitoring more frequent if any of the following
24 are present in people with ADHD:

- 25 • neurodevelopmental disorders [for example, autism spectrum disorder, tic disorders,
26 learning disability (intellectual disability)]
- 27 • mental health conditions [for example, anxiety disorders (including obsessive–
28 compulsive disorder), schizophrenia or bipolar disorder, depression, personality
29 disorder, eating disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, substance misuse]
- 30 • physical health conditions (for example, epilepsy or acquired brain injury).

31 D6. During the titration phase, symptoms and side effects should be recorded at baseline
32 and at each dose change on standard scales (for example, Conners' 10-item scale) by
33 parents and teachers and progress reviewed regularly (for example, by weekly
34 telephone contact) with a specialist.

35 D7. Titrate the dose against symptoms and side effects in line with the BNF until dose
36 optimisation is achieved, that is, reduced symptoms, positive behaviour change,
37 improvements in education, employment and relationships, with tolerable side effects.

38 D8. After titration and dose stabilisation, prescribing and monitoring should be carried out
39 under shared care arrangements with primary care.

40 **Follow-up and monitoring**

41 D9. Monitor side effects resulting from medication for ADHD and document in the person's
42 notes.

43 D10. Consider using standard symptom and side effect rating scales for clinical assessment
44 and throughout the course of treatment for people with ADHD.

1 D11. Ensure that children, young people and adults receiving treatment for ADHD have
2 review and follow-up according to the severity of their condition, regardless of whether
3 or not they are taking medication.

4 ***Height and weight***

5 D12. For people taking medication for ADHD:

- 6 • measure height every 6 months in children and young people
- 7 • measure weight 3 and 6 months after starting treatment and every 6 months
8 thereafter, or more often if concerns arise
- 9 • plot height and weight of children and young people on a growth chart and ensure
10 review by the healthcare professional responsible for treatment.

11 D13. Consider monitoring body mass index of adults with ADHD if there has been weight
12 change as a result of their treatment, and changing the medication if weight change
13 persists.

14 D14. If weight loss is a clinical concern consider the following strategies:

- 15 • taking medication either with or after food, rather than before meals
- 16 • taking additional meals or snacks early in the morning or late in the evening when
17 stimulant effects have worn off
- 18 • obtaining dietary advice
- 19 • consuming high-calorie foods of good nutritional value
- 20 • a planned break in treatment.

21 D15. If a child or young person's height or weight over time is significantly affected by
22 medication (that is, they have not met the height expected for their age), consider a
23 planned break in treatment over school holidays to allow 'catch-up' growth.

24 ***Cardiovascular***

25 D16. Monitor heart rate and blood pressure and compare with the normal range for age
26 before and after each dose change and every 6 months.

27 D17. Do not offer routine blood tests (including liver function tests) or ECGs to people taking
28 medication for ADHD unless there is a clinical indication.

29 D18. If a person taking ADHD medication has sustained resting tachycardia (more than 120
30 beats per minute), arrhythmia or systolic blood pressure greater than the 95th
31 percentile (or a clinically significant increase) measured on 2 occasions, reduce their
32 dose and refer them to a paediatric cardiologist or adult physician.

33 D19. If a person taking guanfacine has sustained orthostatic hypotension or fainting
34 episodes, reduce their dose or switch to another ADHD medication.

35 ***Tics***

36 D20. If a person taking stimulants develops tics, think about whether:

- 37 • the tics are related to the stimulant (tics naturally wax and wane) and
- 38 • the impairment associated with the tics outweighs the benefits of ADHD treatment.

1 If tics are stimulant related, reduce the stimulant dose, or consider changing to
2 guanfacine (in children aged 5 years over and young people only), atomoxetine¹ or
3 adding clonidine² or stopping medication.

4 ***Sexual dysfunction***

5 D21. Monitor young people and adults for sexual dysfunction (that is, erectile and ejaculatory
6 dysfunction) and dysmenorrhoea as potential side effects of atomoxetine.

7 ***Seizures***

8 D22. If a person with ADHD develops new seizures or a worsening of existing seizures,
9 review their ADHD medication and stop any medication that might be contributing to
10 the seizures. After investigation cautiously reintroduce ADHD medication if it is unlikely
11 to be the cause of the seizures.

12 ***Sleep***

13 D23. Monitor changes in sleep pattern (for example, with a sleep diary) and adjust
14 medication accordingly.

15 ***Worsening behaviour***

16 D24. Monitor the behavioural response to medication, and if behaviour worsens adjust
17 medication and review the diagnosis.

18 ***Stimulant diversion***

19 D25. Healthcare professionals and parents or carers should monitor changes in the potential
20 for stimulant misuse and diversion, which may come with changes in circumstances
21 and age.

22 **1.9 Rationale and impact**

23 **1.9.1 Why the committee made the recommendations**

24 **Baseline assessment**

25 The committee noted that it is important to carry out a baseline assessment before starting
26 ADHD medication. Evidence was limited on what should be assessed clinically, but the
27 committee used their experience and expert advice to recommend a general review of health
28 and social circumstances, and a review of physical health, including an ECG, depending on
29 the proposed treatment. The committee used their experience to outline criteria for referral
30 for a cardiologist opinion.

31 **Initiation and titration**

32 The committee discussed that the careful initiation of ADHD medication is key to a
33 successful treatment plan. This includes starting and titrating medication according to the
34 BNF and the person's tolerance until the dose is optimised (reduced symptoms, positive

¹ At the time of consultation (September 2017) atomoxetine was licensed for use in adults if the presence of symptoms of ADHD that were pre-existing in childhood. The prescriber should follow relevant professional guidance, taking full responsibility for the decision. Informed consent should be obtained and documented. See the General Medical Council's Prescribing guidance: prescribing unlicensed medicines for further information.

² At the time of consultation (September 2017) clonidine did not have a UK marketing authorisation for this indication. The prescriber should follow relevant professional guidance, taking full responsibility for the decision. Informed consent should be obtained and documented. See the General Medical Council's Prescribing guidance: prescribing unlicensed medicines for further information.

1 behaviour change, improvements in education, employment and relationships and tolerable
2 side effects). The committee agreed that healthcare professionals should be aware of the
3 pharmacokinetic profiles of ADHD medication because preparations can vary in their profiles.
4 This is important when considering which medication or formulation to prescribe.

5 **Monitoring side effects**

6 Evidence showed clinically important differences in sleep disturbance, decreased appetite
7 and weight changes in people taking ADHD medication. In the committee's experience these
8 are some of the most troublesome side effects. Because of concerns about decreased
9 appetite and weight change, the committee advised that weight should be checked at least
10 every 6 months in children and young people and body mass index should be monitored in
11 adults. The committee recommended that changes in sleep pattern should be recorded and
12 medication adjusted accordingly.

13 There was some evidence that people on atomoxetine may experience sexual dysfunction, in
14 particular erectile dysfunction, and the committee agreed that this should be monitored.

15 **1.9.2 Why we need recommendations on this topic**

16 There are key unanswered questions for clinicians treating all age groups of people with
17 ADHD and these concern the best medication to use, the sequence of medication, the
18 optimum duration of treatment, when it is appropriate to consider drug discontinuation, which
19 drug treatments to use in the presence of co-occurring conditions and these questions are
20 addressed in other reviews evaluating the clinical effectiveness of the medication and their
21 impact on ADHD symptoms (for more information, see evidence report F on combination
22 treatment). There is much presumption and hearsay around the potential harmful effects of
23 ADHD medication and this is unhelpful in supporting clinicians and people with ADHD to
24 make and review treatment choices. This review aimed to evaluate the evidence identifying
25 the adverse events that are key in considering which medication to choose, the appropriate
26 baseline assessments, how it should be initiated and what review and monitoring process
27 should be in place to ensure that medication of the treatment ADHD is safely and effectively
28 delivered.

29 **1.9.3 Impact of the recommendations on practice**

30 The recommendation reflects good current practice.

31 **1.10 The committee's discussion of the evidence**

32 **1.10.1 Interpreting the evidence**

33 **1.10.1.1 The outcomes that matter most**

34 The committee considered all the outcomes to be critical for considering the evidence on
35 safety. The outcomes were: total number of participants with an adverse event, all-cause
36 mortality, suicide or suicidal ideation, cardiac mortality, cardiac events including
37 tachycardia/palpitations (defined by $>/120$ bpm) or systolic or diastolic blood pressure
38 changes, substance misuse, abnormal growth (height and weight), increase in seizures in
39 people with epilepsy, psychotic symptoms, disturbed sleep, liver damage, increased tics,
40 tremors congenital defects amongst people who are pregnant, sexual dysfunction. They were
41 all considered equally as they would be critical in determining if someone would start on a
42 drug or the choice of medication.

1 1.10.1.2 The quality of the evidence

2 The quality of the evidence ranged from very low to high, with the majority of the evidence
3 very low to moderate quality in all the age ranges.

4 In children under the age of 5 there was very little evidence (only comparisons between
5 methylphenidate and placebo, methylphenidate and risperidone) and only growth, sleep and
6 cardiovascular (systolic blood pressure and tachycardia) outcomes were reported.

7 There was a greater breadth of evidence in children and young people aged 5 to 18 and
8 adults although the majority of comparisons were between drugs and placebo, there was
9 little in the way of large or high quality studies directly comparing different drugs. The
10 outcomes not reported or rarely reported were all-cause mortality, suicide ideation, cardiac
11 mortality, substance misuse, liver damage, tremor and congenital defects.

12 For all age groups, there was a lack of long term RCT data and most studies were 12 weeks
13 or less. Studies also used a variety of methods to report side effects, which led to concerns
14 about meta-analysing this data. For example some used standard side effect scales whereas
15 others only reported side effects that occurred in a minimum percentage of the population.

16 1.10.1.3 Benefits and harms

17 The evidence showed that all of the medication for ADHD included in this review appears to
18 be safe at least in the short term with very few serious adverse events reported. However a
19 high number of participants taking the active drug in trials reported experiencing at least one
20 adverse event (with rates of up to 90% in some trials). The reported rates in the placebo
21 arms were also high (with rates up to 70%) and the committee noted this to be a recognised
22 placebo effect finding in trials on ADHD. The majority of the adverse events reported were
23 categorised as minor by the authors and these are summarised earlier in this report
24 according to frequency of their occurrence. The committee discussed that it is likely there is a
25 connection with the high discontinuation rates reported in the pharmacological efficacy
26 review and the number of the adverse events reported. The committee agreed that effective
27 strategies for reviewing treatment, monitoring behaviour response and managing adverse
28 events were critical when deciding on treatment options and improving adherence to
29 treatment in people with ADHD. To ensure the consistency of recording and monitoring the
30 committee agreed that is important to use standard symptom and side effect rating scales.

31 The committee discussed that the key to maintaining a successful treatment plan was the
32 careful initiation of ADHD medication. This includes the starting and titrating medication
33 according to the BNF and the person's tolerance and specific circumstances until dose
34 optimisation (reduced symptoms, positive behaviour change, improvements in education,
35 employment and relationships and tolerable side effects) is achieved. The committee
36 updated the recommendations on initiation and titration reminding clinicians that they should
37 be aware of the pharmacokinetic profiles of ADHD medication as different preparations can
38 vary in their profiles and this is important when considering which drug or formulations of
39 drugs to prescribe.

40 The committee had hoped evidence would be identified that would augment their experience
41 on the management of drugs in people with ADHD and co-existing co-morbidities. Overall
42 there was very little evidence on any subgroups although there was a small amount of
43 evidence in children with tic disorder that showed an increase in tics in groups taking
44 atomoxetine or clonidine compared to placebo, and some very low quality evidence to
45 suggest that tics were more frequent in clonidine compared to methylphenidate. There was
46 also some low quality evidence to suggest that sleep related adverse events in children with
47 comorbid autism did not differ from the ADHD population. The most common deviation from
48 the standard prescribing pathway currently is to avoid stimulant medication in groups with tic
49 disorders, the committee noted that if anything the evidence supported avoiding non-
50 stimulant ADHD medication but also that the very low quality of the evidence meant that a

1 recommendation along these lines would not be justified. Five studies reported psychotic
2 episodes and these were rare events. The committee noted this lack of evidence was across
3 the ADHD evidence reviews and have made research recommendations to address this gap
4 in the literature (see research recommendations in evidence report C on pharmacological
5 efficacy and sequencing). As a result the committee made consensus recommendations on
6 the initiation and dose titration of medication for people with co-existing conditions. The
7 committee agreed there was not enough evidence and in their experience reason to deviate
8 from the usual pathway for drug choice (see evidence report C on pharmacological efficacy
9 and sequencing for the recommendations on which drug to use) but there should be slower
10 titration and more careful monitoring that included recording of side effects and regular
11 weekly contact. The exception to this was to stop ADHD medication in people experiencing a
12 psychotic episode. The committee also recommended that if a person taking medication
13 develops tics or seizures the benefits of the medication should be reassessed and changes
14 to the medication or cessation in the case of seizures should be considered. The committee
15 recommended caution in prescribing simulants to people who are at risk of drug misuse (see
16 evidence report C on pharmacological efficacy and sequencing) to support this they
17 recommended that healthcare professionals and parents should be aware of the potential for
18 stimulant misuse and diversion and to monitor for this (for example, worsening behaviour
19 with apparent medication adherence). The managing treatment review (for more information,
20 see evidence report H on managing treatment) also highlighted that parents may not initiate
21 treatment if they had concerns about treatment misuse, hence the importance of discussing
22 these concerns and exploring all possible treatment options, especially when stimulants
23 might not be appropriate.

24 The committee noted the importance of a baseline assessment before commencing any
25 treatment and listed key areas to evaluate. Assessment is fundamental and the discussion of
26 considerations with the person with ADHD is also covered in evidence report H on managing
27 treatment. The committee had hoped that the review on adverse events would be able to
28 support them in determining what it is important to assess clinically before starting ADHD
29 medication. In particular there was uncertainty around the importance of cardiac tests and
30 which ones to do. The evidence was limited in answering this as cardiac disease, cardiac
31 conditions, or any ECG abnormalities were exclusion criteria for most of the studies. Serious
32 cardiovascular outcomes such as tachycardia were rarely reported and reported changes in
33 blood pressure and pulse rate were small. To support the committee a consultant cardiologist
34 was co-opted to the guideline to provide expert advice on what tests should be done (an
35 ECG when the treatment may affect the QT interval) and when to refer for a cardiology
36 opinion before starting treatment. The committee agreed that it was important to monitor
37 heart rate and blood pressure every 6 months and if there were important clinical changes
38 the dose should be reduced and referral to a cardiologist may be necessary.

39 The committee noted that clinically important differences in sleep disturbance, decreased
40 appetite and weight changes were reported compared to placebo at both under and over 12
41 weeks for all age groups. The evidence comparing drugs was limited and of mostly very low
42 to low quality and the committee found it difficult based on the evidence to conclude that any
43 one drug appears to have a higher rate of adverse events than another. Although there was
44 some moderate evidence that showed increased insomnia and greater weight loss in
45 children taking methylphenidate compared to atomoxetine and this was supported by the
46 committee's experience. The evidence also suggested that children taking guanfacine had
47 lower rates of appetite loss compared to atomoxetine, and that the difference in appetite loss
48 for guanfacine compared to placebo was not clinically important. However this evidence was
49 of very low quality and the impact on growth rates remained unclear. Sleep difficulties and
50 appetite loss are the adverse events that are commonly reported and in the committee's
51 experience most troublesome to people taking medication. In response to this the committee
52 updated the recommendations on monitoring height and weight advising at least 6 monthly
53 checks in children and young people and also monitoring BMI in adults. This is an important
54 factor to consider when weighing up the benefits of a drug holiday when it may be an
55 opportunity for a child to catch up on growth rates (for more information, see evidence report

1 I on withdrawal and drug holidays). The committee recommended that changes in sleep
2 pattern should be recorded and medication adjusted accordingly.

3 There was some evidence that sexual dysfunction, in particular erectile dysfunction, was
4 experienced by people on atomoxetine and the committee recommended that this should be
5 monitored for.

6 In summary the evidence on adverse events is lacking; the quality of the evidence is mostly
7 of low quality, there is lack of good quality long term data and there is a scarcity of trials
8 comparing drugs. The committee noted that when comparing the adverse events of the
9 different drugs there is an absence of evidence and this is not evidence of the equivalence of
10 the adverse events (or an absence of events) across the treatments. The committee based
11 many of their recommendations on their experience of the benefits and harms of treatment
12 and through consensus.

13 **1.10.2 Cost effectiveness and resource use**

14 No economic evidence has been identified for this question.

15 Most of the recommendations made around safety are consensus based from the experience
16 of the committee. The adverse events from a treatment can be serious and have an impact
17 on quality of life, not just of the person with ADHD but also of their families/carers. Treating
18 side effects can also accrue resource use, and so strategies to minimise these are likely to
19 be cost effective.

20 The previous recommendations have been updated, however still include the main
21 components of what a baseline assessment should involve. Some specific changes to note;
22 some changes have been made to this such as a review to confirm whether the child (or
23 adult) continues to meet the criteria for ADHD. This would be done as part of the assessment
24 by the individual who is already undertaking the pre-drug assessment, and would not involve
25 any additional staff. Some additional detail has been added such as when to refer for a
26 cardiology opinion. This may lead to more referrals, however such referrals are usually quite
27 rare.

28

References

1. A 14-month randomized clinical trial of treatment strategies for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. The MTA Cooperative Group. Multimodal Treatment Study of Children with ADHD. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1999; 56(12):1073-1086
2. Abbasi SH, Heidari S, Mohammadi MR, Tabrizi M, Ghaleiha A, Akhondzadeh S. Acetyl-L-carnitine as an adjunctive therapy in the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents: a placebo-controlled trial. *Child Psychiatry and Human Development*. 2011; 42(3):367-375
3. Abikoff HB, Vitiello B, Riddle MA, Cunningham C, Greenhill LL, Swanson JM et al. Methylphenidate effects on functional outcomes in the preschoolers with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder treatment study (PATs). *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2007; 17(5):581-592
4. Adler L, Tanaka Y, Williams D, Trzepacz PT, Goto T, Allen AJ et al. Executive function in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder during treatment with atomoxetine in a randomized, placebo-controlled, withdrawal study. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 34(4):461-466
5. Adler LA, Alperin S, Leon T, Faraone S. Clinical effects of lisdexamfetamine and mixed amphetamine salts immediate release in adult ADHD: results of a crossover design clinical trial. *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2014; 126(5):17-24
6. Adler LA, Clemow DB, Williams DW, Durell TM. Atomoxetine effects on executive function as measured by the BRIEF--a in young adults with ADHD: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *PLoS One*. 2014; 9(8):e104175
7. Adler LA, Dirks B, Deas P, Raychaudhuri A, Dauphin M, Saylor K et al. Self-reported quality of life in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and executive function impairment treated with lisdexamfetamine dimesylate: a randomized, double-blind, multicenter, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2013; 13:253
8. Adler LA, Dirks B, Deas PF, Raychaudhuri A, Dauphin MR, Lasser RA et al. Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder who report clinically significant impairment in executive function: results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2013; 74(7):694-702
9. Adler LA, Goodman D, Weisler R, Hamdani M, Roth T. Effect of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate on sleep in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Behavioral and Brain Functions*. 2009; 5:34
10. Adler LA, Goodman DW, Kollins SH, Weisler RH, Krishnan S, Zhang Y et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2008; 69(9):1364-1373
11. Adler LA, Liebowitz M, Kronenberger W, Qiao M, Rubin R, Hollandbeck M et al. Atomoxetine treatment in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and comorbid social anxiety disorder. *Depression and Anxiety*. 2009; 26(3):212-221
12. Adler LA, Lynch LR, Shaw DM, Wallace SP, Ciranni MA, Briggie AM et al. Medication adherence and symptom reduction in adults treated with mixed amphetamine salts in a randomized crossover study. *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2011; 123(5):71-79

- 1 13. Adler LA, Orman C, Starr HL, Silber S, Palumbo J, Cooper K et al. Long-term safety
2 of OROS methylphenidate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: an
3 open-label, dose-titration, 1-year study. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*.
4 2011; 31(1):108-114
- 5 14. Adler LA, Solanto M, Escobar R, Lipsius S, Upadhyaya H. Executive functioning
6 outcomes over 6 months of atomoxetine for adults with ADHD: relationship to
7 maintenance of response and relapse over the subsequent 6 months after treatment.
8 *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2016; Epublication
- 9 15. Adler LA, Spencer T, Brown TE, Holdnack J, Saylor K, Schuh K et al. Once-daily
10 atomoxetine for adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A 6-month, double-blind
11 trial. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 29(1):44-50
- 12 16. Adler LA, Spencer T, McGough JJ, Hai J, Muniz R. Long-term effectiveness and
13 safety of dexamethylphenidate extended-release capsules in adult ADHD. *Journal of*
14 *Attention Disorders*. 2009; 12(5):449-459
- 15 17. Adler LA, Spencer TJ, Levine LR, Ramsey JL, Tamura R, Kelsey D et al. Functional
16 outcomes in the treatment of adults with ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2008;
17 11(6):720-727
- 18 18. Adler LA, Spencer TJ, Williams DW, Moore RJ, Michelson D. Long-term, open-label
19 safety and efficacy of atomoxetine in adults with ADHD: final report of a 4-year study.
20 *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2008; 12(3):248-253
- 21 19. Adler LA, Weisler RH, Goodman DW, Hamdani M, Niebler GE. Short-term effects of
22 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate on cardiovascular parameters in a 4-week clinical trial in
23 adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2009;
24 70(12):1652-1661
- 25 20. Adler LA, Zimmerman B, Starr HL, Silber S, Palumbo J, Orman C et al. Efficacy and
26 safety of OROS methylphenidate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder:
27 A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel group, dose-escalation
28 study. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 29(3):239-247
- 29 21. Agay N, Yechiam E, Carmel Z, Levkovitz Y. Non-specific effects of methylphenidate
30 (Ritalin) on cognitive ability and decision-making of ADHD and healthy adults.
31 *Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 210(4):511-519
- 32 22. Agay N, Yechiam E, Carmel Z, Levkovitz Y. Methylphenidate enhances cognitive
33 performance in adults with poor baseline capacities regardless of attention-
34 deficit/hyperactivity disorder diagnosis. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*.
35 2014; 34(2):261-265
- 36 23. Allen AJ, Kurlan RM, Gilbert DL, Coffey BJ, Linder SL, Lewis DW et al. Atomoxetine
37 treatment in children and adolescents with ADHD and comorbid tic disorders.
38 *Neurology*. 2005; 65(12):1941-1949
- 39 24. Altin M, El-Shafei AA, Yu M, Desaiyah D, Treuer T, Zavadenko N et al.
40 Pharmacological treatment for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: functional
41 outcomes in children and adolescents from non-Western countries. *Drugs in Context*.
42 2013; 2013:212260
- 43 25. Aman M, Rettiganti M, Nagaraja HN, Hollway JA, McCracken J, McDougale CJ et al.
44 Tolerability, safety, and benefits of risperidone in children and adolescents with
45 autism: 21-month follow-up after 8-week placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Child and*
46 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2015; 25(6):482-493

- 1 26. Aman MG, Binder C, Turgay A. Risperidone effects in the presence/absence of
2 psychostimulant medicine in children with ADHD, other disruptive behavior disorders,
3 and subaverage IQ. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2004;
4 14(2):243-254
- 5 27. Aman MG, Bukstein OG, Gadow KD, Arnold LE, Molina BS, McNamara NK et al.
6 What does risperidone add to parent training and stimulant for severe aggression in
7 child attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder? *Journal of the American Academy of*
8 *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2014; 53(1):47-60.e41
- 9 28. Aman MG, Farmer CA, Hollway J, Arnold LE. Treatment of Inattention, overactivity,
10 and impulsiveness in autism spectrum disorders. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatric*
11 *Clinics of North America*. 2008; 17(4):713-738
- 12 29. Aman MG, Hollway JA, Leone S, Masty J, Lindsay R, Nash P et al. Effects of
13 risperidone on cognitive-motor performance and motor movements in chronically
14 medicated children. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*. 2009; 30(2):386-396
- 15 30. Aman MG, Kasper W, Manos G, Mathew S, Marcus R, Owen R et al. Line-item
16 analysis of the Aberrant Behavior Checklist: results from two studies of aripiprazole in
17 the treatment of irritability associated with autistic disorder. *Journal of Child and*
18 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 20(5):415-422
- 19 31. Aman MG, Langworthy KS. Pharmacotherapy for hyperactivity in children with autism
20 and other pervasive developmental disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental*
21 *Disorders*. 2000; 30(5):451-459
- 22 32. Aman MG, McDougle CJ, Scahill L, Handen B, Arnold LE, Johnson C et al.
23 Medication and parent training in children with pervasive developmental disorders
24 and serious behavior problems: results from a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of the*
25 *American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2009; 48(12):1143-1154
- 26 33. Amiri S, Farhang S, Ghoreishizadeh MA, Malek A, Mohammadzadeh S. Double-blind
27 controlled trial of venlafaxine for treatment of adults with attention deficit/hyperactivity
28 disorder. *Human Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 27(1):76-81
- 29 34. Amiri S, Mohammadi MR, Mohammadi M, Nouroozinejad GH, Kahbazi M,
30 Akhondzadeh S. Modafinil as a treatment for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in
31 children and adolescents: A double blind, randomized clinical trial. *Progress in Neuro-*
32 *Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*. 2008; 32(1):145-149
- 33 35. Amiri S, Shafiee-Kandjani AR, Fakhari A, Abdi S, Golmirzaei J, Rafi ZA et al.
34 Psychiatric comorbidities in ADHD children: An Iranian study among primary school
35 students. *Archives of Iranian Medicine*. 2013; 16(9):513-517
- 36 36. An L, Cao XH, Cao QJ, Sun L, Yang L, Zou QH et al. Methylphenidate normalizes
37 resting-state brain dysfunction in boys with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.
38 *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2013; 38(7):1287-1295
- 39 37. Anderson VR, Keating GM. Spotlight on methylphenidate controlled-delivery capsules
40 (EquasymTMXL, Metadate CDTM) in the treatment of children and adolescents with
41 attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *CNS Drugs*. 2007; 21(2):173-175
- 42 38. Anonymous. Guanfacine effective for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder, but side
43 effects are significant. *Journal of the National Medical Association*. 2008; 100(5):579-
44 580
- 45 39. Apostol G, Abi-Saab W, Kratochvil CJ, Adler LA, Robieson WZ, Gault LM et al.
46 Efficacy and safety of the novel alpha4beta2 neuronal nicotinic receptor partial
47 agonist ABT-089 in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized,

- 1 double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. *Psychopharmacology*. 2012;
2 219(3):715-725
- 3 40. Arabgol F, Panaghi L, Nikzad V. Risperidone versus methylphenidate in treatment of
4 preschool children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Iranian Journal of*
5 *Pediatrics*. 2015; 25(1):e265
- 6 41. Araki A, Ikegami M, Okayama A, Matsumoto N, Takahashi S, Azuma H et al.
7 Improved prefrontal activity in AD/HD children treated with atomoxetine: A NIRS
8 study. *Brain and Development*. 2015; 37(1):76-87
- 9 42. Arango C, Giraldez M, Merchan-Naranjo J, Baeza I, Castro-Fornieles J, Alda JA et al.
10 Second-generation antipsychotic use in children and adolescents: a six-month
11 prospective cohort study in drug-naive patients. *Journal of the American Academy of*
12 *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2014; 53(11):1179-1190,1190.e1171-1174
- 13 43. Ardic UA, Ercan ES, Ercan E, Yuce D, Basay BK. Osmotic release oral system
14 methylphenidate is more effective than immediate release methylphenidate: A
15 retrospective chart review in turkish children with attention deficit hyperactivity
16 disorder. *Bulletin of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 24(4):342-349
- 17 44. Armenteros JL, Lewis JE, Davalos M. Risperidone augmentation for treatment-
18 resistant aggression in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A placebo-controlled
19 pilot study. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*.
20 2007; 46(5):558-565
- 21 45. Armstrong RB, Damaraju CV, Ascher S, Schwarzman L, O'Neill J, Starr HL. Time
22 course of treatment effect of OROS methylphenidate in children with ADHD. *Journal*
23 *of Attention Disorders*. 2012; 16(8):697-705
- 24 46. Arnold LE, Aman MG, Cook AM, Witwer AN, Hall KL, Thompson S et al. Atomoxetine
25 for hyperactivity in autism spectrum disorders: placebo-controlled crossover pilot trial.
26 *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2006;
27 45(10):1196-1205
- 28 47. Arnold LE, Amato A, Bozzolo H, Hollway J, Cook A, Ramadan Y et al. Acetyl-L-
29 carnitine (ALC) in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A multi-site, placebo-
30 controlled pilot trial. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2007;
31 17(6):791-801
- 32 48. Arnold LE, Bozzolo DR, Hodgkins P, McKay M, Beckett-Thurman L, Greenbaum M et
33 al. Switching from oral extended-release methylphenidate to the methylphenidate
34 transdermal system: continued attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptom
35 control and tolerability after abrupt conversion. *Current Medical Research and*
36 *Opinion*. 2010; 26(1):129-137
- 37 49. Arnold LE, Farmer C, Kraemer HC, Davies M, Witwer A, Chuang S et al. Moderators,
38 mediators, and other predictors of risperidone response in children with autistic
39 disorder and irritability. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2010;
40 20(2):83-93
- 41 50. Arnold LE, Gadow KD, Farmer CA, Findling RL, Bukstein O, Molina BS et al.
42 Comorbid anxiety and social avoidance in treatment of severe childhood aggression:
43 response to adding risperidone to stimulant and parent training; mediation of
44 disruptive symptom response. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
45 2015; 25(3):203-212
- 46 51. Arnold VK, Feifel D, Earl CQ, Yang R, Adler LA. A 9-week, randomized, double-blind,
47 placebo-controlled, parallel-group, dose-finding study to evaluate the efficacy and

- 1 safety of modafinil as treatment for adults with ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*.
2 2014; 18(2):133-144
- 3 52. Asherson P, Stes S, Nilsson Markhed M, Berggren L, Svanborg P, Kuzelnigg A et al.
4 The effects of atomoxetine on emotional control in adults with ADHD: An integrated
5 analysis of multicenter studies. *European Psychiatry*. 2015; 30(4):511-520
- 6 53. Ashkenasi A. Effect of transdermal methylphenidate wear times on sleep in children
7 with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Pediatric Neurology*. 2011; 45(6):381-386
- 8 54. Babcock T, Dirks B, Adeyi B, Scheckner B. Efficacy of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate
9 in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder previously treated with
10 amphetamines: analyses from a randomized, double-blind, multicenter, placebo-
11 controlled titration study. *BMC Pharmacology & Toxicology*. 2012; 13:18
- 12 55. Babinski DE, Waxmonsky JG, Pelham WE, Jr. Treating parents with attention-
13 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: the effects of behavioral parent training and acute
14 stimulant medication treatment on parent-child interactions. *Journal of Abnormal*
15 *Child Psychology*. 2014; 42(7):1129-1140
- 16 56. Babinski DE, Waxmonsky JG, Waschbusch DA, Humphery H, Pelham WE, Jr.
17 Parent-reported improvements in family functioning in a randomized controlled trial of
18 lisdexamfetamine for treatment of parental attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder.
19 *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2016; 27(3):250-257
- 20 57. Babinski DE, Waxmonsky JG, Waschbusch DA, Humphrey H, Alfonso A, Crum KI et
21 al. A pilot study of stimulant medication for adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
22 disorder (ADHD) who are parents of adolescents with ADHD: the acute effects of
23 stimulant medication on observed parent-adolescent interactions. *Journal of Child*
24 *and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 24(10):582-585
- 25 58. Bahcivan Saydam R, Belgin Ayvasik H, Alyanak B. Executive functioning in subtypes
26 of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Noropsikiyatri Arsivi*. 2015; 52(4):386-392
- 27 59. Bain EE, Apostol G, Sangal RB, Robieson WZ, McNeill DL, Abi-Saab WM et al. A
28 randomized pilot study of the efficacy and safety of ABT-089, a novel alpha4beta2
29 neuronal nicotinic receptor agonist, in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
30 disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2012; 73(6):783-789
- 31 60. Bain EE, Robieson W, Pritchett Y, Garimella T, Abi-Saab W, Apostol G et al. A
32 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 2 study of alpha4beta2 agonist
33 ABT-894 in adults with ADHD. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2013; 38(3):405-413
- 34 61. Bali V, Kamble PS, Aparasu RR. Predictors of concomitant use of antipsychotics and
35 stimulants and its impact on stimulant persistence in pediatric attention deficit
36 hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy*. 2015;
37 21(6):486-498
- 38 62. Banaschewski T, Johnson M, Lecendreux M, Zuddas A, Adeyi B, Hodgkins P et al.
39 Health-related quality of life and functional outcomes from a randomized-withdrawal
40 study of long-term lisdexamfetamine dimesylate treatment in children and
41 adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *CNS Drugs*. 2014;
42 28(12):1191-1203
- 43 63. Banaschewski T, Soutullo C, Lecendreux M, Johnson M, Zuddas A, Hodgkins P et al.
44 Health-related quality of life and functional outcomes from a randomized, controlled
45 study of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in children and adolescents with attention
46 deficit hyperactivity disorder. *CNS Drugs*. 2013; 27(10):829-840

- 1 64. Banerjee S. Use of atomoxetine in children and adolescents with ADHD. *Progress in*
2 *Neurology and Psychiatry*. 2009; 13(2):18-20
- 3 65. Bangs ME, Emslie GJ, Spencer TJ, Ramsey JL, Carlson C, Bartky EJ et al. Efficacy
4 and safety of atomoxetine in adolescents with attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder
5 and major depression. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2007;
6 17(4):407-419
- 7 66. Bangs ME, Hazell P, Danckaerts M, Hoare P, Coghill DR, Wehmeier PM et al.
8 Atomoxetine for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and
9 oppositional defiant disorder. *Pediatrics*. 2008; 121(2):e314-e320
- 10 67. Barbaresi WJ, Katusic SK, Colligan RC, Weaver AL, Leibson CL, Jacobsen SJ. Long-
11 term stimulant medication treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: Results
12 from a population-based study. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*.
13 2014; 35(7):448-457
- 14 68. Barkley RA, Anderson DL, Kruesi M. A pilot study of the effects of atomoxetine on
15 driving performance in adults with ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2007;
16 10(3):306-316
- 17 69. Barnard L, Young AH, Pearson J, Geddes J, O'Brien G. A systematic review of the
18 use of atypical antipsychotics in autism. *Journal of Psychopharmacology*. 2002;
19 16(1):93-101
- 20 70. Barrickman LL, Perry PJ, Allen AJ, Kuperman S, Arndt SV, Herrmann KJ et al.
21 Bupropion versus methylphenidate in the treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity
22 disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*.
23 1995; 34(5):649-657
- 24 71. Barry RJ, Clarke AR. Modafinil improves symptoms of ADHD compared with placebo
25 in young people. *Evidence-Based Mental Health*. 2006; 9(3):68
- 26 72. Bart O, Podoly T, Bar-Haim Y. A preliminary study on the effect of methylphenidate
27 on motor performance in children with comorbid DCD and ADHD. *Research in*
28 *Developmental Disabilities*. 2010; 31(6):1443-1447
- 29 73. Barton J. Atomoxetine improves teacher rated symptoms in children with ADHD more
30 than placebo. *Evidence-Based Mental Health*. 2006; 9(1):7
- 31 74. Bastiaens L. Effectiveness and tolerability of atomoxetine in a real-world ADHD
32 population: nonrandomized comparison with stimulants. *Psychiatry*. 2007; 4(12):44-
33 48
- 34 75. Becker SP, Froehlich TE, Epstein JN. Effects of methylphenidate on sleep functioning
35 in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Developmental and*
36 *Behavioral Pediatrics*. 2016; 37(5):395-404
- 37 76. Becker SP, McBurnett K, Hinshaw SP, Pfiffner LJ. Negative social preference in
38 relation to internalizing symptoms among children with ADHD predominantly
39 inattentive type: girls fare worse than boys. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent*
40 *Psychology*. 2013; 42(6):784-795
- 41 77. Bedard AC, Stein MA, Halperin JM, Krone B, Rajwan E, Newcorn JH. Differential
42 impact of methylphenidate and atomoxetine on sustained attention in youth with
43 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*
44 *and Allied Disciplines*. 2015; 56(1):40-48
- 45 78. Bedard AC, Tannock R. Anxiety, methylphenidate response, and working memory in
46 children with ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2008; 11(5):546-557

- 1 79. Beherec L, Lambrey S, Quilici G, Rosier A, Falissard B, Guillin O. Retrospective
2 review of clozapine in the treatment of patients with autism spectrum disorder and
3 severe disruptive behaviors. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2011;
4 31(3):341-344
- 5 80. Bejerot S, Ryden EM, Arlinde CM. Two-year outcome of treatment with central
6 stimulant medication in adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a prospective
7 study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2010; 71(12):1590-1597
- 8 81. Bendz LM, Scates AC. Melatonin treatment for insomnia in pediatric patients with
9 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*. 2010; 44(1):185-
10 191
- 11 82. Bental B, Tirosh E. The effects of methylphenidate on word decoding accuracy in
12 boys with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical*
13 *Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 28(1):89-92
- 14 83. Benvenuto A, Battan B, Porfirio MC, Curatolo P. Pharmacotherapy of autism
15 spectrum disorders. *Brain and Development*. 2013; 35(2):119-127
- 16 84. Berlin I, Hu MC, Covey LS, Winhusen T. Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
17 (ADHD) symptoms, craving to smoke, and tobacco withdrawal symptoms in adult
18 smokers with ADHD. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 2012; 124(3):268-273
- 19 85. Beyer von Morgenstern S, Becker I, Sinzig J. Improvement of facial affect recognition
20 in children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder under
21 methylphenidate. *Acta Neuropsychiatrica*. 2014; 26(4):202-208
- 22 86. Biederman J, Baldessarini RJ, Wright V, Keenan K, Faraone S. A double-blind
23 placebo controlled study of desipramine in the treatment of ADD: III. Lack of impact of
24 comorbidity and family history factors on clinical response. *Journal of the American*
25 *Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1993; 32(1):199-204
- 26 87. Biederman J, Baldessarini RJ, Wright V, Knee D, Harmatz JS. A double-blind placebo
27 controlled study of desipramine in the treatment of ADD: I. Efficacy. *Journal of the*
28 *American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1989; 28(5):777-784
- 29 88. Biederman J, Baldessarini RJ, Wright V, Knee D, Harmatz JS, Goldblatt A. A double-
30 blind placebo controlled study of desipramine in the treatment ADD: II. Serum drug
31 levels and cardiovascular findings. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and*
32 *Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1989; 28(6):903-911
- 33 89. Biederman J, Boellner SW, Childress A, Lopez FA, Krishnan S, Zhang Y.
34 Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate and mixed amphetamine salts extended-release in
35 children with ADHD: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover analog classroom
36 study. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2007; 62(9):970-976
- 37 90. Biederman J, Fried R, Hammerness P, Surman C, Mehler B, Petty CR et al. The
38 effects of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate on driving behaviors in young adults with
39 ADHD assessed with the Manchester driving behavior questionnaire. *Journal of*
40 *Adolescent Health*. 2012; 51(6):601-607
- 41 91. Biederman J, Fried R, Hammerness P, Surman C, Mehler B, Petty CR et al. The
42 effects of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate on the driving performance of young adults
43 with ADHD: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study using a validated
44 driving simulator paradigm. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*. 2012; 46(4):484-491
- 45 92. Biederman J, Heiligenstein JH, Faries DE, Galil N, Dittmann R, Emslie GJ et al.
46 Efficacy of atomoxetine versus placebo in school-age girls with attention-
47 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Pediatrics*. 2002; 110(6):e75

- 1 93. Biederman J, Krishnan S, Zhang Y, McGough JJ, Findling RL. Efficacy and
2 tolerability of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate (NRP-104) in children with attention-
3 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind,
4 forced-dose, parallel-group study. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2007; 29(3):450-463
- 5 94. Biederman J, Melmed RD, Patel A, McBurnett K, Donahue J, Lyne A. Long-term,
6 open-label extension study of guanfacine extended release in children and
7 adolescents with ADHD. *CNS Spectrums*. 2008; 13(12):1047-1055
- 8 95. Biederman J, Melmed RD, Patel A, McBurnett K, Konow J, Lyne A et al. A
9 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of guanfacine extended release in
10 children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Pediatrics*. 2008;
11 121(1):e73-84
- 12 96. Biederman J, Mick E, Surman C, Doyle R, Hammerness P, Harpold T et al. A
13 randomized, placebo-controlled trial of OROS methylphenidate in adults with
14 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2006; 59(9):829-835
- 15 97. Biederman J, Mick E, Surman C, Doyle R, Hammerness P, Kotarski M et al. A
16 randomized, 3-phase, 34-week, double-blind, long-term efficacy study of osmotic-
17 release oral system-methylphenidate in adults with attention-deficit/
18 hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 30(5):549-553
- 19 98. Biederman J, Mick EO, Surman C, Doyle R, Hammerness P, Michel E et al.
20 Comparative acute efficacy and tolerability of OROS and immediate release
21 formulations of methylphenidate in the treatment of adults with attention-
22 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2007; 7:49
- 23 99. Biederman J, Monuteaux MC, Spencer T, Wilens TE, Macpherson HA, Faraone SV.
24 Stimulant therapy and risk for subsequent substance use disorders in male adults
25 with ADHD: a naturalistic controlled 10-year follow-up study. *American Journal of
26 Psychiatry*. 2008; 165(5):597-603
- 27 100. Biederman J, Pliszka SR. Modafinil improves symptoms of attention-
28 deficit/hyperactivity disorder across subtypes in children and adolescents. *Journal of
29 Pediatrics*. 2008; 152(3):394-399
- 30 101. Biederman J, Spencer TJ, Newcorn JH, Gao H, Milton DR, Feldman PD et al. Effect
31 of comorbid symptoms of oppositional defiant disorder on responses to atomoxetine
32 in children with ADHD: A meta-analysis of controlled clinical trial data.
33 *Psychopharmacology*. 2007; 190(1):31-41
- 34 102. Biederman J, Swanson JM, Wigal SB, Boellner SW, Earl CQ, Lopez FA. A
35 comparison of once-daily and divided doses of modafinil in children with attention-
36 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, double-blind, and placebo-controlled
37 study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2006; 67(5):727-735
- 38 103. Biederman J, Swanson JM, Wigal SB, Kratochvil CJ, Boellner SW, Earl CQ et al.
39 Efficacy and safety of modafinil film-coated tablets in children and adolescents with
40 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-
41 controlled, flexible-dose study. *Pediatrics*. 2005; 116(6):e777-784
- 42 104. Bilder RM, Loo SK, McGough JJ, Whelan F, Helleman G, Sugar C et al. Cognitive
43 effects of stimulant, guanfacine, and combined treatment in child and adolescent
44 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and
45 Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2016; 55(8):667-673
- 46 105. Blader JC, Pliszka SR, Kafantaris V, Foley CA, Crowell JA, Carlson GA et al. Callous-
47 unemotional traits, proactive aggression, and treatment outcomes of aggressive

- 1 children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of the American Academy*
2 *of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2013; 52(12):1281-1293
- 3 106. Blader JC, Schooler NR, Jensen PS, Pliszka SR, Kafantaris V. Adjunctive divalproex
4 versus placebo for children with ADHD and aggression refractory to stimulant
5 monotherapy. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2009; 166(12):1392-1401
- 6 107. Block SL, Kelsey D, Coury D, Lewis D, Quintana H, Sutton V et al. Once-daily
7 atomoxetine for treating pediatric attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder: Comparison
8 of morning and evening dosing. *Clinical Pediatrics*. 2009; 48(7):723-733
- 9 108. Blum NJ, Jawad AF, Clarke AT, Power TJ. Effect of osmotic-release oral system
10 methylphenidate on different domains of attention and executive functioning in
11 children with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder. *Developmental Medicine and*
12 *Child Neurology*. 2011; 53(9):843-849
- 13 109. Blumer JL, Findling RL, Shih WJ, Soubrane C, Reed MD. Controlled clinical trial of
14 zolpidem for the treatment of insomnia associated with attention-deficit/ hyperactivity
15 disorder in children 6 to 17 years of age. *Pediatrics*. 2009; 123(5):e770-776
- 16 110. Boellner SW, Stark JG, Krishnan S, Zhang Y. Pharmacokinetics of lisdexamfetamine
17 dimesylate and its active metabolite, d-amphetamine, with increasing oral doses of
18 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a
19 single-dose, randomized, open-label, crossover study. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2010;
20 32(2):252-264
- 21 111. Bögels S, Hoogstad B, van Dun L, de Schutter S, Restifo K. Mindfulness training for
22 adolescents with externalizing disorders and their parents. *Behavioural and Cognitive*
23 *Psychotherapy*. 2008; 36(2):193-209
- 24 112. Bohnstedt BN, Kronenberger WG, Dunn DW, Giauque AL, Wood EA, Rembusch ME
25 et al. Investigator ratings of ADHD symptoms during a randomized, placebo-
26 controlled trial of atomoxetine: a comparison of parents and teachers as informants.
27 *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2005; 8(4):153-159
- 28 113. Boisjoli R, Vitaro F, Lacourse E, Barker ED, Tremblay RE. Impact and clinical
29 significance of a preventive intervention for disruptive boys: 15-year follow-up. *British*
30 *Journal of Psychiatry*. 2007; 191:415-419
- 31 114. Boonstra AM, Kooij JJ, Oosterlaan J, Sergeant JA, Buitelaar JK, Someren EJ.
32 Hyperactive night and day? Actigraphy studies in adult ADHD: a baseline comparison
33 and the effect of methylphenidate. *Sleep*. 2007; 30(4):433-442
- 34 115. Borsting E, Mitchell L, Rouse M. Academic behaviors in children with convergence
35 insufficiency with parent-reported ADHD. *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual*
36 *Science*. 2008; 49(13):2569
- 37 116. Bottelier MA, Schouw ML, Klomp A, Tamminga HG, Schranter AG, Bouziane C et al.
38 The effects of psychotropic drugs on developing brain (ePOD) study: methods and
39 design. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2014; 14:48
- 40 117. Brams M, Giblin J, Gasior M, Gao J, Wigal T. Effects of open-label lisdexamfetamine
41 dimesylate on self-reported quality of life in adults with ADHD. *Postgraduate*
42 *Medicine*. 2011; 123(3):99-108
- 43 118. Brams M, Moon E, Pucci M, Lopez FA. Duration of effect of oral long-acting stimulant
44 medications for ADHD throughout the day. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*.
45 2010; 26(8):1809-1825

- 1 119. Brams M, Muniz R, Childress A, Giblin J, Mao A, Turnbow J et al. A randomized,
2 double-blind, crossover study of once-daily dexamethylphenidate in children with
3 attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: Rapid onset of effect. *CNS Drugs*. 2008;
4 22(8):693-704
- 5 120. Brams M, Turnbow J, Pestreich L. Erratum: A randomized, double-blind study of 30
6 versus 20 mg dexamethylphenidate extended-release in children with attention-deficit/
7 hyperactivity disorder: Late-day symptom control(*Journal of Clinical*
8 *Psychopharmacology* (2012) 32:5 (637-644)). *Journal of Clinical*
9 *Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 32(6):766
- 10 121. Brams M, Turnbow J, Pestreich L, Giblin J, Childress A, McCague K et al. A
11 randomized, double-blind study of 30 versus 20 mg dexamethylphenidate extended-
12 release in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: late-day symptom
13 control. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 32(5):637-644
- 14 122. Brams M, Weisler R, Findling RL, Gasior M, Hamdani M, Ferreira-Cornwell MC et al.
15 Maintenance of efficacy of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in adults with attention-
16 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: randomized withdrawal design. *Journal of Clinical*
17 *Psychiatry*. 2012; 73(7):977-983
- 18 123. Bro SP, Kjaersgaard MI, Parner ET, Sorensen MJ, Olsen J, Bech BH et al. Adverse
19 pregnancy outcomes after exposure to methylphenidate or atomoxetine during
20 pregnancy. *Clinical Epidemiology*. 2015; 7:139-147
- 21 124. Brown RT, Sexson SB. Effects of methylphenidate on cardiovascular responses in
22 attention deficit hyperactivity disorder adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health*
23 *Care*. 1989; 10(3):179-183
- 24 125. Brown TE, Brams M, Gao J, Gasior M, Childress A. Open-label administration of
25 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate improves executive function impairments and
26 symptoms of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in adults. *Postgraduate Medicine*.
27 2010; 122(5):7-17
- 28 126. Brown TE, Holdnack J, Saylor K, Adler L, Spencer T, Williams DW et al. Effect of
29 atomoxetine on executive function impairments in with ADHD. *Journal of Attention*
30 *Disorders*. 2011; 15(2):130-138
- 31 127. Brown TE, Landgraf JM. Improvements in executive function correlate with enhanced
32 performance and functioning and health-related quality of life: evidence from 2 large,
33 double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trials in ADHD. *Postgraduate Medicine*.
34 2010; 122(5):42-51
- 35 128. Bubnik MG, Hawk LW, Jr., Pelham WE, Jr., Waxmonsky JG, Rosch KS.
36 Reinforcement enhances vigilance among children with ADHD: comparisons to
37 typically developing children and to the effects of methylphenidate. *Journal of*
38 *Abnormal Child Psychology*. 2015; 43(1):149-161
- 39 129. Buchmann J, Gierow W, Weber S, Hoepfner J, Klauer T, Benecke R et al.
40 Restoration of disturbed intracortical motor inhibition and facilitation in attention deficit
41 hyperactivity disorder children by methylphenidate. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2007;
42 62(9):963-969
- 43 130. Buitelaar J, Swaab-Barneveld H, Van der Gaag R. Prediction of clinical response to
44 methylphenidate in children with ADHD. X World Congress of Psychiatry; 1996
45 August 23-26; Madrid, Spain Madrid: World Psychiatric Association. 1996;

- 1 131. Buitelaar JK, Michelson D, Danckaerts M, Gillberg C, Spencer TJ, Zuddas A et al. A
2 randomized, double-blind study of continuation treatment for attention-
3 deficit/hyperactivity disorder after 1 year. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2007; 61(5):694-699
- 4 132. Buitelaar JK, Ramos-Quiroga JA, Casas M, Kooij JJS, Niemela A, Konofal E et al.
5 Safety and tolerability of flexible dosages of prolonged-release OROS
6 methylphenidate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder.
7 *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment*. 2009; 5(1):457-466
- 8 133. Buitelaar JK, Trott GE, Hofecker M, Waechter S, Berwaerts J, Dejonkheere J et al.
9 Long-term efficacy and safety outcomes with OROS-MPH in adults with ADHD.
10 *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2012; 15(1):1-13
- 11 134. Buitelaar JK, van der Gaag RJ, Cohen-Kettenis P, Melman CT. A randomized
12 controlled trial of risperidone in the treatment of aggression in hospitalized
13 adolescents with subaverage cognitive abilities. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2001;
14 62(4):239-248
- 15 135. Buitelaar JK, van der Gaag RJ, Swaab-Barneveld H, Kuiper M. Pindolol and
16 methylphenidate in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Clinical
17 efficacy and side-effects. Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied
18 Disciplines*. 1996; 37(5):587-595
- 19 136. Burton B, Grant M, Feigenbaum A, Singh R, Hendren R, Siriwardena K et al. A
20 randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study of sapropterin to treat ADHD
21 symptoms and executive function impairment in children and adults with sapropterin-
22 responsive phenylketonuria. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism*. 2015; 114(3):415-
23 424
- 24 137. Butter HJ, Lapierre Y, Firestone P, Blank A. A comparative study of the efficacy of
25 ACTH4-9 analog, methylphenidate, and placebo on attention deficit disorder with
26 hyperkinesia. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 1983; 3(4):226-230
- 27 138. Butter HJ, Lapierre Y, Firestone P, Blank A. Efficacy of ACTH 4-9 analog,
28 methylphenidate, and placebo on attention deficit disorder with hyperkinesia.
29 *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*. 1984; 8(4-6):661-
30 664
- 31 139. Butterfield ME, Saal J, Young B, Young JL. Supplementary guanfacine hydrochloride
32 as a treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults: A double blind,
33 placebo-controlled study. *Psychiatry Research*. 2016; 236:136-141
- 34 140. Camporeale A, Upadhyaya H, Ramos-Quiroga JA, Williams D, Tanaka Y, Lane JR et
35 al. Safety and tolerability of atomoxetine hydrochloride in a long-term, placebo-
36 controlled randomized withdrawal study in European and Non-European adults with
37 attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder. *European Journal of Psychiatry*. 2013;
38 27(3):206-224
- 39 141. Cannon M, Pelham WHJ, Sallee FR, Palumbo DR, Bukstein O, Daviss WB. Effects of
40 clonidine and methylphenidate on family quality of life in attention-deficit/hyperactivity
41 disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 19(5):511-517
- 42 142. Cantilena L, Kahn R, Duncan CC, Li SH, Anderson A, Elkashef A. Safety of
43 atomoxetine in combination with intravenous cocaine in cocaine-experienced
44 participants. *Journal of Addiction Medicine*. 2012; 6(4):265-273
- 45 143. Casas M, Rosler M, Sandra Kooij JJ, Ginsberg Y, Ramos-Quiroga JA, Heger S et al.
46 Efficacy and safety of prolonged-release OROS methylphenidate in adults with
47 attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a 13-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-

- 1 controlled, fixed-dose study. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry*. 2013; 14(4):268-
2 281
- 3 144. Casat CD, Pleasants DZ, Van Wyck Fleet J. A double-blind trial of bupropion in
4 children with attention deficit disorder. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin*. 1987;
5 23(1):120-122
- 6 145. Castellanos-Ryan N, Seguin JR, Vitaro F, Parent S, Tremblay RE. Impact of a 2-year
7 multimodal intervention for disruptive 6-year-olds on substance use in adolescence:
8 randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Psychiatry*. 2013; 203(3):188-195
- 9 146. Castells X, Ramos-Quiroga JA, Bosch R, Nogueira M, Casas M. Amphetamines for
10 Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) in adults. *Cochrane Database of*
11 *Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD007813. DOI:
12 10.1002/14651858.CD007813.pub2.
- 13 147. Chang YK, Liu S, Yu HH, Lee YH. Effect of acute exercise on executive function in
14 children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Archives of Clinical*
15 *Neuropsychology*. 2012; 27(2):225-237
- 16 148. Chang Z, D'Onofrio BM, Quinn PD, Lichtenstein P, Larsson H. Medication for
17 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and risk for depression: A nationwide
18 longitudinal cohort study. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2016; 80(12):916-922
- 19 149. Chantiluke K, Barrett N, Giampietro V, Brammer M, Simmons A, Murphy DG et al.
20 Inverse effect of fluoxetine on medial prefrontal cortex activation during reward
21 reversal in ADHD and autism. *Cerebral Cortex*. 2015; 25(7):1757-1770
- 22 150. Chantiluke K, Barrett N, Giampietro V, Brammer M, Simmons A, Rubia K. Disorder-
23 dissociated effects of fluoxetine on brain function of working memory in attention
24 deficit hyperactivity disorder and autism spectrum disorder. *Psychological Medicine*.
25 2015; 45(6):1195-1205
- 26 151. Chavez B, Chavez-Brown M, Rey JA. Role of risperidone in children with autism
27 spectrum disorder. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy*. 2006; 40(5):909-916
- 28 152. Chen CY, Yeh HH, Fang SY, Wu EC, Chang IS, Lin KM. Overlapping Prescriptions of
29 Stimulants for Children and Adolescents With Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder.
30 *Psychiatric Services*. 2012; 63(10):1011-1018
- 31 153. Chen Q, Sjolander A, Runeson B, D'Onofrio BM, Lichtenstein P, Larsson H. Drug
32 treatment for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and suicidal behaviour: register
33 based study. *BMJ*. 2014; 348:g3769
- 34 154. Chen TH, Wu SW, Welge JA, Dixon SG, Shahana N, Huddleston DA et al. Reduced
35 short interval cortical inhibition correlates with atomoxetine response in children with
36 attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Journal of Child Neurology*. 2014;
37 29(12):1672-1679
- 38 155. Cheng-Shannon J, McGough JJ, Pataki C, McCracken JT. Second-generation
39 antipsychotic medications in children and adolescents. *Journal of Child and*
40 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2004; 14(3):372-394
- 41 156. Childress AC, Arnold V, Adeyi B, Dirks B, Babcock T, Scheckner B et al. The effects
42 of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate on emotional lability in children 6 to 12 years of age
43 with ADHD in a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Attention Disorders*.
44 2014; 18(2):123-132
- 45 157. Childress AC, Brams M, Cutler AJ, Kollins SH, Northcutt J, Padilla A et al. The
46 efficacy and safety of evekeo, racemic amphetamine sulfate, for treatment of

- 1 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms: a multicenter, dose-optimized,
2 double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled crossover laboratory classroom study.
3 *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2015; 25(5):402-414
- 4 158. Childress AC, Cutler AJ, Saylor K, Gasior M, Hamdani M, Ferreira-Cornwell MC et al.
5 Participant-perceived quality of life in a long-term, open-label trial of lisdexamfetamine
6 dimesylate in adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child*
7 *and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 24(4):210-217
- 8 159. Childress AC, Spencer T, Lopez F, Gerstner O, Thulasiraman A, Muniz R et al.
9 Efficacy and safety of dexamethylphenidate extended-release capsules administered
10 once daily to children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and*
11 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 19(4):351-361
- 12 160. Ching H, Pringsheim T. Aripiprazole for autism spectrum disorders (ASD). *Cochrane*
13 *Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 5. Art. No.: CD009043. DOI:
14 10.1002/14651858.CD009043.pub2.
- 15 161. Cho S, Lee SI, Yoo H, Song DH, Ahn DH, Shin DW et al. A randomized, open-label
16 assessment of response to various doses of atomoxetine in Korean pediatric
17 outpatients with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Psychiatry Investigation*. 2011;
18 8(2):141-148
- 19 162. Chou CC, Huang CJ. Effects of an 8-week yoga program on sustained attention and
20 discrimination function in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *PeerJ*.
21 2017; 5:e2883
- 22 163. Chou WJ, Chen SJ, Chen YS, Liang HY, Lin CC, Tang CS et al. Remission in
23 children and adolescents diagnosed with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder via an
24 effective and tolerable titration scheme for osmotic release oral system
25 methylphenidate. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2012;
26 22(3):215-225
- 27 164. Classen S, Monahan M. Evidence-based review on interventions and determinants of
28 driving performance in teens with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder or autism
29 spectrum disorder. *Traffic Injury Prevention*. 2013; 14(2):188-193
- 30 165. Classen S, Monahan M, Brown KE, Hernandez S. Driving indicators in teens with
31 attention deficit hyperactivity and/or autism spectrum disorder. *Canadian Journal of*
32 *Occupational Therapy*. 2013; 80(5):274-283
- 33 166. Classen S, Monahan M, Wang V. Driving characteristics of teens with attention deficit
34 hyperactivity and autism spectrum disorder. *American Journal of Occupational*
35 *Therapy*. 2013; 67(6):664-673
- 36 167. Classi PM, Le TK, Ward S, Johnston J. Patient characteristics, comorbidities, and
37 medication use for children with ADHD with and without a co-occurring reading
38 disorder: A retrospective cohort study. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatry & Mental*
39 *Health*. 2011; 5:38
- 40 168. Clemow DB, Mason OW, Sarkis EH, Ruff DD, Berman BD, Donnelly CL et al.
41 Atomoxetine monotherapy compared with combination therapy for the treatment of
42 ADHD: a retrospective chart review study. *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*. 2015;
43 15(11):1353-1366
- 44 169. Coghill D. The impact of medications on quality of life in attention-deficit hyperactivity
45 disorder: A systematic review. *CNS Drugs*. 2010; 24(10):843-866
- 46 170. Coghill D, Banaschewski T, Lecendreux M, Soutullo C, Johnson M, Zuddas A et al.
47 European, randomized, phase 3 study of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in children and

- 1 adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *European*
2 *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(10):1208-1218
- 3 171. Coghill DR, Banaschewski T, Lecendreux M, Johnson M, Zuddas A, Anderson CS et
4 al. Maintenance of efficacy of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in children and
5 adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: randomized-withdrawal study
6 design. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2014;
7 53(6):647-657.e641
- 8 172. Coghill DR, Banaschewski T, Lecendreux M, Soutullo C, Zuddas A, Adeyi B et al.
9 Post hoc analyses of the impact of previous medication on the efficacy of
10 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity
11 disorder in a randomized, controlled trial. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment*.
12 2014; 10:2039-2047
- 13 173. Coghill DR, Banaschewski T, Lecendreux M, Zuddas A, Dittmann RW, Otero IH et al.
14 Efficacy of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate throughout the day in children and
15 adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: results from a randomized,
16 controlled trial. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2014; 23(2):61-68
- 17 174. Collins S. Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in the treatment of adult ADHD with anxiety
18 disorder comorbidity. 2013. Available from:
19 <http://clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01863459> Last accessed: 01/06/2017.
- 20 175. Comer JS, Chow C, Chan PT, Cooper-Vince C, Wilson LA. Psychosocial treatment
21 efficacy for disruptive behavior problems in very young children: a meta-analytic
22 examination. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*.
23 2013; 52(1):26-36
- 24 176. Comparison of duloxetine and methylphenidate in the treatment of children with
25 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Tehran University Medical Journal*. 2016;
26 74(3):190-198
- 27 177. Conners CK, Casat CD, Gualtieri CT, Weller E, Reader M, Reiss A et al. Bupropion
28 hydrochloride in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. *Journal of the American*
29 *Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1996; 35(10):1314-1321
- 30 178. Conners CK, Taylor E. Pemoline, methylphenidate, and placebo in children with
31 minimal brain dysfunction. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1980; 37(8):922-930
- 32 179. Connolly JG, Toomey TJ, Schneeweiss MC. Metabolic monitoring for youths initiating
33 use of second-generation antipsychotics, 2003-2011. *Psychiatric Services*. 2015;
34 66(6):604-609
- 35 180. Connor DF. Nadolol for self-injury, overactivity, inattention, and aggression in a child
36 with pervasive developmental disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
37 *Psychopharmacology*. 1994; 4(2):101-111
- 38 181. Connor DF, Arnsten AF, Pearson GS, Greco GF. Guanfacine extended release for
39 the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents.
40 *Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy*. 2014; 15(11):1601-1610
- 41 182. Connor DF, Findling RL, Kollins SH, Sallee F, Lopez FA, Lyne A et al. Effects of
42 guanfacine extended release on oppositional symptoms in children aged 6-12 years
43 with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and oppositional symptoms: a randomized,
44 double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *CNS Drugs*. 2010; 24(9):755-768
- 45 183. Connor DF, Grasso DJ, Slivinsky MD, Pearson GS, Banga A. An open-label study of
46 guanfacine extended release for traumatic stress related symptoms in children and

- 1 adolescents. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(4):244-
2 251
- 3 184. Cooper WO, Habel LA, Sox CM, Chan KA, Arbogast PG, Cheetham TC et al. ADHD
4 drugs and serious cardiovascular events in children and young adults. *New England*
5 *Journal of Medicine*. 2011; 365(20):1896-1904
- 6 185. Corkum P, Panton R, Ironside S, MacPherson M, Williams T. Acute impact of
7 immediate release methylphenidate administered three times a day on sleep in
8 children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology*.
9 2008; 33(4):368-379
- 10 186. Cornforth C, Sonuga-Barke E, Coghill D. Stimulant drug effects on attention
11 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A review of the effects of age and sex of patients.
12 *Current Pharmaceutical Design*. 2010; 16(22):2424-2433
- 13 187. Correia Filho AG, Bodanese R, Silva TL, Alvares JP, Aman M, Rohde LA.
14 Comparison of risperidone and methylphenidate for reducing ADHD symptoms in
15 children and adolescents with moderate mental retardation. *Journal of the American*
16 *Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2005; 44(8):748-755
- 17 188. Cortese S, Castelnau P, Morcillo C, Roux S, Bonnet-Brilhault F. Psychostimulants for
18 ADHD-like symptoms in individuals with autism spectrum disorders. *Expert Review of*
19 *Neurotherapeutics*. 2012; 12(4):461-473
- 20 189. Costa A, Riedel M, Pogarell O, Menzel-Zelnitschek F, Schwarz M, Reiser M et al.
21 Methylphenidate effects on neural activity during response inhibition in healthy
22 humans. *Cerebral Cortex*. 2013; 23(5):1179-1189
- 23 190. Cottrell S, Tilden D, Robinson P, Bae J, Arellano J, Edgell E et al. A modeled
24 economic evaluation comparing atomoxetine with stimulant therapy in the treatment
25 of children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in the United Kingdom. *Value in*
26 *Health*. 2008; 11(3):376-388
- 27 191. Covey LS, Hu MC, Weissman J, Croghan I, Adler L, Winhusen T. Divergence by
28 ADHD subtype in smoking cessation response to OROS-methylphenidate. *Nicotine &*
29 *Tobacco Research*. 2011; 13(10):1003-1008
- 30 192. Covey LS, Hu MC, Winhusen T, Lima J, Berlin I, Nunes E. Anxiety and depressed
31 mood decline following smoking abstinence in adult smokers with attention deficit
32 hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment*. 2015; 59:104-108
- 33 193. Covey LS, Hu MC, Winhusen T, Weissman J, Berlin I, Nunes EV. OROS-
34 methylphenidate or placebo for adult smokers with attention deficit hyperactivity
35 disorder: racial/ethnic differences. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 2010; 110(1-
36 2):156-159
- 37 194. Cox DJ, Davis M, Mikami AY, Singh H, Merkel RL, Burket R. Long-acting
38 methylphenidate reduces collision rates of young adult drivers with attention-
39 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2012;
40 32(2):225-230
- 41 195. Cox DJ, Moore M, Burket R, Merkel RL, Mikami AY, Kovatchev B. Rebound effects
42 with long-acting amphetamine or methylphenidate stimulant medication preparations
43 among adolescent male drivers with attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder. *Journal*
44 *of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 18(1):1-10
- 45 196. Cubillo A, Smith AB, Barrett N, Giampietro V, Brammer M, Simmons A et al. Drug-
46 specific laterality effects on frontal lobe activation of atomoxetine and

- 1 methylphenidate in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder boys during working
2 memory. *Psychological Medicine*. 2014; 44(3):633-646
- 3 197. Cubillo A, Smith AB, Barrett N, Giampietro V, Brammer MJ, Simmons A et al. Shared
4 and drug-specific effects of atomoxetine and methylphenidate on inhibitory brain
5 dysfunction in medication-naïve ADHD boys. *Cerebral Cortex*. 2014; 24(1):174-185
- 6 198. Curtin C, Bandini LG, Perrin EC, Tybor DJ, Must A. Prevalence of overweight in
7 children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and autism
8 spectrum disorders: a chart review. *BMC Pediatrics*. 2005; 5:48
- 9 199. Cutler A, Pestreich L, McCague K, Muniz R. Extended-release dexamethylphenidate
10 improves perm math test performance throughout the laboratory-classroom day in
11 children with adhd. 163rd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association;
12 2010 May 22-26; New Orleans, LA. 2010;
- 13 200. Dalsgaard S, Mortensen PB, Frydenberg M, Thomsen PH. ADHD, stimulant
14 treatment in childhood and subsequent substance abuse in adulthood - a naturalistic
15 long-term follow-up study. *Addictive Behaviors*. 2014; 39(1):325-328
- 16 201. Daviss WB, Patel NC, Robb AS, McDermott MP, Bukstein OG, Pelham, Jr. et al.
17 Clonidine for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: II. ECG changes and adverse
18 events analysis. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent
19 Psychiatry*. 2008; 47(2):189-198
- 20 202. Dean AC, Sevak RJ, Monterosso JR, Hellemann G, Sugar CA, London ED. Acute
21 modafinil effects on attention and inhibitory control in methamphetamine-dependent
22 humans. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs*. 2011; 72(6):943-953
- 23 203. Dell'Agnello G, Maschietto D, Bravaccio C, Calamoneri F, Masi G, Curatolo P et al.
24 Atomoxetine hydrochloride in the treatment of children and adolescents with
25 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and comorbid oppositional defiant disorder: A
26 placebo-controlled Italian study. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2009;
27 19(11):822-834
- 28 204. Deputy SR. Treatment of ADHD in children with tics: a randomized controlled trial.
29 *Clinical Pediatrics*. 2002; 41(9):736
- 30 205. DeVito EE, Blackwell AD, Clark L, Kent L, Dezsery AM, Turner DC et al.
31 Methylphenidate improves response inhibition but not reflection-impulsivity in children
32 with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Psychopharmacology*. 2009;
33 202(1-3):531-539
- 34 206. Dey M, Mohler-Kuo M, Landolt MA. Health-related quality of life among children with
35 mental health problems: a population-based approach. *Health & Quality of Life
36 Outcomes*. 2012; 10:73
- 37 207. Dinca O, Paul M, Spencer NJ. Systematic review of randomized controlled trials of
38 atypical antipsychotics and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for behavioural
39 problems associated with pervasive developmental disorders. *Journal of
40 Psychopharmacology*. 2005; 19(5):521-532
- 41 208. Dittmann RW, Cardo E, Nagy P, Anderson CS, Adeyi B, Caballero B et al. Treatment
42 response and remission in a double-blind, randomized, head-to-head study of
43 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate and atomoxetine in children and adolescents with
44 attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *CNS Drugs*. 2014; 28(11):1059-1069
- 45 209. Dittmann RW, Cardo E, Nagy P, Anderson CS, Bloomfield R, Caballero B et al.
46 Efficacy and safety of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate and atomoxetine in the treatment

- 1 of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a head-to-head, randomized, double-blind,
2 phase IIIb study. *CNS Drugs*. 2013; 27(12):1081-1092
- 3 210. Dittmann RW, Wehmeier PM, Schacht A, Minarzyk A, Lehmann M, Sevecke K et al.
4 Atomoxetine treatment and ADHD-related difficulties as assessed by adolescent
5 patients, their parents and physicians. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatry & Mental
6 Health*. 2009; 3(1):21
- 7 211. Doig J, McLennan JD, Gibbard WB. Medication effects on symptoms of attention-
8 deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder. *Journal
9 of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 18(4):365-371
- 10 212. Donnelly M, Zametkin AJ, Rapoport JL, Ismond DR, Weingartner H, Lane E et al.
11 Treatment of childhood hyperactivity with desipramine: plasma drug concentration,
12 cardiovascular effects, plasma and urinary catecholamine levels, and clinical
13 response. *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*. 1986; 39(1):72-81
- 14 213. Dopfner M, Breuer D, Walter D, Rothenberger A. An observational study of once-daily
15 modified-release methylphenidate in ADHD: the effect of previous treatment on
16 ADHD symptoms, other externalising symptoms and quality-of-life outcomes.
17 *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2011; 20 (Suppl 2):S277-288
- 18 214. Dopfner M, Gortz-Dorten A, Breuer D, Rothenberger A. An observational study of
19 once-daily modified-release methylphenidate in ADHD: effectiveness on symptoms
20 and impairment, and safety. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2011; 20
21 (Suppl 2):S243-255
- 22 215. Dopfner M, Ose C, Fischer R, Ammer R, Scherag A. Comparison of the efficacy of
23 two different modified release methylphenidate preparations for children and
24 adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in a natural setting:
25 comparison of the efficacy of Medikinet((R)) retard and Concerta((R))--a randomized,
26 controlled, double-blind multicenter clinical crossover trial. *Journal of Child and
27 Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2011; 21(5):445-454
- 28 216. Dupaul GJ, Weyandt LL, Rossi JS, Vilaro BA, O'Dell SM, Carson KM et al. Double-
29 blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of the efficacy and safety of
30 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in college students with ADHD. *Journal of Attention
31 Disorders*. 2012; 16(3):202-220
- 32 217. Durell T, Adler L, Wilens T, Paczkowski M, Schuh K. Atomoxetine treatment for
33 ADHD: Younger adults compared with older adults. *Journal of Attention Disorders*.
34 2010; 13(4):401-406
- 35 218. Durell TM, Adler LA, Williams DW, Deldar A, McGough JJ, Glaser PE et al.
36 Atomoxetine treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in young adults with
37 assessment of functional outcomes: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled
38 clinical trial. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 33(1):45-54
- 39 219. Durell TM, Adler LA, Williams DW, Deldar A, McGough JJ, Glaser PE et al.
40 "Atomoxetine treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in young adults with
41 assessment of functional outcomes. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled
42 clinical trial": Erratum. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 34(4):542
- 43 220. Durrell TM, Adler LA, Williams DW. Erratum: Atomoxetine treatment of attention-
44 deficit/hyperactivity disorder in young adults with assessment of functional outcomes.
45 A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Clinical
46 Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 34(4):542-543

- 1 221. Epstein JN, Brinkman WB, Froehlich T, Langberg JM, Narad ME, Antonini TN et al.
2 Effects of stimulant medication, incentives, and event rate on reaction time variability
3 in children with ADHD. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2011; 36(5):1060-1072
- 4 222. Ercan ES, Akyol Ardic U, Kabukcu Basay B, Ercan E, Basay O. Atomoxetine
5 response in the inattentive and combined subtypes of attention deficit hyperactivity
6 disorder: a retrospective chart review. *Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity Disorders*.
7 2013; 5(4):377-385
- 8 223. Erdogan A, Yurteri N. Aripiprazole treatment in the adolescent patients with inhalants
9 use disorders and conduct disorder: A retrospective case analysis. *Yeni Symposium*.
10 2010; 48(3):229-233
- 11 224. Fabiano GA, Pelham WE, Jr., Gnagy EM, Burrows-MacLean L, Coles EK, Chacko A
12 et al. The single and combined effects of multiple intensities of behavior modification
13 and methylphenidate for children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in a
14 classroom setting. *School Psychology Review*. 2007; 36(2):195-216
- 15 225. Farah MJ, Haimm C, Sankoorikal G, Smith ME, Chatterjee A. When we enhance
16 cognition with Adderall, do we sacrifice creativity? A preliminary study.
17 *Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 202(1-3):541-547
- 18 226. Farah MJ, Haimm C, Sankoorikal G, Smith ME, Chatterjee A. "When we enhance
19 cognition with Adderall, do we sacrifice creativity? A preliminary study": Erratum.
20 *Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 203(3):651
- 21 227. Faraone SV. Using meta-analysis to compare the efficacy of medications for
22 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in youths. P and T. 2009; 34(12):678-683+694
- 23 228. Faraone SV, Glatt SJ. A comparison of the efficacy of medications for adult attention-
24 deficit/ hyperactivity disorder using meta-analysis of effect sizes. *Journal of Clinical*
25 *Psychiatry*. 2010; 71(6):754-763
- 26 229. Faraone SV, Glatt SJ, Bukstein OG, Lopez FA, Arnold LE, Findling RL. Effects of
27 once-daily oral and transdermal methylphenidate on sleep behavior of children with
28 ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2009; 12(4):308-315
- 29 230. Faraone SV, Spencer TJ, Kollins SH, Glatt SJ, Goodman D. Dose response effects of
30 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate treatment in adults with ADHD: an exploratory study.
31 *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2012; 16(2):118-127
- 32 231. Faraone SV, Wigal SB, Hodgkins P. Forecasting three-month outcomes in a
33 laboratory school comparison of mixed amphetamine salts extended release (adderall
34 XR) and atomoxetine (strattera) in school-aged children with ADHD. *Journal of*
35 *Attention Disorders*. 2007; 11(1):74-82
- 36 232. Farmer CA, Brown NV, Gadow KD, Arnold LE, Kolko DG, Findling RL et al. Comorbid
37 symptomatology moderates response to risperidone, stimulant, and parent training in
38 children with severe aggression, disruptive behavior disorder, and attention-
39 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
40 2015; 25(3):213-224
- 41 233. Farmer CA, Epstein JN, Findling RL, Gadow KD, Arnold LE, Kipp H et al. Risperidone
42 Added to Psychostimulant in Children with Severe Aggression and Attention-
43 Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder: Lack of Effect on Attention and Short-Term Memory.
44 *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2016; 27:27
- 45 234. Fernandez-Jaen A, Fernandez-Mayoralas DM, Calleja-Perez B, Munoz-Jareno N,
46 Campos Diaz Mdel R, Lopez-Arribas S. Efficacy of atomoxetine for the treatment of

- 1 ADHD symptoms in patients with pervasive developmental disorders: a prospective,
2 open-label study. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2013; 17(6):497-505
- 3 235. Findling RL, Bukstein OG, Melmed RD, López FA, Sallee FR, Arnold LE et al. "A
4 randomized, double-blind, placebo- controlled, parallel-group study of
5 methylphenidate transdermal system in pediatric patients with attention-
6 deficit/hyperactivity disorder": Correction. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2008;
7 69(2):329
- 8 236. Findling RL, Childress AC, Cutler AJ, Gasior M, Hamdani M, Ferreira-Cornwell MC et
9 al. Efficacy and safety of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in adolescents with attention-
10 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and*
11 *Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2011; 50(4):395-405
- 12 237. Findling RL, Childress AC, Krishnan S, McGough JJ. Long-term effectiveness and
13 safety of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in school-aged children with attention-
14 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *CNS Spectrums*. 2008; 13(7):614-620
- 15 238. Findling RL, Cutler AJ, Saylor K, Gasior M, Hamdani M, Ferreira-Cornwell MC et al. A
16 long-term open-label safety and effectiveness trial of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in
17 adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and*
18 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(1):11-21
- 19 239. Findling RL, Quinn D, Hatch SJ, Cameron SJ, DeCory HH, McDowell M. Comparison
20 of the clinical efficacy of twice-daily Ritalin and once-daily Equasym XL with placebo
21 in children with Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. *European Child and*
22 *Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2006; 15(8):450-459
- 23 240. Findling RL, Short EJ, McNamara NK, Demeter CA, Stansbrey RJ, Gracious BL et al.
24 Methylphenidate in the treatment of children and adolescents with bipolar disorder
25 and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child*
26 *and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2007; 46(11):1445-1453
- 27 241. Findling RL, Turnbow J, Burnside J, Melmed R, Civil R, Li Y. A randomized, double-
28 blind, multicenter, parallel-group, placebo-controlled, dose-optimization study of the
29 methylphenidate transdermal system for the treatment of ADHD in adolescents. *CNS*
30 *Spectrums*. 2010; 15(7):419-430
- 31 242. Fitzpatrick P. Effects of sustained-release and standard preparations of
32 methylphenidate on attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: clinical outcome,
33 performance, and cognitive event-related potentials New York, USA. University of
34 Rochester. 1990
- 35 243. Focalin XR for ADHD. *Medical Letter on Drugs and Therapeutics*. 2009; 51(1308):22-
36 24
- 37 244. Fortier ME, Sengupta SM, Grizenko N, Choudhry Z, Thakur G, Joobar R. Genetic
38 evidence for the association of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis with
39 ADHD and methylphenidate treatment response. *Neuromolecular Medicine*. 2013;
40 15(1):122-132
- 41 245. Fosi T, Lax-Pericall MT, Scott RC, Neville BG, Aylett SE. Methylphenidate treatment
42 of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in young people with learning disability and
43 difficult-to-treat epilepsy: evidence of clinical benefit. *Epilepsia*. 2013; 54(12):2071-
44 2081
- 45 246. Foster EM, Jensen PS, Schlander M, Pelham, Jr., Hechtman L, Arnold LE et al.
46 Treatment for ADHD: Is more complex treatment cost-effective for more complex
47 cases? *Health Services Research*. 2007; 42(1 I):165-182

- 1 247. Fox O, Adi-Japha E, Karni A. The effect of a skipped dose (placebo) of
2 methylphenidate on the learning and retention of a motor skill in adolescents with
3 attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2014;
4 24(3):391-396
- 5 248. Fredriksen M, Dahl AA, Martinsen EW, Klungsoyr O, Haavik J, Peleikis DE.
6 Effectiveness of one-year pharmacological treatment of adult attention-
7 deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): an open-label prospective study of time in
8 treatment, dose, side-effects and comorbidity. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*.
9 2014; 24(12):1873-1884
- 10 249. Froehlich TE, Antonini TN, Brinkman WB, Langberg JM, Simon JO, Adams R et al.
11 Mediators of methylphenidate effects on math performance in children with attention-
12 deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*.
13 2014; 35(2):100-107
- 14 250. Froehlich TE, Epstein JN, Nick TG, Melguizo Castro MS, Stein MA, Brinkman WB et
15 al. Pharmacogenetic predictors of methylphenidate dose-response in attention-
16 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and*
17 *Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2011; 50(11):1129-1139.e1122
- 18 251. Fung LK, Mahajan R, Nozzolillo A, Bernal P, Krasner A, Jo B et al. Pharmacologic
19 treatment of severe irritability and problem behaviors in Autism: A systematic review
20 and meta-analysis. *Pediatrics*. 2016; 137(Suppl 2):S124-S135
- 21 252. Gadow KD, Arnold LE, Molina BS, Findling RL, Bukstein OG, Brown NV et al.
22 Risperidone added to parent training and stimulant medication: effects on attention-
23 deficit/hyperactivity disorder, oppositional defiant disorder, conduct disorder, and peer
24 aggression. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*.
25 2014; 53(9):948-959.e941
- 26 253. Gadow KD, Brown NV, Arnold LE, Buchan-Page KA, Bukstein OG, Butter E et al.
27 Severely Aggressive Children Receiving Stimulant Medication Versus Stimulant and
28 Risperidone: 12-Month Follow-Up of the TOSCA Trial. *Journal of the American*
29 *Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2016; 55(6):469-478
- 30 254. Gadow KD, Nolan EE. Methylphenidate and comorbid anxiety disorder in children
31 with both chronic multiple tic disorder and ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*.
32 2011; 15(3):246-256
- 33 255. Gadow KD, Nolan EE, Sverd J, Sprafkin J, Schneider J. Methylphenidate in children
34 with oppositional defiant disorder and both comorbid chronic multiple tic disorder and
35 ADHD. *Journal of Child Neurology*. 2008; 23(9):981-990
- 36 256. Gadow KD, Sverd J, Nolan EE, Sprafkin J, Schneider J. Immediate-release
37 methylphenidate for ADHD in children with comorbid chronic multiple tic disorder.
38 *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2007;
39 46(7):840-848
- 40 257. Gadow KD, Sverd J, Sprafkin J, Nolan EE, Ezor SN. Efficacy of methylphenidate for
41 attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children with tic disorder. *Archives of General*
42 *Psychiatry*. 1995; 52(6):444-455
- 43 258. Gallucci G, Duncan C, Hackerman F. Combination use of atomoxetine and
44 risperidone for hyperactivity and impulsivity in autistic disorder. *Mental Health*
45 *Aspects of Developmental Disabilities*. 2006; 9(1):23-25
- 46 259. Garbe E, Mikolajczyk RT, Banaschewski T, Petermann U, Petermann F, Kraut AA et
47 al. Drug treatment patterns of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and

- 1 adolescents in Germany: results from a large population-based cohort study. *Journal of*
2 *Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 22(6):452-458
- 3 260. Garfinkel BD, Wender PH, Sloman L, O'Neill I. Tricyclic antidepressant and
4 methylphenidate treatment of attention deficit disorder in children. *Journal of the*
5 *American Academy of Child Psychiatry*. 1983; 22(4):343-348
- 6 261. Garg J, Arun P. A follow-up study of academic functioning and social adjustment in
7 children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Indian Journal of Psychological*
8 *Medicine*. 2013; 35(1):47-52
- 9 262. Garg J, Arun P, Chavan BS. Comparative short term efficacy and tolerability of
10 methylphenidate and atomoxetine in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Indian*
11 *Pediatrics*. 2014; 51(7):550-554
- 12 263. Garg J, Arun P, Chavan BS. Comparative efficacy of methylphenidate and
13 atomoxetine in oppositional defiant disorder comorbid with attention deficit
14 hyperactivity disorder. *International Journal of Applied & Basic Medical Research*.
15 2015; 5(2):114-118
- 16 264. Gau SS, Huang YS, Soong WT, Chou MC, Chou WJ, Shang CY et al. A randomized,
17 double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial on once-daily atomoxetine in Taiwanese
18 children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child*
19 *and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2007; 17(4):447-460
- 20 265. Gau SS, Shang CY. Improvement of executive functions in boys with attention deficit
21 hyperactivity disorder: an open-label follow-up study with once-daily atomoxetine.
22 *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2010; 13(2):243-256
- 23 266. Gawrilow C, Stadler G, Langguth N, Naumann A, Boeck A. Physical activity, affect,
24 and cognition in children with symptoms of ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*.
25 2016; 20(2):151-162
- 26 267. Gehricke JG, Hong N, Whalen CK, Steinhoff K, Wigal TL. Effects of transdermal
27 nicotine on symptoms, moods, and cardiovascular activity in the everyday lives of
28 smokers and nonsmokers with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Psychology of*
29 *Addictive Behaviors*. 2009; 23(4):644-655
- 30 268. Gehricke JG, Hong N, Wigal TL, Chan V, Doan A. ADHD medication reduces cotinine
31 levels and withdrawal in smokers with ADHD. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and*
32 *Behavior*. 2011; 98(3):485-491
- 33 269. Geller D, Donnelly C, Lopez F, Rubin R, Newcorn J, Sutton V et al. Atomoxetine
34 treatment for pediatric patients with attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder with
35 comorbid anxiety disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent*
36 *Psychiatry*. 2007; 46(9):1119-1127
- 37 270. Germinario EA, Arcieri R, Bonati M, Zuddas A, Masi G, Vella S et al. Attention-
38 deficit/hyperactivity disorder drugs and growth: an Italian prospective observational
39 study. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(7):440-447
- 40 271. Ghanizadeh A, Haghghat R. Nortriptyline for treating enuresis in ADHD--a
41 randomized double-blind controlled clinical trial. *Pediatric Nephrology*. 2012;
42 27(11):2091-2097
- 43 272. Ghanizadeh A, Sayyari Z, Mohammadi MR. Effect of methylphenidate and folic acid
44 on ADHD symptoms and quality of life and aggression: a randomized double blind
45 placebo controlled clinical trial. *Iranian Journal of Psychiatry*. 2013; 8(3):108-112

- 1 273. Ghuman JK, Aman MG, Lecavalier L, Riddle MA, Gelenberg A, Wright R et al.
2 Randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover study of methylphenidate for attention-
3 deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms in preschoolers with developmental disorders.
4 *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 19(4):329-339
- 5 274. Ghuman JK, Riddle MA, Vitiello B, Greenhill LL, Chuang SZ, Wigal SB et al.
6 Comorbidity moderates response to methylphenidate in the Preschoolers with
7 Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Treatment Study (PATS). *Journal of Child and*
8 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2007; 17(5):563-580
- 9 275. Giblin JM, Strobel AL. Effect of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate on sleep in children with
10 ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2011; 15(6):491-498
- 11 276. Ginsberg L, Katic A, Adeyi B, Dirks B, Babcock T, Lasser R et al. Long-term
12 treatment outcomes with lisdexamfetamine dimesylate for adults with attention-
13 deficit/hyperactivity disorder stratified by baseline severity. *Current Medical Research*
14 *and Opinion*. 2011; 27(6):1097-1107
- 15 277. Ginsberg Y, Arngrim T, Philipsen A, Gandhi P, Chen CW, Kumar V et al. Long-term
16 (1 year) safety and efficacy of methylphenidate modified-release long-acting
17 formulation (MPH-LA) in adults with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a 26-
18 week, flexible-dose, open-label extension to a 40-week, double-blind, randomised,
19 placebo-controlled core study. *CNS Drugs*. 2014; 28(10):951-962
- 20 278. Ginsberg Y, Hirvikoski T, Grann M, Lindfors N. Long-term functional outcome in
21 adult prison inmates with ADHD receiving OROS-methylphenidate. *European*
22 *Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience*. 2012; 262(8):705-724
- 23 279. Gittelman-Klein R, Klein DF, Katz S, Saraf K, Pollack E. Comparative effects of
24 methylphenidate and thioridazine in hyperkinetic children. I. Clinical results. *Archives*
25 *of General Psychiatry*. 1976; 33(10):1217-1231
- 26 280. Goetz HR, Scott O, Nevo N, Bennett-Back O, Zelnik N. Using the test of variables of
27 attention to determine the effectiveness of modafinil in children with attention-deficit
28 hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a prospective methylphenidate-controlled trial. *Journal*
29 *of Child Neurology*. 2012; 27(12):1547-1552
- 30 281. Gonzalez-Carpio Hernandez G, Serrano Selva JP. Medication and creativity in
31 Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD). *Psicothema*. 2016; 28(1):20-25
- 32 282. Gonzalez-Heydrich J, Whitney J, Waber D, Forbes P, Hsin O, Faraone SV et al.
33 Adaptive phase I study of OROS methylphenidate treatment of attention deficit
34 hyperactivity disorder with epilepsy. *Epilepsy and Behavior*. 2010; 18(3):229-237
- 35 283. Goodman DW, Starr HL, Ma YW, Rostain AL, Ascher S, Armstrong RB. Randomized,
36 6-week, placebo-controlled study of treatment for adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity
37 disorder: individualized dosing of osmotic-release oral system (OROS)
38 methylphenidate with a goal of symptom remission. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*.
39 2017; 78(1):105-114
- 40 284. Goto T, Hirata Y, Takita Y, Trzepacz PT, Allen AJ, Song DH et al. Efficacy and safety
41 of atomoxetine hydrochloride in Asian adults with ADHD: A multinational 10-week
42 randomized double-blind placebo-controlled Asian study. *Journal of Attention*
43 *Disorders*. 2013; 21(2):100-109
- 44 285. Grant M, Cohen-Pfeffer JL, McCandless S, Stahl SM, Da BI, Jurecki ER. A
45 randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study of sapropterin to treat symptoms
46 of ADHD and executive dysfunction in children and adolescents with phenylketonuria
47 *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism*. 2015; 114(3):367-368

- 1 286. Green T, Weinberger R, Diamond A, Berant M, Hirschfeld L, Frisch A et al. The effect
2 of methylphenidate on prefrontal cognitive functioning, inattention, and hyperactivity
3 in velocardiocardiac syndrome. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
4 2011; 21(6):589-595
- 5 287. Greenhill L, Kollins S, Abikoff H, McCracken J, Riddle M, Swanson J et al. Efficacy
6 and safety of immediate-release methylphenidate treatment for preschoolers with
7 ADHD. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2006;
8 45(11):1284-1293
- 9 288. Greenhill LL, Biederman J, Boellner SW, Ruginio TA, Sangal RB, Earl CQ et al. A
10 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of modafinil film-coated tablets in
11 children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of the*
12 *American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2006; 45(5):503-511
- 13 289. Greenhill LL, Findling RL, Swanson JM. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of
14 modified-release methylphenidate in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
15 disorder. *Pediatrics*. 2002; 109(3):E39
- 16 290. Greenhill LL, Swanson JM, Steinhoff K, Fried J, Posner K, Lerner M et al. A
17 pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic study comparing a single morning dose of
18 adderall to twice-daily dosing in children with ADHD. *Journal of the American*
19 *Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2003; 42(10):1234-1241
- 20 291. Grizenko N, Cai E, Jolicoeur C, Ter-Stepanian M, Joober R. Effects of
21 methylphenidate on acute math performance in children with attention-deficit
22 hyperactivity disorder. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*. 2013; 58(11):632-639
- 23 292. Grizenko N, Paci M, Joober R. Is the inattentive subtype of ADHD different from the
24 combined/hyperactive subtype? *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2010; 13(6):649-657
- 25 293. Grizenko N, Qi Zhang DD, Polotskaia A, Joober R. Efficacy of methylphenidate in
26 ADHD children across the normal and the gifted intellectual spectrum. *Journal of the*
27 *Canadian Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2012; 21(4):282-288
- 28 294. Groenman AP, Oosterlaan J, Rommelse NN, Franke B, Greven CU, Hoekstra PJ et
29 al. Stimulant treatment for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and risk of
30 developing substance use disorder. *British Journal of Psychiatry*. 2013; 203(2):112-
31 119
- 32 295. Groom MJ, Liddle EB, Scerif G, Liddle PF, Batty MJ, Liotti M et al. Motivational
33 incentives and methylphenidate enhance electrophysiological correlates of error
34 monitoring in children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child*
35 *Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines*. 2013; 54(8):836-845
- 36 296. Guardiola A, Terra AR, Ferreira LT, Londero RG. [Use of amitriptyline in attention
37 deficit hyperactivity disorder]. *Arquivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria*. 1999; 57(3a):599-605
- 38 297. Gunther T, Herpertz-Dahlmann B, Konrad K. Sex differences in attentional
39 performance and their modulation by methylphenidate in children with attention-
40 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
41 2010; 20(3):179-186
- 42 298. Guo Y, Fijal B, Marshall S, Li G, Ahl J, Nisenbaum L et al. Comparison of efficacy and
43 safety between intermediate and extensive/ultra-rapid metabolizers of atomoxetine in
44 adult patients with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder participating in a large
45 placebo-controlled maintenance of response clinical trial. *Clinical Pharmacology and*
46 *Therapeutics*. 2013; 93(Suppl 1):S29

- 1 299. Gustafsson PA, Birberg-Thornberg U, Duchon K, Landgren M, Malmberg K, Pelling H
2 et al. EPA supplementation improves teacher-rated behaviour and oppositional
3 symptoms in children with ADHD. *Acta Paediatrica*. 2010; 99(10):1540-1549
- 4 300. Haghighat R, Ghanizadeh A. The effect of nortriptyline on nocturnal enuresis in
5 children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Iranian Registry*
6 *of Clinical Trials* 2014. Available from:
7 [http://www.irct.ir/searchresult.php?keyword=&id=3930&number=16&prt=2651&total=](http://www.irct.ir/searchresult.php?keyword=&id=3930&number=16&prt=2651&total=10&m=1)
8 [10&m=1](http://www.irct.ir/searchresult.php?keyword=&id=3930&number=16&prt=2651&total=10&m=1) Last accessed: 20/06/17.
- 9 301. Hammerness P, Joshi G, Doyle R, Georgiopoulos A, Geller D, Spencer T et al. Do
10 stimulants reduce the risk for cigarette smoking in youth with attention-deficit
11 hyperactivity disorder? A prospective, long-term, open-label study of extended-
12 release methylphenidate. *Journal of Pediatrics*. 2013; 162(1):22-27.e22
- 13 302. Hammerness P, McCarthy K, Mancuso E, Gendron C, Geller D. Atomoxetine for the
14 treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents: A
15 review. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment*. 2009; 5(1):215-226
- 16 303. Hammerness P, Wilens T, Mick E, Spencer T, Doyle R, McCreary M et al.
17 Cardiovascular effects of longer-term, high-dose OROS methylphenidate in
18 adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Pediatrics*. 2009;
19 155(1):84-89, 89.e81
- 20 304. Handen BL, Johnson CR, Lubetsky M. Efficacy of methylphenidate among children
21 with autism and symptoms of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of*
22 *Autism and Developmental Disorders*. 2000; 30(3):245-255
- 23 305. Handen BL, Sahl R, Hardan AY. Guanfacine in children with autism and/or intellectual
24 disabilities. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics*. 2008; 29(4):303-308
- 25 306. Handen BL, Taylor J, Tumuluru R. Psychopharmacological treatment of ADHD
26 symptoms in children with autism spectrum disorder. *International Journal of*
27 *Adolescent Medicine and Health*. 2011; 23(3):167-173
- 28 307. Hansen MV, Darling L, Holst H. Safety and tolerability of lisdexamfetamine: a
29 retrospective cohort study. *CNS Drugs*. 2015; 29(5):415-423
- 30 308. Hardan AY, Jou RJ, Handen BL. Retrospective study of quetiapine in children and
31 adolescents with pervasive developmental disorders. *Journal of Autism and*
32 *Developmental Disorders*. 2005; 35(3):387-391
- 33 309. Harfterkamp M, Buitelaar JK, Minderaa RB, van de Loo-Neus G, van der Gaag RJ,
34 Hoekstra PJ. Atomoxetine in autism spectrum disorder: no effects on social
35 functioning; some beneficial effects on stereotyped behaviors, inappropriate speech,
36 and fear of change. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2014;
37 24(9):481-485
- 38 310. Harfterkamp M, van de Loo-Neus G, Minderaa RB, van der Gaag R-J, Escobar R,
39 Schacht A et al. A randomized double-blind study of atomoxetine versus placebo for
40 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms in children with autism spectrum
41 disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*.
42 2012; 51(7):733-741
- 43 311. Harfterkamp M, van der Meer D, van der Loo-Neus G, Buitelaar JK, Minderaa RB,
44 Hoekstra PJ. No evidence for predictors of response to atomoxetine treatment of
45 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms in children and adolescents with
46 autism spectrum disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
47 2015; 25(4):372-375

- 1 312. Hazell P, Becker K, Nikkanen EA, Trzepacz PT, Tanaka Y, Tabas L et al.
2 Relationship between atomoxetine plasma concentration, treatment response and
3 tolerability in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and comorbid oppositional defiant
4 disorder. *Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity Disorders*. 2009; 1(2):201-210
- 5 313. Hazell P, Zhang S, Wolanczyk T, Barton J, Johnson M, Zuddas A et al. Comorbid
6 oppositional defiant disorder and the risk of relapse during 9 months of atomoxetine
7 treatment for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *European Child and Adolescent
8 Psychiatry*. 2006; 15(2):105-110
- 9 314. Heffner JL, Lewis DF, Winhusen TM. Osmotic release oral system methylphenidate
10 prevents weight gain during a smoking-cessation attempt in adults with ADHD.
11 *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*. 2013; 15(2):583-587
- 12 315. Hellwig-Brida S, Daseking M, Keller F, Petermann F, Goldbeck L. Effects of
13 methylphenidate on intelligence and attention components in boys with attention-
14 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
15 2011; 21(3):245-253
- 16 316. Helseth SA, Waschbusch DA, Gnagy EM, Onyango AN, Burrows-MacLean L,
17 Fabiano GA et al. Effects of behavioral and pharmacological therapies on peer
18 reinforcement of deviancy in children with ADHD-only, ADHD and conduct problems,
19 and controls. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*. 2015; 83(2):280-292
- 20 317. Heriot SA, Evans IM, Foster TM. Critical influences affecting response to various
21 treatments in young children with ADHD: A case series. *Child: Care, Health and
22 Development*. 2008; 34(1):121-133
- 23 318. Herring WJ, Wilens TE, Adler LA, Baranak C, Liu K, Snavely DB et al. Randomized
24 controlled study of the histamine H3 inverse agonist MK-0249 in adult attention-
25 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2012; 73(7):e891-898
- 26 319. Hervas A, Huss M, Johnson M, McNicholas F, van Stralen J, Sreckovic S et al.
27 Efficacy and safety of extended-release guanfacine hydrochloride in children and
28 adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, controlled,
29 phase III trial. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2014; 24(12):1861-1872
- 30 320. Hester R, Lee N, Pennay A, Nielsen S, Ferris J. The effects of modafinil treatment on
31 neuropsychological and attentional bias performance during 7-day inpatient
32 withdrawal from methamphetamine dependence. *Experimental and Clinical
33 Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 18(6):489-497
- 34 321. Hilton RC, Rengasamy M, Mansoor B, He J, Mayes T, Emslie GJ et al. Impact of
35 treatments for depression on comorbid anxiety, attentional, and behavioral symptoms
36 in adolescents with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor-resistant depression.
37 *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2013;
38 52(5):482-492
- 39 322. Hirata Y, Goto T, Takita Y, Trzepacz PT, Allen AJ, Ichikawa H et al. Long-term safety
40 and tolerability of atomoxetine in Japanese adults with attention deficit hyperactivity
41 disorder. *Asia-Pacific Psychiatry*. 2014; 6(3):292-301
- 42 323. Hoebert M, van der Heijden KB, van Geijlswijk IM, Smits MG. Long-term follow-up of
43 melatonin treatment in children with ADHD and chronic sleep onset insomnia. *Journal
44 of Pineal Research*. 2009; 47(1):1-7
- 45 324. Holden SE, Jenkins-Jones S, Poole CD, Morgan CL, Coghill D, Currie CJ. The
46 prevalence and incidence, resource use and financial costs of treating people with

- 1 attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in the United Kingdom (1998 to 2010).
2 Child & Adolescent Psychiatry & Mental Health. 2013; 7(1):34
- 3 325. Hong J, Dilla T, Arellano J. A modelled economic evaluation comparing atomoxetine
4 with methylphenidate in the treatment of children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
5 disorder in Spain. BMC Psychiatry. 2009; 9:15
- 6 326. Hong J, Novick D, Treuer T, Montgomery W, Haynes VS, Wu S et al. Patient
7 characteristics associated with treatment initiation among paediatric patients with
8 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms in a naturalistic setting in Central
9 Europe and East Asia. BMC Psychiatry. 2014; 14:304
- 10 327. Hong SB, Lee JH, Kim JW, Chun DH, Shin MS, Yoo HJ et al. The impact of
11 depressive symptoms in adults with ADHD symptoms on family function and ADHD
12 symptoms of their children. Psychiatry Investigation. 2014; 11(2):124-130
- 13 328. Hosenbocus S, Chahal R. A review of long-acting medications for ADHD in Canada.
14 Journal of the Canadian Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. 2009;
15 18(4):331-339
- 16 329. Howard AL, Molina BS, Swanson JM, Hinshaw SP, Belendiuk KA, Harty SC et al.
17 Developmental progression to early adult binge drinking and marijuana use from
18 worsening versus stable trajectories of adolescent attention deficit/hyperactivity
19 disorder and delinquency. Addiction. 2015; 110(5):784-795
- 20 330. Huizink AC, van Lier PA, Crijnen AA. Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
21 symptoms mediate early-onset smoking. European Addiction Research. 2009;
22 15(1):1-9
- 23 331. Hurt RD, Ebbert JO, Croghan IT, Schroeder DR, Sood A, Hays JT. Methylphenidate
24 for treating tobacco dependence in non-attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
25 smokers: a pilot randomized placebo-controlled trial. Journal of Negative Results in
26 Biomedicine. 2011; 10:1
- 27 332. Hurwitz R, Blackmore R, Hazell P, Williams K, Woolfenden S. Tricyclic
28 antidepressants for autism spectrum disorders (ASD) in children and adolescents.
29 Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD008372. DOI:
30 10.1002/14651858.CD008372.pub2.
- 31 333. Huss M, Ginsberg Y, Arngrim T, Philipsen A, Carter K, Chen CW et al. Open-label
32 dose optimization of methylphenidate modified release long acting (MPH-LA): a post
33 hoc analysis of real-life titration from a 40-week randomized trial. Clinical Drug
34 Investigation. 2014; 34(9):639-649
- 35 334. Huss M, Ginsberg Y, Tvedten T, Arngrim T, Philipsen A, Carter K et al.
36 Methylphenidate hydrochloride modified-release in adults with attention deficit
37 hyperactivity disorder: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Advances
38 in Therapy. 2014; 31(1):44-65
- 39 335. Huss M, Hervas A, Johnson M, McNicholas F, Stralen J, Sreckovic S et al. Efficacy
40 and safety of extended-release guanfacine hydrochloride in children and adolescents
41 with attentiondeficit/hyperactivity disorder: A randomized, double-blind, multicentre,
42 placebo- and active-reference phase 3 study. Australian and New Zealand Journal of
43 Psychiatry. 2015; 49(1_suppl):111
- 44 336. Ialongo NS, Lopez M, Horn WF, Pascoe JM, Greenberg G. Effects of
45 psychostimulant medication on self-perceptions of competence, control, and mood in
46 children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Journal of Clinical Child
47 Psychology. 1994; 23(2):161-173

- 1 337. Inglis SK, Carucci S, Garas P, Hage A, Banaschewski T, Buitelaar JK et al.
2 Prospective observational study protocol to investigate long-term adverse effects of
3 methylphenidate in children and adolescents with ADHD: the Attention Deficit
4 Hyperactivity Disorder Drugs Use Chronic Effects (ADDUCE) study. *BMJ Open*.
5 2016; 6(4):e010433
- 6 338. Ironside S, Davidson F, Corkum P. Circadian motor activity affected by stimulant
7 medication in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Sleep*
8 *Research*. 2010; 19(4):546-551
- 9 339. Ishii-Takahashi A, Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Kawakubo Y, Hamada K, Okuhata S et
10 al. Neuroimaging-aided prediction of the effect of methylphenidate in children with
11 attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized controlled trial.
12 *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2015; 40(12):2676-2685
- 13 340. Jacobi-Polishook T, Shorer Z, Melzer I. The effect of methylphenidate on postural
14 stability under single and dual task conditions in children with attention deficit
15 hyperactivity disorder - A double blind randomized control trial. *Journal of the*
16 *Neurological Sciences*. 2009; 280(1-2):15-21
- 17 341. Jafarina M, Mohammadi MR, Modabbernia A, Ashrafi M, Khajavi D, Tabrizi M et al.
18 Bupropion versus methylphenidate in the treatment of children with attention-
19 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: randomized double-blind study. *Human*
20 *Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 27(4):411-418
- 21 342. Jahromi LB, Kasari CL, McCracken JT, Lee LS, Aman MG, McDougale CJ et al.
22 Positive effects of methylphenidate on social communication and self-regulation in
23 children with pervasive developmental disorders and hyperactivity. *Journal of Autism*
24 *and Developmental Disorders*. 2009; 39(3):395-404
- 25 343. Jain R, Babcock T, Burtea T, Dirks B, Adeyi B, Scheckner B et al. Efficacy of
26 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
27 previously treated with methylphenidate: a post hoc analysis. *Child & Adolescent*
28 *Psychiatry & Mental Health*. 2011; 5(1):35
- 29 344. Jain R, Babcock T, Burtea T, Dirks B, Adeyi B, Scheckner B et al. Efficacy and safety
30 of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
31 and recent methylphenidate use. *Advances in Therapy*. 2013; 30(5):472-486
- 32 345. Jain R, Segal S, Kollins SH, Khayrallah M. Clonidine extended-release tablets for
33 pediatric patients with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of the American*
34 *Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2011; 50(2):171-179
- 35 346. Jain U, Hechtman L, Weiss M, Ahmed TS, Reiz JL, Donnelly GA et al. Efficacy of a
36 novel biphasic controlled-release methylphenidate formula in adults with attention-
37 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover
38 study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2007; 68(2):268-277
- 39 347. Jaselskis CA, Cook EH, Jr., Fletcher KE, Leventhal BL. Clonidine treatment of
40 hyperactive and impulsive children with autistic disorder. *Journal of Clinical*
41 *Psychopharmacology*. 1992; 12(5):322-327
- 42 348. Jasinski DR, Faries DE, Moore RJ, Schuh LM, Allen AJ. Abuse liability assessment of
43 atomoxetine in a drug-abusing population. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 2008;
44 95(1-2):140-146
- 45 349. Jasinski DR, Krishnan S. Abuse liability and safety of oral lisdexamfetamine
46 dimesylate in individuals with a history of stimulant abuse. *Journal of*
47 *Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 23(4):419-427

- 1 350. Jerrell JM, McIntyre RS. Metabolic, digestive, and reproductive adverse events
2 associated with antimanic treatment in children and adolescents: A retrospective
3 cohort study. *Primary Care Companion to the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2010;
4 12(4):e1-e8
- 5 351. Jin L, Xu W, Krefetz D, Gruener D, Kielbasa W, Tauscher-Wisniewski S et al. Clinical
6 outcomes from an open-label study of edivoxetine use in pediatric patients with
7 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
8 *Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(3):200-207
- 9 352. Johnston C, Weiss MD, Murray C, Miller NV. The effects of instructions on mothers'
10 ratings of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms in referred children.
11 *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*. 2014; 42(3):479-488
- 12 353. Jordan I, Robertson D, Catani M, Craig M, Murphy D. Aripiprazole in the treatment of
13 challenging behaviour in adults with autism spectrum disorder. *Psychopharmacology*.
14 2012; 223(3):357-360
- 15 354. Joseph A, Cloutier M, Guerin A, Nitulescu R, Sikirica V. Treatment outcomes after
16 methylphenidate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder treated with
17 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate or atomoxetine. *Patient Preference & Adherence*. 2016;
18 10:391-405
- 19 355. Jucaite A, Ohd J, Potter AS, Jaeger J, Karlsson P, Hannesdottir K et al. A
20 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study of alpha4beta 2
21 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor agonist AZD1446 (TC-6683) in adults with attention-
22 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 231(6):1251-1265
- 23 356. Kahbazi M, Ghoreishi A, Rahiminejad F, Mohammadi MR, Kamalipour A,
24 Akhondzadeh S. A randomized, double-blind and placebo-controlled trial of modafinil
25 in children and adolescents with attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder.
26 *Psychiatry Research*. 2009; 168(3):234-237
- 27 357. Kamble P, Chen H, Johnson ML, Bhatara V, Aparasu RR. Concurrent use of
28 stimulants and second-generation antipsychotics among children with ADHD enrolled
29 in Medicaid. *Psychiatric Services*. 2015; 66(4):404-410
- 30 358. Kandemir H, Kılıç BG, Ekinci S, Yüce M. An evaluation of the quality of life of children
31 with ADHD and their families. *Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi*. 2014; 15(3):265-271
- 32 359. Kaplan S, Heiligenstein J, West S, Busner J, Harder D, Dittmann R et al. Efficacy and
33 safety of atomoxetine in childhood attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder with
34 comorbid oppositional defiant disorder. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2004; 8(2):45-
35 52
- 36 360. Kay GG, Michaels MA, Pakull B. Simulated driving changes in young adults with
37 ADHD receiving mixed amphetamine salts extended release and atomoxetine.
38 *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2009; 12(4):316-329
- 39 361. Keating GM. Methylphenidate transdermal system: in attention-deficit hyperactivity
40 disorder in adolescents. *CNS Drugs*. 2011; 25(4):333-342
- 41 362. Kelsey DK, Sumner CR, Casat CD, Coury DL, Quintana H, Saylor KE et al. Once-
42 daily atomoxetine treatment for children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder,
43 including an assessment of evening and morning behavior: a double-blind, placebo-
44 controlled trial. *Pediatrics*. 2004; 114(1):e1-8
- 45 363. Kent JM, Hough D, Singh J, Karcher K, Pandina G. An open-label extension study of
46 the safety and efficacy of risperidone in children and adolescents with autistic

- 1 disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(10):676-
2 686
- 3 364. Keulers EH, Hendriksen JG, Feron FJ, Wassenberg R, Wuisman-Frerker MG, Jolles
4 J et al. Methylphenidate improves reading performance in children with attention
5 deficit hyperactivity disorder and comorbid dyslexia: an unblinded clinical trial.
6 *European Journal of Paediatric Neurology*. 2007; 11(1):21-28
- 7 365. Khodadust N, Jalali AH, Ahmadzad-Asl M, Khademolreza N, Shirazi E. Comparison
8 of two brands of methylphenidate (Stimdate vs. Ritalin) in children and adolescents
9 with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: A double-blind, randomized clinical trial.
10 *Iranian Journal of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences*. 2012; 6(1):26-32
- 11 366. Kim Y, Shin M-S, Kim J-W, Yoo H-J, Cho S-C, Kim B-N. Neurocognitive effects of
12 switching from methylphenidate-IR to OROS-methylphenidate in children with ADHD.
13 *Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental*. 2009; 24(2):95-102
- 14 367. King S, Waschbusch DA, Pelham WE, Frankland BW, Corkum PV, Jacques S.
15 Subtypes of aggression in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder:
16 medication effects and comparison with typical children. *Journal of Clinical Child and*
17 *Adolescent Psychology*. 2009; 38(5):619-629
- 18 368. Koblan KS, Hopkins SC, Sarma K, Jin F, Goldman R, Kollins SH et al. Dasotraline for
19 the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, double-blind,
20 placebo-controlled, proof-of-concept trial in adults. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2015;
21 40(12):2745-2752
- 22 369. Kollins S, Greenhill L, Swanson J, Wigal S, Abikoff H, McCracken J et al. Rationale,
23 design, and methods of the Preschool ADHD Treatment Study (PATs). *Journal of the*
24 *American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2006; 45(11):1275-1283
- 25 370. Kollins SH, English J, Robinson R, Hallyburton M, Chrisman AK. Reinforcing and
26 subjective effects of methylphenidate in adults with and without attention deficit
27 hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 204(1):73-83
- 28 371. Kollins SH, English JS, Itchon-Ramos N, Chrisman AK, Dew R, O'Brien B et al. A
29 pilot study of lis-dexamfetamine dimesylate (LDX/SPD489) to facilitate smoking
30 cessation in nicotine-dependent adults with ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*.
31 2014; 18(2):158-168
- 32 372. Kollins SH, Jain R, Brams M, Segal S, Findling RL, Wigal SB et al. Clonidine
33 extended-release tablets as add-on therapy to psychostimulants in children and
34 adolescents with ADHD. *Pediatrics*. 2011; 127(6):e1406-1413
- 35 373. Kollins SH, Lopez FA, Vince BD, Turnbow JM, Farrand K, Lyne A et al. Psychomotor
36 functioning and alertness with guanfacine extended release in subjects with attention-
37 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
38 2011; 21(2):111-120
- 39 374. Kollins SH, Schoenfelder E, English JS, McClernon FJ, Dew RE, Lane SD.
40 Methylphenidate does not influence smoking-reinforced responding or attentional
41 performance in adult smokers with and without attention deficit hyperactivity disorder
42 (ADHD). *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 21(5):375-384
- 43 375. Kollins SH, Youcha S, Lasser R, Thase ME. Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate for the
44 treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults with a history of
45 depression or history of substance use disorder. *Innovations in Clinical Neuroscience*.
46 2011; 8(2):28-32

- 1 376. Konstenius M, Jayaram-Lindstrom N, Beck O, Franck J. Sustained release
2 methylphenidate for the treatment of ADHD in amphetamine abusers: a pilot study.
3 Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 2010; 108(1-2):130-133
- 4 377. Konstenius M, Jayaram-Lindstrom N, Guterstam J, Beck O, Philips B, Franck J.
5 Methylphenidate for ADHD and drug relapse in criminal offenders with substance
6 dependence: A 24-week randomized placebo-controlled trial. Addiction. 2014;
7 109(3):440-449
- 8 378. Konstenius M, Jayaram-Lindstrom N, Guterstam J, Beck O, Philips B, Franck J.
9 Methylphenidate for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and drug relapse in
10 criminal offenders with substance dependence: a 24-week randomized placebo-
11 controlled trial. Addiction. 2014; 109(3):440-449
- 12 379. Konstenius M, Jayaram-Lindstrom N, Guterstam J, Philips B, Beck O, Franck J.
13 Methylphenidate for ADHD in adults with substance dependence: A 24-week
14 randomized placebo-controlled trial. European Psychiatry. 2013; 28(Suppl 1):1
- 15 380. Kooij JJ, Burger H, Boonstra AM, Van der Linden PD, Kalma LE, Buitelaar JK.
16 Efficacy and safety of methylphenidate in 45 adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
17 disorder. A randomized placebo-controlled double-blind cross-over trial.
18 Psychological Medicine. 2004; 34(6):973-982
- 19 381. Kooij JJ, Rosler M, Philipson A, Wachter S, Dejonckheere J, van der Kolk A et al.
20 Predictors and impact of non-adherence in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
21 disorder receiving OROS methylphenidate: results from a randomized, placebo-
22 controlled trial. BMC Psychiatry. 2013; 13:36
- 23 382. Krakowski AJ. Amitriptyline in treatment of hyperkinetic children. A double-blind
24 study. Psychosomatics. 1965; 6(5):355-360
- 25 383. Kratochvil CJ, Michelson D, Newcorn JH, Weiss MD, Busner J, Moore RJ et al. High-
26 dose atomoxetine treatment of ADHD in youths with limited response to standard
27 doses. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. 2007;
28 46(9):1128-1137
- 29 384. Kratochvil CJ, Newcorn JH, Arnold LE, Duesenberg D, Emslie GJ, Quintana H et al.
30 Atomoxetine alone or combined with fluoxetine for treating ADHD with comorbid
31 depressive or anxiety symptoms. Journal of the American Academy of Child and
32 Adolescent Psychiatry. 2005; 44(9):915-924
- 33 385. Kubas HA, Backenson EM, Wilcox G, Piercy JC, Hale JB. The effects of
34 methylphenidate on cognitive function in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
35 disorder. Postgraduate Medicine. 2012; 124(5):33-48
- 36 386. Kuperman S, Perry PJ, Gaffney GR, Lund BC, Bever-Stille KA, Arndt S et al.
37 Bupropion SR vs. methylphenidate vs. placebo for attention deficit hyperactivity
38 disorder in adults. Annals of Clinical Psychiatry. 2001; 13(3):129-134
- 39 387. Kupietz SS, Winsberg BG, Richardson E, Maitinsky S, Mendell N. Effects of
40 methylphenidate dosage in hyperactive reading-disabled children: I. Behavior and
41 cognitive performance effects. Journal of the American Academy of Child and
42 Adolescent Psychiatry. 1988; 27(1):70-77
- 43 388. Lamberti M, Siracusano R, Italiano D, Alosi N, Cucinotta F, Di Rosa G et al. Head-to-
44 Head Comparison of Aripiprazole and Risperidone in the Treatment of ADHD
45 Symptoms in Children with Autistic Spectrum Disorder and ADHD: A Pilot, Open-
46 Label, Randomized Controlled Study. Paediatric Drugs. 2016; 18(4):319-329

- 1 389. Law SF, Schachar RJ. Do typical clinical doses of methylphenidate cause tics in
2 children treated for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder? *Journal of the American*
3 *Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1999; 38(8):944-951
- 4 390. LeBlanc JC, Binder CE, Armenteros JL, Aman MG, Wang JS, Hew H et al.
5 Risperidone reduces aggression in boys with a disruptive behaviour disorder and
6 below average intelligence quotient: analysis of two placebo-controlled randomized
7 trials. *International Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2005; 20(5):275-283
- 8 391. Leddy JJ, Waxmonsky JG, Salis RJ, Paluch RA, Gnagy EM, Mahaney P et al.
9 Dopamine-related genotypes and the dose-response effect of methylphenidate on
10 eating in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder youths. *Journal of Child and*
11 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 19(2):127-136
- 12 392. Lee SH, Seox WS, Sung HM, Choi TY, Kim SY, Choi SJ et al. Effect of
13 methylphenidate on sleep parameters in children with ADHD. *Psychiatry*
14 *Investigation*. 2013; 10(1):384-390
- 15 393. Lee SI, Song DH, Shin DW, Kim JH, Lee YS, Hwang JW et al. Efficacy and safety of
16 atomoxetine hydrochloride in Korean adults with attention-deficit hyperactivity
17 disorder. *Asia-Pacific Psychiatry* 2014; 6(4):386-396
- 18 394. Lerer RJ, Artner J, Lerer MP. Handwriting deficits in children with minimal brain
19 dysfunction: effects of methylphenidate (Ritalin) and placebo. *Journal of Learning*
20 *Disabilities*. 1979; 12(7):450-455
- 21 395. Lerer RJ, Lerer MP, Artner J. The effects of methylphenidate on the handwriting of
22 children with minimal brain dysfunction. *Journal of Pediatrics*. 1977; 91(1):127-132
- 23 396. Leuchter AF, McGough JJ, Korb AS, Hunter AM, Glaser PE, Deldar A et al.
24 Neurophysiologic predictors of response to atomoxetine in young adults with attention
25 deficit hyperactivity disorder: a pilot project. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*. 2014;
26 54:11-18
- 27 397. Levin FR, Evans SM, Brooks DJ, Garawi F. Treatment of cocaine dependent
28 treatment seekers with adult ADHD: double-blind comparison of methylphenidate and
29 placebo. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 2007; 87(1):20-29
- 30 398. Levin FR, Mariani JJ, Specker S, Mooney M, Mahony A, Brooks DJ et al. Extended-
31 Release Mixed Amphetamine Salts vs Placebo for Comorbid Adult Attention-
32 Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder and Cocaine Use Disorder: A Randomized Clinical
33 Trial. *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2015; 72(6):593-602
- 34 399. Li JJ, Li ZW, Wang SZ, Qi FH, Zhao L, Lv H et al. Ningdong granule: a
35 complementary and alternative therapy in the treatment of attention
36 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Psychopharmacology*. 2011; 216(4):501-509
- 37 400. Li L, Yang L, Zhuo CJ, Wang YF. A randomised controlled trial of combined EEG
38 feedback and methylphenidate therapy for the treatment of ADHD. *Swiss Medical*
39 *Weekly*. 2013; 143:w13838
- 40 401. Li S, Yu B, Lin Z, Jiang S, He J, Kang L et al. Randomized-controlled study of treating
41 attention deficit hyperactivity disorder of preschool children with combined electro-
42 acupuncture and behavior therapy. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine*. 2010;
43 18(5):175-183
- 44 402. Lin DY, Kratochvil CJ, Xu W, Jin L, D'Souza DN, Kielbasa W et al. A randomized trial
45 of edivoxetine in pediatric patients with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal*
46 *of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 24(4):190-200

- 1 403. Lin HY, Gau SS. Atomoxetine treatment strengthens an anti-correlated relationship
2 between functional brain networks in medication-naïve adults with attention-deficit
3 hyperactivity disorder: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial.
4 *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2015; 19(3):1-15
- 5 404. Lin HY, Gau SS. Atomoxetine treatment strengthens an anti-correlated relationship
6 between functional brain networks in medication-naïve adults with attention-deficit
7 hyperactivity disorder: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial.
8 *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2017; 19(3):pyv094
- 9 405. Linares LO, Martinez-Martin N, Castellanos FX. Stimulant and atypical antipsychotic
10 medications for children placed in foster homes. *PLoS One*. 2013; 8(1):e54152
- 11 406. Lion-Francois L, Gueyffier F, Mercier C, Gerard D, Herbillon V, Kemlin I et al. The
12 effect of methylphenidate on neurofibromatosis type 1: a randomised, double-blind,
13 placebo-controlled, crossover trial. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*. 2014; 9:142
- 14 407. Liu J. Is electro-acupuncture, in combination with behaviour therapy, effective in
15 preschool children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder? *Focus on Alternative
16 and Complementary Therapies*. 2011; 16(3):227-228
- 17 408. Logemann HN, Bocker KB, Deschamps PK, Kemner C, Kenemans JL. The effect of
18 noradrenergic attenuation by clonidine on inhibition in the stop signal task.
19 *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior*. 2013; 110:104-111
- 20 409. Loo SK, Bilder RM, Cho AL, Sturm A, Cowen J, Walshaw P et al. Effects of d-
21 Methylphenidate, Guanfacine, and Their Combination on Electroencephalogram
22 Resting State Spectral Power in Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder. *Journal of
23 the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2016; 55(8):674-
24 682.e671
- 25 410. Lopez FA, Ginsberg LD, Arnold V. Effect of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate on parent-
26 rated measures in children aged 6 to 12 years with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
27 disorder: a secondary analysis. *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2008; 120(3):89-102
- 28 411. Lufi D, Gai E. The effect of methylphenidate and placebo on eye-hand coordination
29 functioning and handwriting of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.
30 *Neurocase*. 2007; 13(5):334-341
- 31 412. Luman M, Papanikolaou A, Oosterlaan J. The unique and combined effects of
32 reinforcement and methylphenidate on temporal information processing in attention-
33 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2015;
34 35(4):414-421
- 35 413. Lyon GJ, Samar SM, Conelea C, Trujillo MR, Lipinski CM, Bauer CC et al. Testing tic
36 suppression: comparing the effects of dexamethylphenidate to no medication in
37 children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and Tourette's
38 disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 20(4):283-289
- 39 414. Lyon MR, Kapoor MP, Juneja LR. The effects of L-theanine (Suntheanine) on
40 objective sleep quality in boys with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): a
41 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Alternative Medicine
42 Review*. 2011; 16(4):348-354
- 43 415. Malone RP, Waheed A. The role of antipsychotics in the management of behavioural
44 symptoms in children and adolescents with autism. *Drugs*. 2009; 69(5):535-548
- 45 416. Manor I, Newcorn JH, Faraone SV, Adler LA. Efficacy of metadoxine extended
46 release in patients with predominantly inattentive subtype attention-
47 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2013; 125(4):181-190

- 1 417. Manor I, Rubin J, Daniely Y, Adler LA. Attention benefits after a single dose of
2 metadoxine extended release in adults with predominantly inattentive ADHD.
3 *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2014; 126(5):7-16
- 4 418. Manos M, Frazier TW, Landgraf JM, Weiss M, Hodgkins P. HRQL and medication
5 satisfaction in children with ADHD treated with the methylphenidate transdermal
6 system. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2009; 25(12):3001-3010
- 7 419. Marchant BK, Reimherr FW, Halls C, Williams ED, Strong RE. OROS
8 methylphenidate in the treatment of adults with ADHD: a 6-month, open-label, follow-
9 up study. *Annals of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2010; 22(3):196-204
- 10 420. Marchant BK, Reimherr FW, Halls C, Williams ED, Strong RE, Kondo D et al. Long-
11 term open-label response to atomoxetine in adult ADHD: influence of sex, emotional
12 dysregulation, and double-blind response to atomoxetine. *Attention Deficit and
13 Hyperactivity Disorders*. 2011; 3(3):237-244
- 14 421. Marchant BK, Reimherr FW, Robison RJ, Olsen JL, Kondo DG. Methylphenidate
15 transdermal system in adult ADHD and impact on emotional and oppositional
16 symptoms. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2011; 15(4):295-304
- 17 422. Martenyi F, Zavadenko NN, Jarkova NB, Yarosh AA, Soldatenkova VO, Bardenstein
18 LM et al. Atomoxetine in children and adolescents with attention-deficit/ hyperactivity
19 disorder: A 6-week, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind trial in Russia.
20 *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2010; 19(1):57-66
- 21 423. Martin CA, Guenthner G, Bingcang C, Rayens MK, Kelly TH. Measurement of the
22 subjective effects of methylphenidate in 11- to 15-year-old children with attention-
23 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
24 2007; 17(1):63-73
- 25 424. Martin PT, Corcoran M, Zhang P, Katic A. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-
26 controlled, crossover study of the effects of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate and mixed
27 amphetamine salts on cognition throughout the day in adults with attention-
28 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2014; 34(2):147-157
- 29 425. Martins S, Tramontina S, Polanczyk G, Eizirik M, Swanson JM, Rohde LA. Weekend
30 holidays during methylphenidate use in ADHD children: a randomized clinical trial.
31 *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2004; 14(2):195-206
- 32 426. Mattes JA, Boswell L, Oliver H. Methylphenidate effects on symptoms of attention
33 deficit disorder in adults. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1984; 41(11):1059-1063
- 34 427. Mattingly G, Weisler R, Dirks B, Babcock T, Adeyi B, Scheckner B et al. Attention
35 deficit hyperactivity disorder subtypes and symptom response in adults treated with
36 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. *Innovations in Clinical Neuroscience*. 2012; 9(5-6):22-
37 30
- 38 428. Mattingly GW, Weisler RH, Young J, Adeyi B, Dirks B, Babcock T et al. Clinical
39 response and symptomatic remission in short- and long-term trials of
40 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder.
41 *BMC Psychiatry*. 2013; 13:39
- 42 429. Mattos P. Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in the treatment of attention-
43 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: pharmacokinetics, efficacy and safety in children and
44 adolescents. *Archives of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2014; 41(2):34-39
- 45 430. Mattos P, Louza MR, Palmmini AL, de Oliveira IR, Rocha FL. A multicenter, open-label
46 trial to evaluate the quality of life in adults with ADHD treated with long-acting

- 1 methylphenidate (OROS MPH): Concerta Quality of Life (CONQoL) study. *Journal of*
2 *Attention Disorders*. 2013; 17(5):444-448
- 3 431. Matza LS, Johnston JA, Faries DE, Malley KG, Brod M. Responsiveness of the Adult
4 Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Quality of Life Scale (AAQoL). *Quality of Life*
5 *Research*. 2007; 16(9):1511-1520
- 6 432. Matza LS, Rentz AM, Secnik K, Swensen AR, Revicki DA, Michelson D et al. The link
7 between health-related quality of life and clinical symptoms among children with
8 attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral*
9 *Pediatrics*. 2004; 25(3):166-174
- 10 433. McCarthy S, Asherson P, Coghill D, Hollis C, Murray M, Potts L et al. Attention-deficit
11 hyperactivity disorder: treatment discontinuation in adolescents and young adults.
12 *British Journal of Psychiatry*. 2009; 194(3):273-277
- 13 434. McCarthy S, Wilton L, Murray ML, Hodgkins P, Asherson P, Wong ICK. Persistence
14 of pharmacological treatment into adulthood, in UK primary care, for ADHD patients
15 who started treatment in childhood or adolescence. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2012; 12 219
- 16 435. McCracken JT, McGough JJ, Loo SK, Levitt J, Del'Homme M, Cowen J et al.
17 Combined stimulant and guanfacine administration in attention-deficit/hyperactivity
18 disorder: a controlled, comparative study. *Journal of the American Academy of Child*
19 *and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2016; 55(8):657-666.e651
- 20 436. McGough J, McCracken J, Swanson J, Riddle M, Kollins S, Greenhill L et al.
21 Pharmacogenetics of methylphenidate response in preschoolers with ADHD. *Journal*
22 *of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2006; 45(11):1314-
23 1322
- 24 437. McGough JJ, Greenbaum M, Adeyi B, Babcock T, Scheckner B, Dirks B et al. Sex
25 subgroup analysis of treatment response to lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in children
26 aged 6 to 12 years with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical*
27 *Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 32(1):138-140
- 28 438. McInnes A, Bedard AC, Hogg-Johnson S, Tannock R. Preliminary evidence of
29 beneficial effects of methylphenidate on listening comprehension in children with
30 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
31 *Psychopharmacology*. 2007; 17(1):35-49
- 32 439. McRae-Clark AL, Carter RE, Killeen TK, Carpenter MJ, White KG, Brady KT. A
33 placebo-controlled trial of atomoxetine in marijuana-dependent individuals with
34 attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *American Journal on Addictions*. 2010;
35 19(6):481-489
- 36 440. Medori R, Ramos-Quiroga JA, Casas M, Kooij JJS, Niemela A, Trott GE et al. A
37 randomized, placebo-controlled trial of three fixed dosages of prolonged-release
38 OROS methylphenidate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder.
39 *Biological Psychiatry*. 2008; 63(10):981-989
- 40 441. Meisel V, Servera M, Garcia-Banda G, Cardo E, Moreno I. Neurofeedback and
41 standard pharmacological intervention in ADHD: a randomized controlled trial with
42 six-month follow-up. *Biological Psychology*. 2013; 94(1):12-21
- 43 442. Merrill RM, Thygeson SM, Palmer CA. Risk of injury according to attention deficit
44 hyperactivity disorder, comorbid mental illness, and medication therapy.
45 *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 2016; 49(2):45-50
- 46 443. Michelson D. Once-daily administration of atomoxetine: a new treatment for ADHD.
47 155th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. 2002;

- 1 444. Michelson D, Adler L, Spencer T, Reimherr FW, West SA, Allen AJ et al. Atomoxetine
2 in adults with ADHD: two randomized, placebo-controlled studies. *Biological*
3 *Psychiatry*. 2003; 53(2):112-120
- 4 445. Michelson D, Allen AJ, Busner J, Casat C, Dunn D, Kratochvil C et al. Once-daily
5 atomoxetine treatment for children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity
6 disorder: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. *American Journal of Psychiatry*.
7 2002; 159(11):1896-1901
- 8 446. Michelson D, Buitelaar JK, Danckaerts M, Gillberg C, Spencer TJ, Zuddas A et al.
9 Relapse prevention in pediatric patients with ADHD treated with atomoxetine: a
10 randomized, double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study. *Journal of the American*
11 *Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2004; 43(7):896-904
- 12 447. Michelson D, Faries D, Wernicke J, Kelsey D, Kendrick K, Sallee FR et al.
13 Atomoxetine in the treatment of children and adolescents with attention-
14 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, placebo-controlled, dose-response study.
15 *Pediatrics*. 2001; 108(5):E83
- 16 448. Mikami AY, Cox DJ, Davis MT, Wilson HK, Merkel RL, Burket R. Sex differences in
17 effectiveness of extended-release stimulant medication among adolescents with
18 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychology in Medical*
19 *Settings*. 2009; 16(3):233-242
- 20 449. Mikkelsen EJ. Efficacy of neuroleptic medication in pervasive developmental
21 disorders of childhood. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*. 1982; 8(2):320-332
- 22 450. Miller NL, Findling RL. Is methylphenidate a safe and effective treatment for ADHD-
23 like symptoms in children with pervasive developmental disorders? *Expert Opinion on*
24 *Pharmacotherapy*. 2007; 8(7):1025-1028
- 25 451. Mohammadi MR, Hafezi P, Galeiha A, Hajiaghaee R, Akhondzadeh S. Buspirone
26 versus methylphenidate in the treatment of children with attention- deficit/
27 hyperactivity disorder: randomized double-blind study. *Acta Medica Iranica*. 2012;
28 50(11):723-728
- 29 452. Mohammadi MR, Mohammadzadeh S, Akhondzadeh S. Memantine versus
30 methylphenidate in children and adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity
31 disorder: A double-blind, randomized clinical trial. *Iranian Journal of Psychiatry*. 2015;
32 10(2):106-114
- 33 453. Mohammadi MR, Mostafavi SA, Keshavarz SA, Eshraghian MR, Hosseinzadeh P,
34 Hosseinzadeh-Attar MJ et al. Melatonin effects in methylphenidate treated children
35 with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a randomized double blind clinical trial.
36 *Iranian Journal of Pediatrics*. 2012; 7(2):87-92
- 37 454. Montoya A, Hervas A, Cardo E, Artigas J, Mardomingo MJ, Alda JA et al. Evaluation
38 of atomoxetine for first-line treatment of newly diagnosed, treatment-naive children
39 and adolescents with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Current Medical*
40 *Research and Opinion*. 2009; 25(11):2745-2754
- 41 455. Monuteaux MC, Spencer TJ, Faraone SV, Wilson AM, Biederman J. A randomized,
42 placebo-controlled clinical trial of bupropion for the prevention of smoking in children
43 and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical*
44 *Psychiatry*. 2007; 68(7):1094-1101
- 45 456. Moorthy G, Sallee F, Gabbita P, Zemlan F, Sallans L, Desai PB. Safety, tolerability
46 and pharmacokinetics of 2-pyridylacetic acid, a major metabolite of betahistine, in a

- 1 phase 1 dose escalation study in subjects with ADHD. *Biopharmaceutics and Drug*
2 *Disposition*. 2015; 36(7):429-439
- 3 457. Morash-Conway J, Gendron M, Corkum P. The role of sleep quality and quantity in
4 moderating the effectiveness of medication in the treatment of children with ADHD.
5 *Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity Disorders*. 2017; 9(1):31-38
- 6 458. Moriyama TS, Polanczyk GV, Terzi FS, Faria KM, Rohde LA. Psychopharmacology
7 and psychotherapy for the treatment of adults with ADHD-a systematic review of
8 available meta-analyses. *CNS Spectrums*. 2013; 18(6):296-306
- 9 459. Morrow RL, Garland EJ, Wright JM, Maclure M, Taylor S, Dormuth CR. Influence of
10 relative age on diagnosis and treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in
11 children. *CMAJ: Canadian Medical Association Journal*. 2012; 184(7):755-762
- 12 460. Moshe K, Karni A, Tirosh E. Anxiety and methylphenidate in attention deficit
13 hyperactivity disorder: a double-blind placebo-drug trial. *Attention Deficit and*
14 *Hyperactivity Disorders*. 2012; 4(3):153-158
- 15 461. Muir VJ, Perry CM. Guanfacine extended-release: in attention deficit hyperactivity
16 disorder. *Drugs*. 2010; 70(13):1693-1702
- 17 462. Muniz R, Brams M, Mao A, McCague K, Pestreich L, Silva R. Efficacy and safety of
18 extended-release dexamethylphenidate compared with d,l-methylphenidate and
19 placebo in the treatment of children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a 12-
20 hour laboratory classroom study. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
21 *Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 18(3):248-256
- 22 463. Murray DW, Childress A, Giblin J, Williamson D, Armstrong R, Starr HL. Effects of
23 OROS methylphenidate on academic, behavioral, and cognitive tasks in children 9 to
24 12 years of age with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Clinical Pediatrics*. 2011;
25 50(4):308-320
- 26 464. Nagaraj R, Singhi P, Malhi P. Risperidone in children with autism: randomized,
27 placebo-controlled, double-blind study. *Journal of Child Neurology*. 2006; 21(6):450-
28 455
- 29 465. Nagy P, Häge A, Coghill DR, Caballero B, Adeyi B, Anderson CS et al. Functional
30 outcomes from a head-to-head, randomized, double-blind trial of lisdexamfetamine
31 dimesylate and atomoxetine in children and adolescents with attention-
32 deficit/hyperactivity disorder and an inadequate response to methylphenidate.
33 *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2015; 25(2):141-149
- 34 466. Nandam LS, Hester R, Wagner J, Cummins TD, Garner K, Dean AJ et al.
35 Methylphenidate but not atomoxetine or citalopram modulates inhibitory control and
36 response time variability. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2011; 69(9):902-904
- 37 467. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Developing NICE guidelines: the
38 manual. London. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, 2014. Available
39 from: [https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/pmg20/resources/developing-nice-guidelines-](https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/pmg20/resources/developing-nice-guidelines-the-manual-pdf-72286708700869)
40 [the-manual-pdf-72286708700869](https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/pmg20/resources/developing-nice-guidelines-the-manual-pdf-72286708700869)
- 41 468. Newcorn JH, Harpin V, Huss M, Lyne A, Sikirica V, Johnson M et al. Extended-
42 release guanfacine hydrochloride in 6-17-year olds with ADHD: a randomised-
43 withdrawal maintenance of efficacy study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry*
44 *and Allied Disciplines*. 2016; 57(6):717-728
- 45 469. Newcorn JH, Kratochvil CJ, Allen AJ, Casat CD, Ruff DD, Moore RJ et al.
46 Atomoxetine and osmotically released methylphenidate for the treatment of attention

- 1 deficit hyperactivity disorder: Acute comparison and differential response. *American*
2 *Journal of Psychiatry*. 2008; 165(6):721-730
- 3 470. Newcorn JH, Michelson D, Kratochvil CJ, Allen AJ, Ruff DD, Moore RJ. Low-dose
4 atomoxetine for maintenance treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder.
5 *Pediatrics*. 2006; 118(6):e1701-1706
- 6 471. Newcorn JH, Stein MA, Childress AC, Youcha S, White C, Enright G et al.
7 Randomized, double-blind trial of guanfacine extended release in children with
8 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: morning or evening administration. *Journal of*
9 *the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2013; 52(9):921-930
- 10 472. Newcorn JH, Stein MA, Cooper KM. Dose-response characteristics in adolescents
11 with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder treated with OROS methylphenidate in a 4-
12 week, open-label, dose-titration study. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
13 *Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 20(3):187-196
- 14 473. Ni HC, Hwang Gu SL, Lin HY, Lin YJ, Yang LK, Huang HC et al. Atomoxetine could
15 improve intra-individual variability in drug-naive adults with attention-
16 deficit/hyperactivity disorder comparably with methylphenidate: A head-to-head
17 randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Psychopharmacology*. 2016; 30(5):459-467
- 18 474. Ni HC, Shang CY, Gau SS, Lin YJ, Huang HC, Yang LK. A head-to-head randomized
19 clinical trial of methylphenidate and atomoxetine treatment for executive function in
20 adults with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *International Journal of*
21 *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2013; 16(9):1959-1973
- 22 475. Niederhofer H. Agomelatine treatment with adolescents with ADHD. *Journal of*
23 *Attention Disorders*. 2012; 16(6):530-532
- 24 476. Nunes EV, Covey LS, Brigham G, Hu MC, Levin FR, Somoza EC et al. Treating
25 nicotine dependence by targeting attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) with
26 OROS methylphenidate: the role of baseline ADHD severity and treatment response.
27 *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2013; 74(10):983-990
- 28 477. Ogrim G, Hestad KA. Effects of neurofeedback versus stimulant medication in
29 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized pilot study. *Journal of Child and*
30 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(7):448-457
- 31 478. Olsen JL, Reimherr FW, Marchant BK, Wender PH, Robison RJ. The effect of
32 personality disorder symptoms on response to treatment with methylphenidate
33 transdermal system in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Primary*
34 *Care Companion to the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2012; 14(5):PCC
- 35 479. Overtoom CCE, Bekker EM, van der Molen MW, Verbaten MN, Kooij JJS, Buitelaar
36 JK et al. Methylphenidate restores link between stop-signal sensory impact and
37 successful stopping in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Biological*
38 *Psychiatry*. 2009; 65(7):614-619
- 39 480. Owen R, Sikich L, Marcus RN, Corey-Lisle P, Manos G, McQuade RD et al.
40 Aripiprazole in the treatment of irritability in children and adolescents with autistic
41 disorder. *Pediatrics*. 2009; 124(6):1533-1540
- 42 481. Owens J, Weiss M, Nordbrock E, Mattingly G, Wigal S, Greenhill LL et al. Effect of
43 Aptensio XR (methylphenidate HCl extended-release) capsules on sleep in children
44 with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
45 *Psychopharmacology*. 2016; 26(10):873-881

- 1 482. Pagano ME, Demeter CA, Faber JE, Calabrese JR, Findling RL. Initiation of stimulant
2 and antidepressant medication and clinical presentation in juvenile bipolar I disorder.
3 *Bipolar Disorders*. 2008; 10(2):334-341
- 4 483. Palumbo DR, Sallee FR, Pelham WE, Jr., Bukstein OG, Daviss WB, McDermott MP.
5 Clonidine for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: I. Efficacy and tolerability
6 outcomes. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*.
7 2008; 47(2):180-188
- 8 484. Parker J, Wales G, Chalhoub N, Harpin V. The long-term outcomes of interventions
9 for the management of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children and
10 adolescents: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Psychology*
11 *Research and Behavior Management*. 2013; 6:87-99
- 12 485. Pataki CS, Carlson GA, Kelly KL, Rapport MD, Biancaniello TM. Side effects of
13 methylphenidate and desipramine alone and in combination in children. *Journal of the*
14 *American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1993; 32(5):1065-1072
- 15 486. Paterson R, Douglas C, Hallmayer J, Hagan M, Krupenia Z. A randomised, double-
16 blind, placebo-controlled trial of dexamphetamine in adults with attention deficit
17 hyperactivity disorder. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*. 1999;
18 33(4):494-502
- 19 487. Pearson DA, Santos CW, Aman MG, Arnold LE, Casat CD, Mansour R et al. Effects
20 of extended release methylphenidate treatment on ratings of attention-
21 deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and associated behavior in children with autism
22 spectrum disorders and ADHD symptoms. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
23 *Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(5):337-351
- 24 488. Pelham WE, Burrows-MacLean L, Gnagy EM, Fabiano GA, Coles EK, Wymbs BT et
25 al. A dose-ranging study of behavioral and pharmacological treatment in social
26 settings for children with ADHD. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology*. 2014;
27 42(6):1019-1031
- 28 489. Pelham WE, Waxmonsky JG, Schentag J, Ballow CH, Panahon CJ, Gnagy EM et al.
29 Efficacy of a methylphenidate transdermal system versus t.i.d. methylphenidate in a
30 laboratory setting. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2011; 15(1):28-35
- 31 490. Perez-Alvarez F, Serra-Amaya C, Timoneda-Gallart CA. Cognitive versus behavioral
32 ADHD phenotype: what is it all about? *Neuropediatrics*. 2009; 40(1):32-38
- 33 491. Perrin JM, Friedman RA, Knilans TK, Black Box Working G, Section on C, Cardiac S.
34 Cardiovascular monitoring and stimulant drugs for attention-deficit/hyperactivity
35 disorder. *Pediatrics*. 2008; 122(2):451-453
- 36 492. Peterson K, McDonagh MS, Fu R. Comparative benefits and harms of competing
37 medications for adults with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: A systematic
38 review and indirect comparison meta-analysis. *Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 197(1):1-
39 11
- 40 493. Philipsen A, Graf E, Jans T, Matthies S, Borel P, Colla M et al. A randomized
41 controlled multicenter trial on the multimodal treatment of adult attention-deficit
42 hyperactivity disorder: enrollment and characteristics of the study sample. *Attention*
43 *Deficit and Hyperactivity Disorders*. 2014; 6(1):35-47
- 44 494. Philipsen A, Jans T, Graf E, Matthies S, Borel P, Colla M et al. Effects of group
45 psychotherapy, individual counseling, methylphenidate, and placebo in the treatment
46 of adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA*
47 *Psychiatry*. 2015; 72(12):1199-1210

- 1 495. Pierce D, Katic A, Buckwalter M, Webster K. Single- and multiple-dose
2 pharmacokinetics of methylphenidate administered as methylphenidate transdermal
3 system or osmotic-release oral system methylphenidate to children and adolescents
4 with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*.
5 2010; 30(5):554-564
- 6 496. Pollak Y, Shomaly HB, Weiss PL, Rizzo AA, Gross-Tsur V. Methylphenidate effect in
7 children with ADHD can be measured by an ecologically valid continuous
8 performance test embedded in virtual reality. *CNS Spectrums*. 2010; 15(2):125-130
- 9 497. Posey DJ, Aman MG, McCracken JT, Scahill L, Tierney E, Arnold LE et al. Positive
10 effects of methylphenidate on inattention and hyperactivity in pervasive
11 developmental disorders: an analysis of secondary measures. *Biological Psychiatry*.
12 2007; 61(4):538-544
- 13 498. Potter AS, Dunbar G, Mazzulla E, Hosford D, Newhouse PA. AZD3480, a novel
14 nicotinic receptor agonist, for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in
15 adults. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2014; 75(3):207-214
- 16 499. Potter AS, Newhouse PA. Acute nicotine improves cognitive deficits in young adults
17 with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and
18 Behavior*. 2008; 88(4):407-417
- 19 500. Powell SG, Frydenberg M, Thomsen PH. The effects of long-term medication on
20 growth in children and adolescents with ADHD: an observational study of a large
21 cohort of real-life patients. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatry & Mental Health*. 2015; 9:50
- 22 501. Prada P, Nicastro R, Zimmermann J, Hasler R, Aubry JM, Perroud N. Addition of
23 methylphenidate to intensive dialectical behaviour therapy for patients suffering from
24 comorbid borderline personality disorder and ADHD: a naturalistic study. *Attention
25 Deficit and Hyperactivity Disorders*. 2015; 7(3):199-209
- 26 502. Prasad S, Arellano J, Steer C, Libretto SE. Assessing the value of atomoxetine in
27 treating children and adolescents with ADHD in the UK. *International Journal of
28 Clinical Practice*. 2009; 63(7):1031-1040
- 29 503. Prasad S, Harpin V, Poole L, Zeitlin H, Jamdar S, Puvanendran K et al. A multi-
30 centre, randomised, open-label study of atomoxetine compared with standard current
31 therapy in UK children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
32 (ADHD). *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2007; 23(2):379-394
- 33 504. Prince JB, Wilens TE, Biederman J, Spencer TJ, Millstein R, Polisner DA et al. A
34 controlled study of nortriptyline in children and adolescents with attention deficit
35 hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2000;
36 10(3):193-204
- 37 505. Pringsheim T, Steeves T. Pharmacological treatment for attention deficit hyperactivity
38 disorder (ADHD) in children with comorbid tic disorders. *Cochrane Database of
39 Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007990. DOI:
40 10.1002/14651858.CD007990.pub2.
- 41 506. Punja S, Shamseer L, Hartling L, Urichuk L, Vandermeer B, Nikles CJ et al.
42 Amphetamines for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) in children and
43 adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 7. Art. No.:
44 CD009996. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009996.
- 45 507. Ramtvedt BE, Aabech HS, Sundet K. Minimizing adverse events while maintaining
46 clinical improvement in a pediatric attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder crossover

- 1 trial with dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
2 *Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 24(3):130-139
- 3 508. Ramtvedt BE, Roinas E, Aabech HS, Sundet KS. Clinical gains from including both
4 dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate in stimulant trials. *Journal of Child and*
5 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(9):597-604
- 6 509. Ramtvedt BE, Sandvik L, Sundet K. Correspondence between children's and adults'
7 ratings of stimulant-induced changes in ADHD behaviours in a crossover trial with
8 medication-naïve children. *European Journal of Developmental Psychology*. 2014;
9 11(6):687-700
- 10 510. Rapoport JL, Quinn PO, Bradbard G, Riddle KD, Brooks E. Imipramine and
11 methylphenidate treatments of hyperactive boys. A double-blind comparison.
12 *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1974; 30(6):789-793
- 13 511. Rapport MD, Kofler MJ, Coiro MM, Raiker JS, Sarver DE, Alderson RM. Unexpected
14 effects of methylphenidate in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder reflect decreases
15 in core/secondary symptoms and physical complaints common to all children. *Journal of*
16 *Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 18(3):237-247
- 17 512. Ray R, Rukstalis M, Jepson C, Strasser A, Patterson F, Lynch K et al. Effects of
18 atomoxetine on subjective and neurocognitive symptoms of nicotine abstinence.
19 *Journal of Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 23(2):168-176
- 20 513. Redman T, Scheermeyer E, Ogawa M, Sparks EC, Taylor JC, Tran VT et al.
21 Methylphenidate for core and ADHD-like symptoms in children aged 6 to 18 years
22 with autism spectrum disorders (ASDs). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*
23 2014, Issue 8. Art. No.: CD011144. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD011144.
- 24 514. Reichow B, Volkmar FR, Bloch MH. Systematic review and meta-analysis of
25 pharmacological treatment of the symptoms of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
26 in children with pervasive developmental disorders. *Journal of Autism and*
27 *Developmental Disorders*. 2013; 43(10):2435-2441
- 28 515. Reimherr FW, Williams ED, Strong RE, Mestas R, Soni P, Marchant BK. A double-
29 blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of osmotic release oral system
30 methylphenidate in adults with ADHD with assessment of oppositional and emotional
31 dimensions of the disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2007; 68(1):93-101
- 32 516. Research Units on Pediatric Psychopharmacology Autism Network. Randomized,
33 controlled, crossover trial of methylphenidate in pervasive developmental disorders
34 with hyperactivity. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 2005; 62(11):1266-1274
- 35 517. Retz W, Rosler M, Ose C, Scherag A, Alm B, Philipsen A et al. Multiscale
36 assessment of treatment efficacy in adults with ADHD: a randomized placebo-
37 controlled, multi-centre study with extended-release methylphenidate. *World Journal*
38 *of Biological Psychiatry*. 2012; 13(1):48-59
- 39 518. Reyes M, Buitelaar J, Toren P, Augustyns I, Eerdekens M. A randomized, double-
40 blind, placebo-controlled study of risperidone maintenance treatment in children and
41 adolescents with disruptive behavior disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2006;
42 163(3):402-410
- 43 519. Rezaei V, Mohammadi MR, Ghanizadeh A, Sahraian A, Tabrizi M, Rezazadeh SA et
44 al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of risperidone plus topiramate in children with
45 autistic disorder. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry*.
46 2010; 34(7):1269-1272

- 1 520. Riahi F, Tehrani-Doost M, Shahrivar Z, Alaghband-Rad J. Efficacy of reboxetine in
2 adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A randomized, placebo-controlled
3 clinical trial. *Human Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 25(7-8):570-576
- 4 521. Riggs PD, Winhusen T, Davies RD, Leimberger JD, Mikulich-Gilbertson S, Klein C et
5 al. Randomized controlled trial of osmotic-release methylphenidate with cognitive-
6 behavioral therapy in adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and
7 substance use disorders. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent
8 Psychiatry*. 2011; 50(9):903-914
- 9 522. Robison RJ, Reimherr FW, Gale PD, Marchant BK, Williams ED, Soni P et al.
10 Personality disorders in ADHD Part 2: The effect of symptoms of personality disorder
11 on response to treatment with OROS methylphenidate in adults with ADHD. *Annals of
12 Clinical Psychiatry*. 2010; 22(2):94-102
- 13 523. Roesch B, Corcoran M, Haffey M, Stevenson A, Wang P, Purkayastha J et al.
14 Pharmacokinetics of coadministration of guanfacine extended release and
15 methylphenidate extended release. *Drugs in R & D*. 2013; 13(1):53-61
- 16 524. Roesch B, Corcoran ME, Fetterolf J, Haffey M, Martin P, Preston P et al.
17 Pharmacokinetics of coadministered guanfacine extended release and
18 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. *Drugs in R & D*. 2013; 13(2):119-128
- 19 525. Rosler M, Fischer R, Ammer R, Ose C, Retz W. A randomised, placebo-controlled,
20 24-week, study of low-dose extended-release methylphenidate in adults with
21 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical
22 Neuroscience*. 2009; 259(2):120-129
- 23 526. Rosler M, Ginsberg Y, Arngrim T, Adamou M, Niemela A, Dejonkheere J et al.
24 Correlation of symptomatic improvements with functional improvements and patient-
25 reported outcomes in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder treated with
26 OROS methylphenidate. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry*. 2013; 14(4):282-290
- 27 527. Rosler M, Retz W, Fischer R, Ose C, Alm B, Deckert J et al. Twenty-four-week
28 treatment with extended release methylphenidate improves emotional symptoms in
29 adult ADHD. *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry*. 2010; 11(5):709-718
- 30 528. Rubia K, Halari R, Cubillo A, Mohammad AM, Brammer M, Taylor E. Methylphenidate
31 normalises activation and functional connectivity deficits in attention and motivation
32 networks in medication-naive children with ADHD during a rewarded continuous
33 performance task. *Neuropharmacology*. 2009; 57(7-8):640-652
- 34 529. Rubia K, Halari R, Cubillo A, Smith AB, Mohammad AM, Brammer M et al.
35 Methylphenidate normalizes fronto-striatal underactivation during interference
36 inhibition in medication-naive boys with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.
37 *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2011; 36(8):1575-1586
- 38 530. Rubia K, Halari R, Mohammad AM, Taylor E, Brammer M. Methylphenidate
39 normalizes frontocingulate underactivation during error processing in attention-
40 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2011; 70(3):255-262
- 41 531. Safavi P, Hasanpour-Dehkordi A, AmirAhmadi M. Comparison of risperidone and
42 aripiprazole in the treatment of preschool children with disruptive behavior disorder
43 and attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of
44 Advanced Pharmaceutical Technology & Research*. 2016; 7(2):43-47
- 45 532. Sahin S, Yuce M, Alacam H, Karabekiroglu K, Say GN, Salis O. Effect of
46 methylphenidate treatment on appetite and levels of leptin, ghrelin, adiponectin, and
47 brain-derived neurotrophic factor in children and adolescents with attention deficit and

- 1 hyperactivity disorder. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice*. 2014;
2 18(4):280-287
- 3 533. Salehi B, Imani R, Mohammadi MR, Fallah J, Mohammadi M, Ghanizadeh A et al.
4 Ginkgo biloba for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents:
5 A double blind, randomized controlled trial. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology*
6 and *Biological Psychiatry*. 2010; 34(1):76-80
- 7 534. Sallee FR, Kollins SH, Wigal TL. Efficacy of guanfacine extended release in the
8 treatment of combined and inattentive only subtypes of attention-deficit/hyperactivity
9 disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 22(3):206-214
- 10 535. Sallee FR, Lyne A, Wigal T, McGough JJ. Long-term safety and efficacy of
11 guanfacine extended release in children and adolescents with attention-
12 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
13 2009; 19(3):215-226
- 14 536. Sallee FR, McGough J, Wigal T, Donahue J, Lyne A, Biederman J et al. Guanfacine
15 extended release in children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
16 disorder: a placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and*
17 *Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2009; 48(2):155-165
- 18 537. Sandler AD, Bodfish JW. Open-label use of placebos in the treatment of ADHD: a
19 pilot study. *Child: Care, Health and Development*. 2008; 34(1):104-110
- 20 538. Sandler AD, Glesne CE, Bodfish JW. Conditioned placebo dose reduction: A new
21 treatment in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder? *Journal of Developmental and*
22 *Behavioral Pediatrics*. 2010; 31(5):369-375
- 23 539. Santisteban JA, Stein MA, Bergmame L, Gruber R. Effect of extended-release
24 dexamethylphenidate and mixed amphetamine salts on sleep: a double-blind,
25 randomized, crossover study in youth with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder.
26 *CNS Drugs*. 2014; 28(9):825-833
- 27 540. Santosh PJ, Baird G, Pityaratstian N, Tavare E, Gringras P. Impact of comorbid
28 autism spectrum disorders on stimulant response in children with attention deficit
29 hyperactivity disorder: a retrospective and prospective effectiveness study. *Child:*
30 *Care, Health and Development*. 2006; 32(5):575-583
- 31 541. Say GN, Karabekiroglu K, Yuce M. Factors related to methylphenidate response in
32 children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A retrospective study. *Düşünen*
33 *Adam: Journal of Psychiatry and Neurological Sciences*. 2015; 28(4):319-327
- 34 542. Sayer GR, McGough JJ, Levitt J, Cowen J, Sturm A, Castelo E et al. Acute and long-
35 term cardiovascular effects of stimulant, guanfacine, and combination therapy for
36 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
37 *Psychopharmacology*. 2016; 26(10):882-888
- 38 543. Scahill L, Chappell PB, Kim YS, Schultz RT, Katsoyich L, Shepherd E et al. A
39 placebo-controlled study of guanfacine in the treatment of children with tic disorders
40 and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2001;
41 158(7):1067-1074
- 42 544. Scahill L, McCracken JT, King BH, Rockhill C, Shah B, Politte L et al. Extended-
43 release guanfacine for hyperactivity in children with autism spectrum disorder.
44 *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2015; 172(12):1197-1206
- 45 545. Schachar R, Ickowicz A, Crosbie J, Donnelly GA, Reiz JL, Miceli PC et al. Cognitive
46 and behavioral effects of multilayer-release methylphenidate in the treatment of

- 1 children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
2 *Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 18(1):11-24
- 3 546. Schachar RJ, Tannock R, Cunningham C, Corkum PV. Behavioral, situational, and
4 temporal effects of treatment of ADHD with methylphenidate. *Journal of the American*
5 *Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1997; 36(6):754-763
- 6 547. Scheffler RM, Brown TT, Fulton BD, Hinshaw SP, Levine P, Stone S. Positive
7 association between attention-deficit/ hyperactivity disorder medication use and
8 academic achievement during elementary school. *Pediatrics*. 2009; 123(5):1273-1279
- 9 548. Schrantee A, Tamminga HG, Bouziane C, Bottelier MA, Bron EE, Mutsaerts HJ et al.
10 Age-dependent effects of methylphenidate on the human dopaminergic system in
11 young vs adult patients with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized
12 clinical trial. *JAMA Psychiatry*. 2016; 73(9):955-962
- 13 549. Schulz E, Fleischhaker C, Hennighausen K, Heiser P, Haessler F, Linder M et al. A
14 randomized, rater-blinded, crossover study comparing the clinical efficacy of Ritalin()
15 LA (methylphenidate) treatment in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
16 under different breakfast conditions over 2 weeks. *Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity*
17 *Disorders*. 2010; 2(3):133-138
- 18 550. Schulz E, Fleischhaker C, Hennighausen K, Heiser P, Oehler KU, Linder M et al. A
19 double-blind, randomized, placebo/active controlled crossover evaluation of the
20 efficacy and safety of Ritalin la in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
21 in a laboratory classroom setting. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
22 *Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 20(5):377-385
- 23 551. Sciberras E, Fulton M, Efron D, Oberklaid F, Hiscock H. Managing sleep problems in
24 school aged children with ADHD: a pilot randomised controlled trial. *Sleep Medicine*.
25 2011; 12(9):932-935
- 26 552. Shakibaei F, Radmanesh M, Salari E, Mahaki B. Ginkgo biloba in the treatment of
27 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents. A randomized,
28 placebo-controlled, trial. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*. 2015;
29 21(2):61-67
- 30 553. Shang CY, Pan YL, Lin HY, Huang LW, Gau SS. An open-label, randomized trial of
31 methylphenidate and atomoxetine treatment in children with attention-
32 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
33 2015; 25(7):566-573
- 34 554. Shang CY, Yan CG, Lin HY, Tseng WY, Castellanos FX, Gau SS. Differential effects
35 of methylphenidate and atomoxetine on intrinsic brain activity in children with
36 attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Psychological Medicine*. 2016; 46(15):3173-
37 3185
- 38 555. Sharp WS, Walter JM, Marsh WL, Ritchie GF, Hamburger SD, Castellanos FX. ADHD
39 in girls: clinical comparability of a research sample. *Journal of the American Academy*
40 *of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1999; 38(1):40-47
- 41 556. Shaywitz S, Shaywitz B, Wietecha L, Wigal S, McBurnett K, Williams D et al. Effect of
42 atomoxetine treatment on reading and phonological skills in children with dyslexia or
43 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and comorbid dyslexia in a randomized,
44 placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2016;
45 13:13

- 1 557. Shea S, Turgay A, Carroll A, Schulz M, Orlik H, Smith I et al. Risperidone in the
2 treatment of disruptive behavioral symptoms in children with autistic and other
3 pervasive developmental disorders. *Pediatrics*. 2004; 114(5):e634-641
- 4 558. Shin JY, Roughead EE, Park BJ, Pratt NL. Cardiovascular safety of methylphenidate
5 among children and young people with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
6 (ADHD): nationwide self controlled case series study. *BMJ*. 2016; 353:i2550
- 7 559. Short EJ, Manos MJ, Findling RL, Schubel EA. A prospective study of stimulant
8 response in preschool children: insights from ROC analyses. *Journal of the American
9 Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2004; 43(3):251-259
- 10 560. Shytle RD, Silver AA, Wilkinson BJ, Sanberg PR. A pilot controlled trial of
11 transdermal nicotine in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *World
12 Journal of Biological Psychiatry*. 2002; 3(3):150-155
- 13 561. Sikirica V, Findling RL, Signorovitch J, Erder MH, Dammerman R, Hodgkins P et al.
14 Comparative efficacy of guanfacine extended release versus atomoxetine for the
15 treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and adolescents:
16 applying matching-adjusted indirect comparison methodology. *CNS Drugs*. 2013;
17 27(11):943-953
- 18 562. Sikirica V, Xie J, He TL, Erder MH, Hodgkins P, Yang H et al. Immediate-release
19 versus extended-release guanfacine for treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity
20 disorder. *American Journal of Pharmacy Benefits*. 2013; 5(4):e85-e94
- 21 563. Silva R, Muniz R, McCague K, Childress A, Brams M, Mao A. Treatment of children
22 with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: results of a randomized, multicenter,
23 double-blind, crossover study of extended-release dexamethylphenidate and D,L-
24 methylphenidate and placebo in a laboratory classroom setting. *Psychopharmacology
25 Bulletin*. 2008; 41(1):19-33
- 26 564. Silva RR, Brams M, McCague K, Pestreich L, Muniz R. Extended-release
27 dexamethylphenidate 30 mg/d versus 20 mg/d: duration of attention, behavior, and
28 performance benefits in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Clinical
29 Neuropharmacology*. 2013; 36(4):117-121
- 30 565. Silva RR, Muniz R, Pestreich L, Brams M, Mao AR, Childress A et al.
31 Dexamethylphenidate extended-release capsules in children with attention-
32 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and
33 Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2008; 47(2):199-208
- 34 566. Simonoff E, Taylor E, Baird G, Bernard S, Chadwick O, Liang H et al. Randomized
35 controlled double-blind trial of optimal dose methylphenidate in children and
36 adolescents with severe attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and intellectual
37 disability. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines*. 2013;
38 54(5):527-535
- 39 567. Singer HS, Brown J, Quaskey S, Rosenberg LA, Mellits ED, Denckla MB. The
40 treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in Tourette's syndrome: a double-
41 blind placebo-controlled study with clonidine and desipramine. *Pediatrics*. 1995;
42 95(1):74-81
- 43 568. Sinzig J, Dopfner M, Lehmkuhl G. Long-acting methylphenidate has an effect on
44 aggressive behavior in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of
45 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2007; 17(4):421-432
- 46 569. Slama H, Fery P, Verheulpen D, Vanzeveren N, Van Bogaert P. Cognitive
47 improvement of attention and inhibition in the late afternoon in children with attention-

- 1 deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) treated with osmotic-release oral system
2 methylphenidate. *Journal of Child Neurology*. 2015; 30(8):1000-1009
- 3 570. Snyder R, Turgay A, Aman M, Binder C, Fisman S, Carroll A. Effects of risperidone
4 on conduct and disruptive behavior disorders in children with subaverage IQs.
5 *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2002;
6 41(9):1026-1036
- 7 571. So CY, Leung PW, Hung SF. Treatment effectiveness of combined
8 medication/behavioural treatment with Chinese ADHD children in routine practice.
9 *Behaviour Research and Therapy*. 2008; 46(9):983-992
- 10 572. Sobanski E, Sabljic D, Alm B, Baehr C, Dittmann RW, Skopp G et al. A randomized,
11 waiting list-controlled 12-week trial of atomoxetine in adults with ADHD.
12 *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 2012; 45(3):100-107
- 13 573. Sobanski E, Schredl M, Kettler N, Alm B. Sleep in adults with attention deficit
14 hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) before and during treatment with methylphenidate: a
15 controlled polysomnographic study. *Sleep*. 2008; 31(3):375-381
- 16 574. Socanski D, Aurlien D, Herigstad A, Thomsen PH, Larsen TK. Attention
17 deficit/hyperactivity disorder and interictal epileptiform discharges: it is safe to use
18 methylphenidate? *Seizure*. 2015; 25:80-83
- 19 575. Solanto M, Newcorn J, Vail L, Gilbert S, Ivanov I, Lara R. Stimulant drug response in
20 the predominantly inattentive and combined subtypes of attention-deficit/hyperactivity
21 disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 19(6):663-671
- 22 576. Sonuga-Barke EJ, Coghill D, DeBacker M, Swanson J. Measuring methylphenidate
23 response in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: how are laboratory classroom-
24 based measures related to parent ratings? *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
25 *Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 19(6):691-698
- 26 577. Sonuga-Barke EJ, Coghill D, Markowitz JS, Swanson JM, Vandenberghe M, Hatch
27 SJ. Sex differences in the response of children with ADHD to once-daily formulations
28 of methylphenidate. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent*
29 *Psychiatry*. 2007; 46(6):701-710
- 30 578. Sonuga-Barke EJ, Coghill D, Wigal T, DeBacker M, Swanson J. Adverse reactions to
31 methylphenidate treatment for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: structure and
32 associations with clinical characteristics and symptom control. *Journal of Child and*
33 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 19(6):683-690
- 34 579. Sonuga-Barke EJ, Van Lier P, Swanson JM, Coghill D, Wigal S, Vandenberghe M et
35 al. Heterogeneity in the pharmacodynamics of two long-acting methylphenidate
36 formulations for children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. A growth mixture
37 modelling analysis. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2008; 17(4):245-254
- 38 580. Spencer SV, Hawk LW, Jr., Richards JB, Shiels K, Pelham WE, Jr., Waxmonsky JG.
39 Stimulant treatment reduces lapses in attention among children with ADHD: the
40 effects of methylphenidate on intra-individual response time distributions. *Journal of*
41 *Abnormal Child Psychology*. 2009; 37(6):805-816
- 42 581. Spencer T, Biederman J, Coffey B, Geller D, Crawford M, Bearman SK et al. A
43 double-blind comparison of desipramine and placebo in children and adolescents with
44 chronic tic disorder and comorbid attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Archives of*
45 *General Psychiatry*. 2002; 59(7):649-656

- 1 582. Spencer T, Biederman J, Wilens T, Doyle R, Surman C, Prince J et al. A large,
2 double-blind, randomized clinical trial of methylphenidate in the treatment of adults
3 with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2005; 57(5):456-463
- 4 583. Spencer TJ, Adler LA, McGough JJ, Muniz R, Jiang H, Pestreich L. Efficacy and
5 safety of dexamethylphenidate extended-release capsules in adults with attention-
6 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*. 2007; 61(12):1380-1387
- 7 584. Spencer TJ, Adler LA, Weisler RH, Youcha SH. Triple-bead mixed amphetamine
8 salts (SPD465), a novel, enhanced extended-release amphetamine formulation for
9 the treatment of adults with ADHD: a randomized, double-blind, multicenter, placebo-
10 controlled study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2008; 69(9):1437-1448
- 11 585. Spencer TJ, Landgraf JM, Adler LA, Weisler RH, Anderson CS, Youcha SH.
12 Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder-specific quality of life with triple-bead mixed
13 amphetamine salts (SPD465) in adults: results of a randomized, double-blind,
14 placebo-controlled study. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2008; 69(11):1766-1775
- 15 586. Spencer TJ, Mick E, Surman CBH, Hammerness P, Doyle R, Aleardi M et al. A
16 randomized, single-blind, substitution study of OROS methylphenidate (Concerta) in
17 ADHD adults receiving immediate release methylphenidate. *Journal of Attention*
18 *Disorders*. 2011; 15(4):286-294
- 19 587. Spencer TJ, Sallee FR, Gilbert DL, Dunn DW, McCracken JT, Coffey BJ et al.
20 Atomoxetine treatment of ADHD in children with comorbid Tourette syndrome.
21 *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2008; 11(4):470-481
- 22 588. Stein MA, Sikirica V, Weiss MD, Robertson B, Lyne A, Newcorn JH. Does guanfacine
23 extended release impact functional impairment in children with attention-
24 deficit/hyperactivity disorder? results from a randomized controlled trial. *CNS Drugs*.
25 2015; 29(11):953-962
- 26 589. Stein MA, Waldman ID, Charney E, Aryal S, Sable C, Gruber R et al. Dose effects
27 and comparative effectiveness of extended release dexamethylphenidate and mixed
28 amphetamine salts. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2011;
29 21(6):581-588
- 30 590. Steiner NJ, Frenette EC, Rene KM, Brennan RT, Perrin EC. In-school neurofeedback
31 training for ADHD: Sustained improvements from a randomized control trial.
32 *Pediatrics*. 2014; 133(3):483-492
- 33 591. Steinhausen HC, Bisgaard C. Substance use disorders in association with attention-
34 deficit/hyperactivity disorder, co-morbid mental disorders, and medication in a
35 nationwide sample. *European Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2014; 24(2):232-241
- 36 592. Stocks JD, Taneja BK, Baroldi P, Findling RL. A phase 2a randomized, parallel
37 group, dose-ranging study of molindone in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
38 disorder and persistent, serious conduct problems. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
39 *Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 22(2):102-111
- 40 593. Strand MT, Hawk LW, Jr., Bubnik M, Shiels K, Pelham WE, Jr., Waxmonsky JG.
41 Improving working memory in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: the
42 separate and combined effects of incentives and stimulant medication. *Journal of*
43 *Abnormal Child Psychology*. 2012; 40(7):1193-1207
- 44 594. Stray LL, Stray T, Iversen S, Ruud A, Ellertsen B. Methylphenidate improves motor
45 functions in children diagnosed with Hyperkinetic Disorder. *Behavioral and Brain*
46 *Functions*. 2009; 5:21

- 1 595. Su Y, Yang L, Stein MA, Cao Q, Wang Y. Osmotic Release Oral System
2 Methylphenidate Versus Atomoxetine for the Treatment of Attention-
3 Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder in Chinese Youth: 8-Week Comparative Efficacy and 1-
4 Year Follow-Up. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2016;
5 26(4):362-371
- 6 596. Suehs BT, Sikirica V, Mudumby P, Dufour R, Patel NC. Impact of a Step Therapy for
7 Guanfacine Extended-Release on Medication Utilization and Health Care
8 Expenditures Among Individuals Receiving Treatment for ADHD. *Journal of Managed
9 Care & Specialty Pharmacy*. 2015; 21(9):793-802, 802a-802i
- 10 597. Sung M, Fung DS, Cai Y, Ooi YP. Pharmacological management in children and
11 adolescents with pervasive developmental disorder. *Australian and New Zealand
12 Journal of Psychiatry*. 2010; 44(5):410-428
- 13 598. Surman C, Hammerness P, Petty C, Doyle R, Chu N, Gebhard N et al. Atomoxetine
14 in the treatment of adults with subthreshold and or late onset attention-deficit
15 hyperactivity disorder-not otherwise specified (ADHD-NOS): A prospective open-label
16 6-week study. *CNS Neuroscience & Therapeutics*. 2010; 16(1):6-12
- 17 599. Sutherland SM, Adler LA, Chen C, Smith MD, Feltner DE. An 8-week, randomized
18 controlled trial of atomoxetine, atomoxetine plus buspirone, or placebo in adults with
19 ADHD. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2012; 73(4):445-450
- 20 600. Svanborg P, Thernlund G, Gustafsson PA, Hagglof B, Poole L, Kadesjo B. Efficacy
21 and safety of atomoxetine as add-on to psychoeducation in the treatment of attention
22 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study in
23 stimulant-naïve Swedish children and adolescents. *European Child and Adolescent
24 Psychiatry*. 2009; 18(4):240-249
- 25 601. Svanborg P, Thernlund G, Gustafsson PA, Hagglof B, Schacht A, Kadesjo B.
26 Atomoxetine improves patient and family coping in attention deficit/hyperactivity
27 disorder: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study in Swedish children
28 and adolescents. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2009; 18(12):725-735
- 29 602. Swanson J, Greenhill L, Wigal T, Kollins S, Stehli A, Davies M et al. Stimulant-related
30 reductions of growth rates in the PATS. *Journal of the American Academy of Child
31 and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2006; 45(11):1304-1313
- 32 603. Swanson JM, Greenhill LL, Lopez FA, Sedillo A, Earl CQ, Jiang JG et al. Modafinil
33 film-coated tablets in children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
34 disorder: results of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, fixed-dose study
35 followed by abrupt discontinuation. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2006; 67(1):137-
36 147
- 37 604. Swearingen D, Pennick M, Shojaei A, Lyne A, Fiske K. A phase I, randomized, open-
38 label, crossover study of the single-dose pharmacokinetic properties of guanfacine
39 extended-release 1-, 2-, and 4-mg tablets in healthy adults. *Clinical Therapeutics*.
40 2007; 29(4):617-625
- 41 605. Szobot CM, Rohde LA, Katz B, Ruaro P, Schaefer T, Walcher M et al. A randomized
42 crossover clinical study showing that methylphenidate-SODAS improves attention-
43 deficit/hyperactivity disorder symptoms in adolescents with substance use disorder.
44 *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research*. 2008; 41(3):250-257
- 45 606. Takahashi M, Takita Y, Yamazaki K, Hayashi T, Ichikawa H, Kambayashi Y et al. A
46 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of atomoxetine in Japanese
47 children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child
48 and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 19(4):341-350

- 1 607. Takahashi N, Koh T, Tominaga Y, Saito Y, Kashimoto Y, Matsumura T. A
2 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study to evaluate the
3 efficacy and safety of osmotic-controlled release oral delivery system
4 methylphenidate HCl in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in Japan.
5 *World Journal of Biological Psychiatry*. 2014; 15(6):488-498
- 6 608. Tamm L, Adinoff B, Nakonezny PA, Winhusen T, Riggs P. Attention-
7 deficit/hyperactivity disorder subtypes in adolescents with comorbid substance-use
8 disorder. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse*. 2012; 38(1):93-100
- 9 609. Tamm L, Carlson CL. Task demands interact with the single and combined effects of
10 medication and contingencies on children with ADHD. *Journal of Attention Disorders*.
11 2007; 10(4):372-380
- 12 610. Taragin D, Berman S, Zelnik N, Karni A, Tirosh E. Parents' attitudes toward
13 methylphenidate using n-of-1 trial: a pilot study. *Attention Deficit and Hyperactivity
14 Disorders*. 2013; 5(2):105-109
- 15 611. Taylor FB, Russo J. Efficacy of modafinil compared to dextroamphetamine for the
16 treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults. *Journal of Child and
17 Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2000; 10(4):311-320
- 18 612. Taylor FB, Russo J. Comparing guanfacine and dextroamphetamine for the treatment
19 of adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical
20 Psychopharmacology*. 2001; 21(2):223-228
- 21 613. Tebartz van Elst L, Maier S, Kloppel S, Graf E, Killius C, Rump M et al. The effect of
22 methylphenidate intake on brain structure in adults with ADHD in a placebo-controlled
23 randomized trial. *Journal of Psychiatry and Neuroscience*. 2016; 41(6):422-430
- 24 614. Tehrani-Doost M, Moallemi S, Shahrivar Z. An open-label trial of reboxetine in
25 children and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child
26 and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 18(2):179-184
- 27 615. Tellechea N GA, Barros HT, Hibig A. Efficacy of imipramine in children with attention
28 deficit hyperactivity disorder. *International Pediatrics*. 1991; 6(4):343-346
- 29 616. Ter-Stepanian M, Grizenko N, Zappitelli M, Joober R. Clinical response to
30 methylphenidate in children diagnosed with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and
31 comorbid psychiatric disorders. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*. 2010; 55(5):305-312
- 32 617. Thomson A, Maltezos S, Paliokosta E, Xenitidis K. Amfetamine for attention deficit
33 hyperactivity disorder in people with intellectual disabilities. *Cochrane database of
34 systematic reviews (Online)*. 2009; (1):CD007009
- 35 618. Thomson A, Maltezos S, Paliokosta E, Xenitidis K. Risperidone for attention-deficit
36 hyperactivity disorder in people with intellectual disabilities. *Cochrane Database of
37 Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD007011. DOI:
38 10.1002/14651858.CD007011.pub2.
- 39 619. Thurstone C, Riggs PD, Salomonsen-Sautel S, Mikulich-Gilbertson SK. Randomized,
40 controlled trial of atomoxetine for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in
41 adolescents with substance use disorder. *Journal of the American Academy of Child
42 and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2010; 49(6):573-582
- 43 620. Torgersen T, Gjervan B, Nordahl HM, Rasmussen K. Predictive factors for more than
44 3 years' duration of central stimulant treatment in adult attention-deficit/hyperactivity
45 disorder: a retrospective, naturalistic study. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*.
46 2012; 32(5):645-652

- 1 621. Torrioli MG, Vernacotola S, Peruzzi L, Tabolacci E, Mila M, Militerni R et al. A double-
2 blind, parallel, multicenter comparison of L-acetylcarnitine with placebo on the
3 attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in fragile X syndrome boys. *American Journal of*
4 *Medical Genetics Part A*. 2008; 146A(7):803-812
- 5 622. Treatment of ADHD in children with tics. *American Journal of Nursing*. 2002;
6 102(9):24D
- 7 623. Treatment of ADHD in children with tics: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurology*.
8 2002; 58(4):527-536
- 9 624. Trzepacz PT, Spencer TJ, Zhang S, Bangs ME, Witte MM, Desai D. Effect of
10 atomoxetine on Tanner stage sexual development in children and adolescents with
11 attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder: 18-month results from a double-blind, placebo-
12 controlled trial. *Current Medical Research and Opinion*. 2011; 27(Suppl 2):45-52
- 13 625. Tucha L, Tucha O, Sontag TA, Stasik D, Laufkötter R, Lange KW. Differential effects
14 of methylphenidate on problem solving in adults with ADHD. *Journal of Attention*
15 *Disorders*. 2011; 15(2):161-173
- 16 626. Upadhyaya H, Ramos-Quiroga JA, Adler LA, Williams D, Tanaka Y, Lane JR et al.
17 Maintenance of response after open-label treatment with atomoxetine hydrochloride
18 in international European and non-European adult outpatients with attention-
19 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A placebo-controlled, randomised withdrawal study.
20 *European Journal of Psychiatry*. 2013; 27(3):185-205
- 21 627. Valdizan-Uson JR, Canovas-Martinez A, De Lucas-Taracena MT, Diaz-Atienza F,
22 Eddy-Ives LS, Fernandez-Jaen A et al. Response to methylphenidate by adult and
23 pediatric patients with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: the Spanish multicenter
24 DIHANA study. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment*. 2013; 9:211-218
- 25 628. van der Donk ML, Hiemstra-Beernink AC, Tjeenk-Kalff AC, van der Leij AV, Lindauer
26 RJ. Interventions to improve executive functioning and working memory in school-
27 aged children with AD(H)D: a randomised controlled trial and stepped-care approach.
28 *BMC Psychiatry*. 2013; 13:23
- 29 629. Van Der Heijden KB, Smits MG, Van Someren EJW, Ridderinkhof KR, Gunning WB.
30 Effect of melatonin on sleep, behavior, and cognition in ADHD and chronic sleep-
31 onset insomnia. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent*
32 *Psychiatry*. 2007; 46(2):233-241
- 33 630. van der Kolk A, Bouwmans CAM, Schawo SJ, Buitelaar JK, van Agthoven M,
34 Hakkaart-van Roijen L. Association between quality of life and treatment response in
35 children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and their parents. *Journal of*
36 *Mental Health Policy and Economics*. 2014; 17(3):119-129
- 37 631. van der Meer JM, Harfterkamp M, van de Loo-Neus G, Althaus M, de Ruiter SW,
38 Donders AR et al. A randomized, double-blind comparison of atomoxetine and
39 placebo on response inhibition and interference control in children and adolescents
40 with autism spectrum disorder and comorbid attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
41 symptoms. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 33(6):824-827
- 42 632. Van der Oord S, Prins PJ, Oosterlaan J, Emmelkamp PM. Efficacy of
43 methylphenidate, psychosocial treatments and their combination in school-aged
44 children with ADHD: a meta-analysis. *Clinical Psychology Review*. 2008; 28(5):783-
45 800
- 46 633. Van der Oord S, Prins PJM, Oosterlaan J, Emmelkamp PMG. Does brief, clinically
47 based, intensive multimodal behavior therapy enhance the effects of methylphenidate

- 1 in children with ADHD? *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2007; 16(1):48-
2 57
- 3 634. Verster JC, Bekker EM, De RM, Minova A, Eijken EJE, Kooij JJS et al.
4 Methylphenidate significantly improves driving performance of adults with attention-
5 deficit hyperactivity disorder: A randomized crossover trial. *Journal of*
6 *Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 22(3):230-237
- 7 635. Verster JC, Bekker EM, Kooij JJS, Buitelaar JK, Verbaten MN, Volkerts ER et al.
8 Methylphenidate significantly improves declarative memory functioning of adults with
9 ADHD. *Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 212(2):277-281
- 10 636. Wang Y, Zheng Y, Du Y, Song D, Shin YJ, Cho S et al. Atomoxetine versus
11 methylphenidate in paediatric outpatients with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder:
12 A randomized, double-blind comparison trial. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of*
13 *Psychiatry*. 2007; 41(3):222-230
- 14 637. Warden D, Riggs PD, Min SJ, Mikulich-Gilbertson SK, Tamm L, Trello-Rishel K et al.
15 Major depression and treatment response in adolescents with ADHD and substance
16 use disorder. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 2012; 120(1-3):214-219
- 17 638. Waxmonsky J, Pelham WE, Gnagy E, Cummings MR, O'Connor B, Majumdar A et al.
18 The efficacy and tolerability of methylphenidate and behavior modification in children
19 with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and severe mood dysregulation. *Journal of*
20 *Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2008; 18(6):573-588
- 21 639. Waxmonsky JG, Waschbusch DA, Akinnusi O, Pelham WE. A comparison of
22 atomoxetine administered as once versus twice daily dosing on the school and home
23 functioning of children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child*
24 *and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2011; 21(1):21-32
- 25 640. Waxmonsky JG, Waschbusch DA, Babinski DE, Humphrey HH, Alfonso A, Crum KI
26 et al. Does pharmacological treatment of ADHD in adults enhance parenting
27 performance? Results of a double-blind randomized trial. *CNS Drugs*. 2014;
28 28(7):665-677
- 29 641. Weber W, Vander SA, McCarty RL, Weiss NS, Biederman J, McClellan J. *Hypericum*
30 *perforatum* (St John's wort) for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in children and
31 adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*. 2008; 299(22):2633-2641
- 32 642. Wehmeier PM, Dittmann RW, Banaschewski T, Schacht A. Does stimulant
33 pretreatment modify atomoxetine effects on core symptoms of ADHD in children
34 assessed by quantitative measurement technology? *Journal of Attention Disorders*.
35 2014; 18(2):105-116
- 36 643. Wehmeier PM, Dittmann RW, Schacht A, Minarzyk A, Lehmann M, Sevecke K et al.
37 Effectiveness of atomoxetine and quality of life in children with attention-
38 deficit/hyperactivity disorder as perceived by patients, parents, and physicians in an
39 open-label study. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2007;
40 17(6):813-830
- 41 644. Wehmeier PM, Kipp L, Banaschewski T, Dittmann RW, Schacht A. Does comorbid
42 disruptive behavior modify the effects of atomoxetine on ADHD symptoms as
43 measured by a continuous performance test and a motion tracking device? *Journal of*
44 *Attention Disorders*. 2015; 19(7):591-602
- 45 645. Wehmeier PM, Schacht A, Ulberstad F, Lehmann M, Schneider-Fresenius C,
46 Lehmkuhl G et al. Does atomoxetine improve executive function, inhibitory control,
47 and hyperactivity? Results from a placebo-controlled trial using quantitative

- 1 measurement technology. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 32(5):653-
2 660
- 3 646. Wehmeier PM, Schacht A, Wolff C, Otto WR, Dittmann RW, Banaschewski T.
4 Neuropsychological outcomes across the day in children with attention-
5 deficit/hyperactivity disorder treated with atomoxetine: results from a placebo-
6 controlled study using a computer-based continuous performance test combined with
7 an infra-red motion-tracking device. *Journal of Child and Adolescent*
8 *Psychopharmacology*. 2011; 21(5):433-444
- 9 647. Weisler R, Young J, Mattingly G, Gao J, Squires L, Adler L et al. Long-term safety
10 and effectiveness of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in adults with attention-deficit/
11 hyperactivity disorder. *CNS Spectrums*. 2009; 14(10):573-585
- 12 648. Weisler RH, Pandina GJ, Daly EJ, Cooper K, Gassmann-Mayer C, Investigators
13 ATTS. Randomized clinical study of a histamine H3 receptor antagonist for the
14 treatment of adults with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *CNS Drugs*. 2012;
15 26(5):421-434
- 16 649. Weiss M, Hechtman L. A randomized double-blind trial of paroxetine and/or
17 dextroamphetamine and problem-focused therapy for attention-deficit/hyperactivity
18 disorder in adults. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2006; 67(4):611-619
- 19 650. Weiss M, Murray C, Wasdell M, Greenfield B, Giles L, Hechtman L. A randomized
20 controlled trial of CBT therapy for adults with ADHD with and without medication.
21 *BMC Psychiatry*. 2012; 12:30
- 22 651. Weiss M, Tannock R, Kratochvil C, Dunn D, Velez-Borras J, Thomason C et al. A
23 randomized, placebo-controlled study of once-daily atomoxetine in the school setting
24 in children with ADHD. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent*
25 *Psychiatry*. 2005; 44(7):647-655
- 26 652. Weiss M, Wasdell M, Patin J. A post hoc analysis of d-threo-methylphenidate
27 hydrochloride (focalin) versus d,l-threo-methylphenidate hydrochloride (ritalin).
28 *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2004;
29 43(11):1415-1421
- 30 653. Werry JS, Aman MG, Diamond E. Imipramine and methylphenidate in hyperactive
31 children. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines*. 1980;
32 21(1):27-35
- 33 654. Westover AN, Nakonezny PA, Winhusen T, Adinoff B, Vongpatanasin W. Risk of
34 methylphenidate-induced prehypertension in normotensive adult smokers with
35 attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Clinical Hypertension*. 2013;
36 15(2):124-132
- 37 655. Wietecha L, Young J, Ruff D, Dunn D, Findling RL, Saylor K. Atomoxetine once daily
38 for 24 weeks in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD): impact of
39 treatment on family functioning. *Clinical Neuropharmacology*. 2012; 35(3):125-133
- 40 656. Wigal S, Swanson JM, Feifel D, Sangal RB, Elia J, Casat CD et al. A double-blind,
41 placebo-controlled trial of dexamethylphenidate hydrochloride and d,l-threo-
42 methylphenidate hydrochloride in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder.
43 *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2004;
44 43(11):1406-1414
- 45 657. Wigal S, Wigal T, Schuck S, Williamson D, Armstrong RB, Brams M et al. Effect of
46 oros methylphenidate treatment on reading performance in children with ADHD.

- 1 163rd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; 2010 May 22-26; New
2 Orleans, LA. 2010;
- 3 658. Wigal SB, Childress AC, Belden HW, Berry SA. NWP06, an extended-release oral
4 suspension of methylphenidate, improved attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder
5 symptoms compared with placebo in a laboratory classroom study. *Journal of Child
6 and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(1):3-10
- 7 659. Wigal SB, Gupta S, Heverin E, Starr HL. Pharmacokinetics and therapeutic effect of
8 OROS methylphenidate under different breakfast conditions in children with attention-
9 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*.
10 2011; 21(3):255-263
- 11 660. Wigal SB, Jun A, Wong AA, Stehli A, Steinberg-Epstein R, Lerner MA. Does prior
12 exposure to stimulants in children with ADHD impact cardiovascular parameters from
13 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate? *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2010; 122(5):27-34
- 14 661. Wigal SB, Kollins SH, Childress AC, Adeyi B. Efficacy and tolerability of
15 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder:
16 sex and age effects and effect size across the day. *Child & Adolescent Psychiatry &
17 Mental Health*. 2010; 4:32
- 18 662. Wigal SB, Nordbrock E, Adjei AL, Childress A, Kupper RJ, Greenhill L. Efficacy of
19 methylphenidate hydrochloride extended-release capsules (aptensio xrtm) in children
20 and adolescents with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: a phase III, randomized,
21 double-blind study. *CNS Drugs*. 2015; 29(4):331-340
- 22 663. Wigal SB, Wigal T, Childress A, Donnelly GA, Reiz JL. The Time Course of Effect of
23 Multilayer-Release Methylphenidate Hydrochloride Capsules: A Randomized,
24 Double-Blind Study of Adults With ADHD in a Simulated Adult Workplace
25 Environment. *Journal of Attention Disorders*. 2016; 17:17
- 26 664. Wigal SB, Wigal T, Schuck S, Brams M, Williamson D, Armstrong RB et al.
27 Academic, behavioral, and cognitive effects of OROS methylphenidate on older
28 children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent
29 Psychopharmacology*. 2011; 21(2):121-131
- 30 665. Wigal SB, Wong AA, Jun A, Stehli A, Steinberg-Epstein R, Lerner MA. Adverse
31 events in medication treatment-naive children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity
32 disorder: results from a small, controlled trial of lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. *Journal
33 of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2012; 22(2):149-156
- 34 666. Wigal T, Brams M, Gasior M, Gao J, Giblin J. Effect size of lisdexamfetamine
35 dimesylate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Postgraduate
36 Medicine*. 2011; 123(2):169-176
- 37 667. Wigal T, Brams M, Gasior M, Gao J, Squires L, Giblin J et al. Randomized, double-
38 blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study of the efficacy and safety of
39 lisdexamfetamine dimesylate in adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder:
40 novel findings using a simulated adult workplace environment design. *Behavioral and
41 Brain Functions*. 2010; 6:34
- 42 668. Wilens TE, Adler LA, Tanaka Y, Xiao F, D'Souza DN, Gutkin SW et al. Correlates of
43 alcohol use in adults with ADHD and comorbid alcohol use disorders: exploratory
44 analysis of a placebo-controlled trial of atomoxetine. *Current Medical Research and
45 Opinion*. 2011; 27(12):2309-2320

- 1 669. Wilens TE, Adler LA, Weiss MD, Michelson D, Ramsey JL, Moore RJ et al.
2 Atomoxetine treatment of adults with ADHD and comorbid alcohol use disorders.
3 Drug and Alcohol Dependence. 2008; 96(1-2):145-154
- 4 670. Wilens TE, Boellner SW, Lopez FA, Turnbow JM, Wigal SB, Childress AC et al.
5 Varying the wear time of the methylphenidate transdermal system in children with
6 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Journal of the American Academy of Child and
7 Adolescent Psychiatry. 2008; 47(6):700-708
- 8 671. Wilens TE, Bukstein O, Brams M, Cutler AJ, Childress A, Ruginio T et al. A controlled
9 trial of extended-release guanfacine and psychostimulants for attention-
10 deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Journal of the American Academy of Child and
11 Adolescent Psychiatry. 2012; 51(1):74-85.e72
- 12 672. Wilens TE, Hammerness P, Martelon M, Brodziak K, Utzinger L, Wong P. A
13 controlled trial of the methylphenidate transdermal system on before-school
14 functioning in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Journal of Clinical
15 Psychiatry. 2010; 71(5):548-556
- 16 673. Wilens TE, Klint T, Adler L, West S, Wesnes K, Graff O et al. A randomized controlled
17 trial of a novel mixed monoamine reuptake inhibitor in adults with ADHD. Behavioral
18 and Brain Functions. 2008; 4:24
- 19 674. Wilens TE, McBurnett K, Bukstein O, McGough J, Greenhill L, Lerner M et al.
20 Multisite controlled study of OROS methylphenidate in the treatment of adolescents
21 with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent
22 Medicine. 2006; 160(1):82-90
- 23 675. Wilens TE, Robertson B, Sikirica V, Harper L, Young JL, Bloomfield R et al. A
24 randomized, placebo-controlled trial of guanfacine extended release in adolescents
25 with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Journal of the American Academy of Child
26 and Adolescent Psychiatry. 2015; 54(11):916-925.e912
- 27 676. Williams ED, Reimherr FW, Marchant BK, Strong RE, Halls C, Soni P et al.
28 Personality disorder in ADHD Part 1: Assessment of personality disorder in adult
29 ADHD using data from a clinical trial of OROS methylphenidate. Annals of Clinical
30 Psychiatry. 2010; 22(2):84-93
- 31 677. Williamson D, Murray DW, Damaraju CV, Ascher S, Starr HL. Methylphenidate in
32 children with ADHD with or without learning disability. Journal of Attention Disorders.
33 2014; 18(2):95-104
- 34 678. Winhusen TM, Lewis DF, Riggs PD, Davies RD, Adler LA, Sonne S et al. Subjective
35 effects, misuse, and adverse effects of osmotic-release methylphenidate treatment in
36 adolescent substance abusers with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Journal of
37 Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology. 2011; 21(5):455-463
- 38 679. Winhusen TM, Somoza EC, Brigham GS, Liu DS, Green CA, Covey LS et al. Does
39 treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) enhance response to
40 smoking cessation intervention in ADHD smokers? Journal of Clinical Psychiatry.
41 2010; 71(12):1680-1688
- 42 680. Winhusen TM, Somoza EC, Brigham GS, Liu DS, Green CA, Covey LS et al. Impact
43 of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) treatment on smoking cessation
44 intervention in ADHD smokers: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.
45 Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 2010; 71(12):1680-1688
- 46 681. Witt KL, Shelby MD, Itchon-Ramos N, Faircloth M, Kissling GE, Chrisman AK et al.
47 Methylphenidate and amphetamine do not induce cytogenetic damage in

- 1 lymphocytes of children with ADHD. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and*
2 *Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2008; 47(12):1375-1383
- 3 682. Wolraich ML, Greenhill LL, Pelham W, Swanson J, Wilens T, Palumbo D et al.
4 Randomized, controlled trial of oros methylphenidate once a day in children with
5 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Pediatrics*. 2001; 108(4):883-892
- 6 683. Wong CG, Stevens MC. The effects of stimulant medication on working memory
7 functional connectivity in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*.
8 2012; 71(5):458-466
- 9 684. Yang L, Cao Q, Shuai L, Li H, Chan RCK, Wang Y. Comparative study of OROS-
10 MPH and atomoxetine on executive function improvement in ADHD: A randomized
11 controlled trial. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2012; 15(1):15-26
- 12 685. Yang R, Gao W, Li R, Zhao Z. Effect of atomoxetine on the cognitive functions in
13 treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in children with congenital
14 hypothyroidism: a pilot study. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*.
15 2015; 18(8):pyv044
- 16 686. Yellin AM SC, Greenberg LM. Effects of imipramine and methylphenidate on behavior
17 of hyperactive children. *Research Communications in Psychology, Psychiatry and*
18 *Behavior*. 1978; 3(1):15-26
- 19 687. Yepes LE, Balka EB, Winsberg BG, Bialer I. Amitriptyline and methylphenidate
20 treatment of behaviorally disordered children. *Journal of Child Psychology and*
21 *Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines*. 1977; 18(1):39-52
- 22 688. Yildiz O, Sismanlar SG, Memik NC, Karakaya I, Agaoglu B. Atomoxetine and
23 methylphenidate treatment in children with ADHD: the efficacy, tolerability and effects
24 on executive functions. *Child Psychiatry and Human Development*. 2011; 42(3):257-
25 269
- 26 689. Yildiz Oc O, Agaoglu B, Sen Berk F, Komsuoglu S, Karakaya I, Coskun A. Evaluation
27 of the effect of methylphenidate by computed tomography, electroencephalography,
28 neuropsychological tests, and clinical symptoms in children with attention-
29 deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A prospective cohort study. *Current Therapeutic*
30 *Research, Clinical and Experimental*. 2007; 68(6):432-449
- 31 690. Yilmaz A, Gokcen C, Fettahoglu EC, Ozatalay E. The effect of methylphenidate on
32 executive functions in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Bulletin of*
33 *Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2013; 23(2):162-170
- 34 691. Young J, Rugino T, Dammerman R, Lyne A, Newcorn JH. Efficacy of guanfacine
35 extended release assessed during the morning, afternoon, and evening using a
36 modified Conners' Parent Rating Scale-revised: Short Form. *Journal of Child and*
37 *Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2014; 24(8):435-441
- 38 692. Young JL, Sarkis E, Qiao M, Wietecha L. Once-daily treatment with atomoxetine in
39 adults with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A 24-week, randomized, double-
40 blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Clinical Neuropharmacology*. 2011; 34(2):51-60
- 41 693. Yucel A, Patel J, Pise MN. Effect of long-acting versus short-acting stimulants for the
42 treatment of Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) on emergency room
43 visits using Medical Expenditure Panel Survey (MEPS) data. *Journal of*
44 *Pharmaceutical Health Services Research*. 2015; 6(1):43-46
- 45 694. Zarinara AR, Mohammadi MR, Hazrati N, Tabrizi M, Reza zadeh SA, Rezaie F et al.
46 Venlafaxine versus methylphenidate in pediatric outpatients with attention deficit

- 1 hyperactivity disorder: A randomized, double-blind comparison trial. *Human*
2 *Psychopharmacology*. 2010; 25(7-8):530-535
- 3 695. Zeni CP, Tramontina S, Ketzer CR, Pheula GF, Rohde LA. Methylphenidate
4 combined with aripiprazole in children and adolescents with bipolar disorder and
5 attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: A randomized crossover trial. *Journal of Child*
6 *and Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2009; 19(5):553-561
- 7 696. Zheng Y, Liang JM, Gao HY, Yang ZW, Jia FJ, Liang YZ et al. An open-label, self-
8 control, prospective study on cognitive function, academic performance, and
9 tolerability of osmotic-release oral system methylphenidate in children with attention-
10 deficit hyperactivity disorder. *Chinese Medical Journal*. 2015; 128(22):2988-2997
- 11 697. Zoega H, Valdimarsdottir UA, Hernandez-Diaz S. Age, academic performance, and
12 stimulant prescribing for ADHD: a nationwide cohort study. *Pediatrics*. 2012;
13 130(6):1012-1018
- 14 698. Zuvekas SH, Vitiello B. Stimulant medication use in children: a 12-year perspective.
15 *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2012; 169(2):160-166
- 16

1 Appendices

2 Appendix A: Review protocols

3 **Table 37: Review protocol: Adverse events**

| Field | Content |
|--|---|
| Review question | What are the adverse events issues associated with pharmacological treatment for people with ADHD? |
| Type of review question | Intervention A review of health economic evidence related to the same review question was conducted in parallel with this review. For details see the health economic review protocol for this NICE guideline. |
| Objective of the review | To identify the adverse events that may be associated with pharmacological treatments for ADHD so that clinicians can use this information to (a) inform the appropriate choice of treatment in people with contra-indications to treatment and (b) to inform a recommendation on what potential adverse events clinicians should consider monitoring for in people receiving treatment for ADHD |
| Eligibility criteria – population / disease / condition / issue / domain | Children, young people and adults with ADHD Stratified by: Age – under 5, 5 to 18, over 18 |
| Eligibility criteria – interventions | The following treatments (all doses), received for a minimum of 2 weeks: Methylphenidate Methylphenidate modified release Dexamphetamine Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate Atomoxetine Guanfacine Clonidine Tricyclic antidepressants SSRIs SNRIs MAOIs Risperidone Olanzapine Clozapine Haloperidol Quetiapine Aripiprazole Carbamazepine Valproate Lamotrigine Lithium Asenapine Buspirone Bupropion Nicotine Modafinil Melatonin Sativex Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors Antiparkinson medication Combinations of the above |
| Eligibility criteria – comparator(s) / control or | Placebo Each other |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>reference (gold) standard</p> <p>Outcomes and prioritisation</p> | <p>Critical</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total number of participants with an adverse event • All-cause mortality • Suicide or suicidal ideation • Cardiac mortality • Cardiac events including tachycardia/palpitations (defined by >120bpm), and systolic and diastolic blood pressure changes • Substance abuse • Abnormal growth (height and weight) • Appetite changes • Increase in seizures in people with epilepsy • Psychotic symptoms • Sleep including insomnia • Liver damage (defined by deranged LFTs) • Increased tics • Tremors • Congenital defects amongst patients who are pregnant • Sexual dysfunction <p>Outcomes to be stratified into short term (up to 3 months follow-up) and long term (>3 months follow-up). Where multiple timepoints are reported within each definition, the longest timepoint only will be extracted.</p> <p>This review will be looking at specified adverse events and will not include data on the overall number of serious adverse events; these are included in the efficacy review.</p> <p>This review will include a narrative summary of the common adverse events reported in the studies for information. Adverse events have been categorised as very common (≥ 1 in 10), common (1 in 100 to 1 in 10), uncommon (1 in 1000 to 1 in 100), rare (1 in 10,000 to 1 in 1000) and very rare (< 1 in 10,000).</p> |
| <p>Eligibility criteria – study design</p> | <p>We will extract data according to the following hierarchy:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Comparative data <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. RCTs included in other pharmacological reviews or excluded from other pharmacological reviews for having no relevant outcomes b. RCTs excluded from other reviews for excluding participants based on previous response/tolerance of medication only for long term outcomes (≥ 3 months) c. Open label RCTs and non-randomised studies only for long term outcomes (≥ 3 months) 2. Non-comparative data <p>Non randomised studies will not routinely be meta-analysed and therefore small studies will not contribute to more precise meta-analysed summary estimates. The purpose of including non-randomised studies is to supplement the evidence from randomised studies, particularly for outcomes that require long observation periods with large numbers of participants (which are challenges in randomised study design).</p> |
| <p>Other inclusion exclusion criteria</p> | <p>Studies will be excluded if ADHD diagnosis made not using DSM-III or ICD-10 or later versions. Studies evaluating treatments for ADHD in a population of people with autistic spectrum disorder will be included if</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| | no formal diagnosis of ADHD is made but there is evidence of moderate to severe symptoms of hyperactivity, impulsivity and/or inattention through validated symptom questionnaires. Crossover trials will be excluded if there is an inappropriate washout period (specific to pharmacokinetics of drug involved) |
| Proposed sensitivity / subgroup analysis, or meta-regression | Presence or absence of co-existing conditions (inc. intellectual disability, ASD, epilepsy, affective disorders, tic disorder, personality disorder, addiction, CD/ODD) Additional age groups (13-18, 18-25, 25-65, >65) Severity (mild, moderate severe) Dose (low, medium, high) Diagnostic method (DSM vs ICD) Region (UK vs Europe vs US vs Japan) Titration (fixed dose vs titrated) |
| Selection process – duplicate screening / selection / analysis | A sample of at least 10% of the abstract lists were double-sifted by a senior research fellow and discrepancies rectified, with committee input where consensus could not be reached, for more information please see the separate Methods report for this guideline. |
| Data management (software) | Pairwise meta-analyses were performed using Cochrane Review Manager (RevMan5). GRADEpro was used to assess the quality of evidence for each outcome. Endnote for bibliography, citations, sifting and reference management. |
| Information sources – databases and dates | Clinical search databases to be used: Medline, Embase, Cochrane Library, PsycINFO Date: From October 2007 Health economics search databases to be used: Medline, Embase, NHSEED, HTA Date: Medline, Embase from 2014 NHSEED, HTA – from 2008 Language: Restrict to English only Supplementary search techniques: backward citation searching Key papers: Not known |
| Identify if an update | Yes, 2009 |
| Author contacts | https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg72 |
| Highlight if amendment to previous protocol | Not an amendment |
| Search strategy – for one database | For details please see appendix B |
| Data collection process – forms / duplicate | A standardised evidence table format will be used, and published as appendix/ces [X] of the evidence report. |
| Data items – define all variables to be collected | For details please see evidence tables in Appendix D (clinical evidence tables) or H (health economic evidence tables). |
| Methods for assessing bias at outcome / study level | Standard study checklists were used to critically appraise individual studies. For details please see section 6.2 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual The risk of bias across all available evidence was evaluated for each outcome using an adaptation of the ‘Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) toolbox’ developed by the international GRADE working group http://www.gradeworkinggroup.org/ [Please document any deviations/alternative approach when GRADE isn’t used or if a modified GRADE approach has been used for non-intervention or non-comparative studies.] |
| Criteria for quantitative synthesis | For details please see section 6.4 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual. |
| Methods for quantitative analysis – combining studies and exploring (in)consistency | For details please see the separate Methods report for this guideline. |
| Meta-bias assessment – | For details please see section 6.2 of Developing NICE guidelines: the |

| | |
|---|---|
| publication bias, selective reporting bias | manual. |
| Confidence in cumulative evidence | For details please see sections 6.4 and 9.1 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual and the methods section of this guideline. |
| Rationale / context – what is known | For details please see the introduction to the evidence review. |
| Describe contributions of authors and guarantor | A multidisciplinary committee developed the evidence review. The committee was convened by the National Guideline Centre (NGC) and chaired by Gillian Baird in line with section 3 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual. Staff from NGC undertook systematic literature searches, critically appraised the evidence, conducted meta-analysis and cost-effectiveness analysis where appropriate, and drafted the evidence review in collaboration with the committee. For details please see Developing NICE guidelines: the manual and the methods section of this guideline. |
| Sources of funding / support | NGC is funded by NICE and hosted by the Royal College of Physicians. |
| Name of sponsor | NGC is funded by NICE and hosted by the Royal College of Physicians. |
| Roles of sponsor | NICE funds NGC to develop guidelines for those working in the NHS, public health and social care in England. |
| PROSPERO registration number | Not registered |

1

2

Table 38: Health economic review protocol

| Review question | All questions – health economic evidence |
|------------------------|--|
| Objectives | To identify health economic studies relevant to any of the review questions. |
| Search criteria | Populations, interventions and comparators must be as specified in the clinical review protocols in appendix A above. Studies must be of a relevant health economic study design (cost–utility analysis, cost-effectiveness analysis, cost–benefit analysis, cost–consequences analysis, comparative cost analysis). Studies must not be a letter, editorial or commentary, or a review of health economic evaluations. (Recent reviews will be ordered although not reviewed. The bibliographies will be checked for relevant studies, which will then be ordered.) Unpublished reports will not be considered unless submitted as part of a call for evidence. Studies must be in English. |
| Search strategy | A health economic study search will be undertaken using population-specific terms and a health economic study filter – see appendix B. For questions being updated, the search will be run from December 2007, which was the cut-off date for the searches conducted for NICE guideline CG72 |
| Review strategy | Studies not meeting any of the search criteria above will be excluded. Studies published before 2001, abstract-only studies and studies from non-OECD countries or the USA will also be excluded. Studies published after 2001 that were included in the previous guideline will be reassessed for inclusion and may be included or selectively excluded based on their relevance to the questions covered in this update and whether more applicable evidence is also identified. Each remaining study will be assessed for applicability and methodological limitations using the NICE economic evaluation checklist which can be found in appendix H of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual (2014). ⁴⁶⁷ Inclusion and exclusion criteria |

| Review question | All questions – health economic evidence |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>If a study is rated as both ‘Directly applicable’ and with ‘Minor limitations’ then it will be included in the guideline. A health economic evidence table will be completed and it will be included in the health economic evidence profile.</p> <p>If a study is rated as either ‘Not applicable’ or with ‘Very serious limitations’ then it will usually be excluded from the guideline. If it is excluded then a health economic evidence table will not be completed and it will not be included in the health economic evidence profile.</p> <p>If a study is rated as ‘Partially applicable’, with ‘Potentially serious limitations’ or both then there is discretion over whether it should be included.</p> <p>Where there is discretion</p> <p>The health economist will make a decision based on the relative applicability and quality of the available evidence for that question, in discussion with the guideline committee if required. The ultimate aim is to include health economic studies that are helpful for decision-making in the context of the guideline and the current NHS setting. If several studies are considered of sufficiently high applicability and methodological quality that they could all be included, then the health economist, in discussion with the committee if required, may decide to include only the most applicable studies and to selectively exclude the remaining studies. All studies excluded on the basis of applicability or methodological limitations will be listed with explanation as excluded health economic studies in appendix I.</p> <p>The health economist will be guided by the following hierarchies.</p> <p>Setting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> UK NHS (most applicable). OECD countries with predominantly public health insurance systems (for example, France, Germany, Sweden). OECD countries with predominantly private health insurance systems (for example, Switzerland). <p>Studies set in non-OECD countries or in the USA will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.</p> <p>Health economic study type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cost–utility analysis (most applicable). Other type of full economic evaluation (cost–benefit analysis, cost-effectiveness analysis, cost–consequences analysis). Comparative cost analysis. <p>Non-comparative cost analyses including cost-of-illness studies will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.</p> <p>Year of analysis:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The more recent the study, the more applicable it will be. Studies published in 2001 or later (including any such studies included in the previous guideline) but that depend on unit costs and resource data entirely or predominantly from before 2001 will be rated as ‘Not applicable’. Studies published before 2001 (including any such studies included in the previous guideline) will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations. <p>Quality and relevance of effectiveness data used in the health economic analysis:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The more closely the clinical effectiveness data used in the health economic analysis match with the outcomes of the studies included in the clinical review the more useful the analysis will be for decision-making in the guideline. Economic evaluations that are based on studies excluded from the clinical review will be excluded. |

Appendix B: Literature search strategies

The literature searches for this review are detailed below and complied with the methodology outlined in Developing NICE guidelines: the manual, Oct 2014, updated 2017
<https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/pmg20/resources/developing-nice-guidelines-the-manual-pdf-72286708700869>

For more detailed information, please see the Methodology Review.

B.1 Clinical search literature search strategy

Searches for were constructed using a PICO framework where population (P) terms were combined with Intervention (I) and in some cases Comparison (C) terms. Outcomes (O) are rarely used in search strategies for interventions as these concepts may not be well described in title, abstract or indexed and therefore difficult to retrieve. Search filters were applied to the search where appropriate.

Table 39: Database date parameters for search

| Database | Dates searched | Search filter used |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Medline (Ovid) | 01 October 2007 – 28 April 2017 | Exclusions Observational Randomised controlled trials Systematic review studies |
| Embase (Ovid) | 01 October 2007 – 28 April 2017 | Exclusions Observational Randomised controlled trials Systematic review studies |
| The Cochrane Library (Wiley) | Cochrane Reviews 2007 to 2017 Issue 4 of 12 CENTRAL 2007 to 2017 Issue 3 of 12 DARE and NHSEED 2007 to 2015 Issue 1 of 4 HTA 2007 to 2017 Issue 1 of 4 | None |
| PsycINFO (ProQuest) | 01 October 2007 – 28 April 2017 | Exclusions Observational Randomised controlled trials Systematic review studies |

Medline (Ovid) search terms

| | |
|----|---|
| 1. | "attention deficit and disruptive behavior disorders"/ or attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity/ |
| 2. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 (adolescent* or adult* or behav* or child* or class or classes or classroom* or condition* or difficult* or disorder* or learn* or people or person* or poor or problem* or process* or youngster*)).ti. |
| 3. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 disorder*).ab. |
| 4. | (adhd or addh or ad hd or ad??hd).ti,ab. |
| 5. | (attenti* adj3 deficit*).ti,ab. |
| 6. | ((hyperkin* or hyper kin*) adj1 (syndrome* or disorder*)) or hkd).ti,ab. |
| 7. | (minimal brain adj2 (dysfunct* or disorder*)).ti,ab. |
| 8. | or/1-7 |
| 9. | exp Child Development Disorders, Pervasive/ |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 10. | (autistic or autism or asperger*).ti,ab. |
| 11. | pervasive developmental disorder*.ti,ab. |
| 12. | (asd or pdd or pdd-nos).ti,ab. |
| 13. | or/9-12 |
| 14. | hyperkinesis/ |
| 15. | (hyperactiv* or inattent* or hyperkin* or hyper-kin*).ti,ab. |
| 16. | 14 or 15 |
| 17. | 13 and 16 |
| 18. | 8 or 17 |
| 19. | limit 18 to English language |
| 20. | letter/ |
| 21. | editorial/ |
| 22. | news/ |
| 23. | exp historical article/ |
| 24. | Anecdotes as Topic/ |
| 25. | comment/ |
| 26. | case report/ |
| 27. | (letter or comment*).ti. |
| 28. | or/20-27 |
| 29. | randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab. |
| 30. | 28 not 29 |
| 31. | animals/ not humans/ |
| 32. | Animals, Laboratory/ |
| 33. | exp animal experiment/ |
| 34. | exp animal model/ |
| 35. | exp Rodentia/ |
| 36. | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 37. | or/30-36 |
| 38. | 19 not 37 |
| 39. | randomized controlled trial.pt. |
| 40. | controlled clinical trial.pt. |
| 41. | randomi#ed.ab. |
| 42. | placebo.ab. |
| 43. | drug therapy.fs. |
| 44. | randomly.ab. |
| 45. | trial.ab. |
| 46. | groups.ab. |
| 47. | or/39-46 |
| 48. | Clinical Trials as topic.sh. |
| 49. | trial.ti. |
| 50. | or/39-42,44,48-49 |
| 51. | Meta-Analysis/ |
| 52. | Meta-Analysis as Topic/ |
| 53. | (meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly* or meta regression).ti,ab. |
| 54. | ((systematic* or evidence*) adj3 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab. |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 55. | (reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab. |
| 56. | (search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab. |
| 57. | (search* adj4 literature).ab. |
| 58. | (medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab. |
| 59. | cochrane.jw. |
| 60. | ((multiple treatment* or indirect or mixed) adj2 comparison*).ti,ab. |
| 61. | or/51-60 |
| 62. | Epidemiologic studies/ |
| 63. | exp Case control studies/ |
| 64. | exp Cohort studies/ |
| 65. | Cross-sectional studies/ |
| 66. | case control.ti,ab. |
| 67. | (cohort adj (study or studies or analys*)).ti,ab. |
| 68. | ((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or nonrandomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies)).ti,ab. |
| 69. | ((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective or cross sectional) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort*)).ti,ab. |
| 70. | or/62-69 |
| 71. | 38 and (50 or 61 or 70) |

1

2

Embase (Ovid) search terms

| | |
|-----|---|
| 1. | attention deficit disorder/ |
| 2. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 (adolescent* or adult* or behav* or child* or class or classes or classroom* or condition* or difficult* or disorder* or learn* or people or person* or poor or problem* or process* or youngster*)).ti. |
| 3. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 disorder*).ab. |
| 4. | (adhd or addh or ad hd or ad??hd).ti,ab. |
| 5. | (attenti* adj3 deficit*).ti,ab. |
| 6. | ((hyperkin* or hyper kin*) adj1 (syndrome* or disorder*)) or hkd).ti,ab. |
| 7. | (minimal brain adj2 (dysfunct* or disorder*)).ti,ab. |
| 8. | or/1-7 |
| 9. | exp autism/ |
| 10. | (autistic or autism or asperger*).ti,ab. |
| 11. | pervasive developmental disorder*.ti,ab. |
| 12. | (asd or pdd or pdd-nos).ti,ab. |
| 13. | or/9-12 |
| 14. | hyperactivity/ |
| 15. | hyperkinesia/ |
| 16. | (hyperactiv* or inattent* or hyperkin* or hyper-kin*).ti,ab. |
| 17. | or/14-16 |
| 18. | 13 and 17 |
| 19. | 8 or 18 |
| 20. | limit 19 to English language |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 21. | letter.pt. or letter/ |
| 22. | note.pt. |
| 23. | editorial.pt. |
| 24. | case report/ or case study/ |
| 25. | (letter or comment*).ti. |
| 26. | or/21-25 |
| 27. | randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab. |
| 28. | 26 not 27 |
| 29. | animal/ not human/ |
| 30. | nonhuman/ |
| 31. | exp Animal Experiment/ |
| 32. | exp Experimental Animal/ |
| 33. | animal model/ |
| 34. | exp Rodent/ |
| 35. | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 36. | or/28-35 |
| 37. | 20 not 36 |
| 38. | random*.ti,ab. |
| 39. | factorial*.ti,ab. |
| 40. | (crossover* or cross over*).ti,ab. |
| 41. | ((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*).ti,ab. |
| 42. | (assign* or allocat* or volunteer* or placebo*).ti,ab. |
| 43. | crossover procedure/ |
| 44. | single blind procedure/ |
| 45. | randomized controlled trial/ |
| 46. | double blind procedure/ |
| 47. | or/38-46 |
| 48. | systematic review/ |
| 49. | meta-analysis/ |
| 50. | (meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly* or meta regression).ti,ab. |
| 51. | ((systematic or evidence) adj3 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab. |
| 52. | (reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab. |
| 53. | (search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab. |
| 54. | (search* adj4 literature).ab. |
| 55. | (medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab. |
| 56. | cochrane.jw. |
| 57. | ((multiple treatment* or indirect or mixed) adj2 comparison*).ti,ab. |
| 58. | or/48-57 |
| 59. | Clinical study/ |
| 60. | exp Case control study/ |
| 61. | Family study/ |
| 62. | Longitudinal study/ |
| 63. | Retrospective study/ |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 64. | Prospective study/ |
| 65. | Cross-sectional study/ |
| 66. | Cohort analysis/ |
| 67. | Follow-up/ |
| 68. | cohort*.ti,ab. |
| 69. | 45 and 46 |
| 70. | case control.ti,ab. |
| 71. | (cohort adj (study or studies or analys*)).ti,ab. |
| 72. | ((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or nonrandomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies)).ti,ab. |
| 73. | ((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective or cross sectional) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort*)).ti,ab. |
| 74. | or/59-66, 47-73 |
| 75. | 37 and (47 or 58 or 74) |

1

2

Cochrane Library (Wiley) search terms

| | |
|------|--|
| #1. | [mh ^"attention deficit and disruptive behavior disorders"] |
| #2. | [mh ^"attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity"] |
| #3. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) near/3 (adolescent* or adult* or behav* or child* or class or classes or classroom* or condition* or difficult* or disorder* or learn* or people or person* or poor or problem* or process* or youngster*)):ti |
| #4. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) near/3 disorder*):ab |
| #5. | (adhd or addh or ad next hd or ad-hd):ti,ab |
| #6. | (attenti* near/3 deficit*):ti,ab |
| #7. | ((hyperkin* or (hyper near/1 kin*)) near/1 (syndrome* or disorder*)) or hkd):ti,ab |
| #8. | (minimal near/1 brain near/2 (dysfunct* or disorder*)):ti,ab |
| #9. | (or #1-#8) |
| #10. | [mh "Child Development Disorders, Pervasive"] |
| #11. | (autistic or autism or asperger*):ti,ab |
| #12. | (pervasive next developmental next disorder*):ti,ab |
| #13. | (asd or pdd or pdd-nos):ti,ab |
| #14. | (or #10-#13) |
| #15. | [mh ^hyperkinesis] |
| #16. | (hyperactiv* or inattent* or hyperkin* or hyper-kin*):ti,ab |
| #17. | #15 or #16 |
| #18. | #14 and #17 |
| #19. | #9 and #18 |

3

4

PsycINFO (ProQuest) search terms

| | |
|----|---|
| 1. | (SU.EXACT.EXPLODE("Attention Deficit Disorder") OR TI((attenti* OR disrupt*) NEAR/3 (adolescent* OR adult* OR behav* OR child* OR class OR classes OR classroom* OR condition* OR difficult* OR disorder* OR learn* OR people OR person* OR poor OR problem* OR process* OR youngster*)) OR AB((attenti* OR disrupt*) NEAR/3 disorder*) OR TI,AB(adhd OR addh OR ad-hd OR ad??hd) OR TI,AB(attenti* NEAR/3 deficit*) OR TI,AB(((hyperkin* OR (hyper-kin*)) NEAR/1 (syndrome* OR disorder*)) OR hkd) OR TI,AB(minimal NEAR/1 brain NEAR/2 (dysfunct* OR disorder*))) OR ((SU.EXACT.EXPLODE("Autism Spectrum Disorders") or |
|----|---|

| | |
|----|---|
| | TI,AB(autistic or autism or asperger*) or TI,AB(pervasive-developmental-disorder*) or TI,AB(asd or pdd or pdd-nos)) AND (SU.EXACT("Hyperkineses") or TI,AB(hyperactiv* or inattent* or hyperkin* or hyper-kin*)) |
| 2. | (su.exact.explode("clinical trials") OR ti,ab((clinical OR control*) NEAR/3 trial*) OR ti,ab((single* OR double* OR treble* OR triple*) NEAR/5 (blind* OR mask*)) OR ti,ab(volunteer* OR control-group OR controls) OR su.exact("placebo") OR ti,ab(placebo*)) |
| 3. | ((SU.EXACT("Literature Review") or RTYPE(review) or ti(review) or me(literature review)) AND (ti,ab(systematic or evidence or methodol* or quantitative*))) or (SU.EXACT("Meta Analysis") or ti,ab(meta-analys* or metanalys* or metaanalys* or meta analys*) or ti,ab((systematic or evidence* or methodol* or quantitative*) near/3 (review* or overview*)) or ti,ab((pool* or combined or combining) near/2 (data or trials or studies or results)) or RTYPE(systematic or meta*) or ME(meta analysis or systematic review)) |
| 4. | (su.exact.explode("longitudinal studies") or su.exact.explode("followup studies") OR SU.EXACT("Cohort Analysis") or ti,ab(case-control*) or ti,ab(cohort near/1 (study or studies or analys*)) or ti,ab((follow-up or observational or uncontrolled or non-randomi?ed or nonrandomi?ed or epidemiologic*) near/1 (study or studies)) or ti,ab((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective or cross-section) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort*))) |
| 5. | 1 AND (2 OR 3 OR 4) |
| 6. | Limit to English |
| 7. | NOT (Dissertations & Theses AND Books) |

1

2 B.2 Health Economics literature search strategy

3 Health economic evidence was identified by conducting a broad search relating to ADHD
 4 population in NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED – this ceased to be updated
 5 after March 2015) and the Health Technology Assessment database (HTA) with no date
 6 restrictions. NHS EED and HTA databases are hosted by the Centre for Research and
 7 Dissemination (CRD). Additional searches were run on Medline and Embase.

8 **Table 40: Database date parameters and filters used**

| Database | Dates searched | Search filter used |
|---|---|--|
| Medline | 2014 – 28 April 2017 | Exclusions Health economics Economic modelling |
| Embase | 2014 – 28 April 2017 | Exclusions Health economics Economic modelling |
| Centre for Research and Dissemination (CRD) | HTA - 2008 – 28 April 2017 NHSEED - 2008 to March 2015 | None |

9 Medline (Ovid) search terms

| | |
|----|---|
| 1. | "attention deficit and disruptive behavior disorders"/ or attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity/ |
| 2. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 (adolescent* or adult* or behav* or child* or class or classes or classroom* or condition* or difficult* or disorder* or learn* or people or person* or poor or problem* or process* or youngster*)).ti. |
| 3. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 disorder*).ab. |
| 4. | (adhd or addh or ad hd or ad??hd).ti,ab. |
| 5. | (attenti* adj3 deficit*).ti,ab. |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 6. | ((hyperkin* or hyper kin*) adj1 (syndrome* or disorder*)) or hkd).ti,ab. |
| 7. | (minimal brain adj2 (dysfunct* or disorder*)).ti,ab. |
| 8. | or/1-7 |
| 9. | limit 8 to English language |
| 10. | letter/ |
| 11. | editorial/ |
| 12. | news/ |
| 13. | exp historical article/ |
| 14. | Anecdotes as Topic/ |
| 15. | comment/ |
| 16. | case report/ |
| 17. | (letter or comment*).ti. |
| 18. | or/10-17 |
| 19. | randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab. |
| 20. | 18 not 19 |
| 21. | animals/ not humans/ |
| 22. | Animals, Laboratory/ |
| 23. | exp animal experiment/ |
| 24. | exp animal model/ |
| 25. | exp Rodentia/ |
| 26. | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 27. | or/20-26 |
| 28. | 9 not 27 |
| 29. | Economics/ |
| 30. | Value of life/ |
| 31. | exp "Costs and Cost Analysis"/ |
| 32. | exp Economics, Hospital/ |
| 33. | exp Economics, Medical/ |
| 34. | Economics, Nursing/ |
| 35. | Economics, Pharmaceutical/ |
| 36. | exp "Fees and Charges"/ |
| 37. | exp Budgets/ |
| 38. | budget*.ti,ab. |
| 39. | cost*.ti. |
| 40. | (economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti. |
| 41. | (price* or pricing*).ti,ab. |
| 42. | (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. |
| 43. | (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. |
| 44. | (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. |
| 45. | or/29-44 |
| 46. | exp models, economic/ |
| 47. | *Models, Theoretical/ |
| 48. | *Models, Organizational/ |
| 49. | markov chains/ |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 50. | monte carlo method/ |
| 51. | exp Decision Theory/ |
| 52. | (markov* or monte carlo).ti,ab. |
| 53. | econom* model*.ti,ab. |
| 54. | (decision* adj2 (tree* or analy* or model*)).ti,ab. |
| 55. | or/46-54 |
| 56. | 28 and (45 or 55) |

1

2

Embase (Ovid) search terms

| | |
|-----|---|
| 1. | attention deficit disorder/ |
| 2. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 (adolescent* or adult* or behav* or child* or class or classes or classroom* or condition* or difficult* or disorder* or learn* or people or person* or poor or problem* or process* or youngster*)).ti. |
| 3. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 disorder*).ab. |
| 4. | (adhd or addh or ad hd or ad??hd).ti,ab. |
| 5. | (attenti* adj3 deficit*).ti,ab. |
| 6. | ((hyperkin* or hyper kin*) adj1 (syndrome* or disorder*)) or hkd).ti,ab. |
| 7. | (minimal brain adj2 (dysfunct* or disorder*)).ti,ab. |
| 8. | or/1-7 |
| 9. | limit 8 to English language |
| 10. | letter.pt. or letter/ |
| 11. | note.pt. |
| 12. | editorial.pt. |
| 13. | case report/ or case study/ |
| 14. | (letter or comment*).ti. |
| 15. | or/10-14 |
| 16. | randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab. |
| 17. | 15 not 16 |
| 18. | animal/ not human/ |
| 19. | nonhuman/ |
| 20. | exp Animal Experiment/ |
| 21. | exp Experimental Animal/ |
| 22. | animal model/ |
| 23. | exp Rodent/ |
| 24. | (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti. |
| 25. | or/17-24 |
| 26. | 9 not 25 |
| 27. | statistical model/ |
| 28. | exp economic aspect/ |
| 29. | 27 and 28 |
| 30. | *theoretical model/ |
| 31. | *nonbiological model/ |
| 32. | stochastic model/ |
| 33. | decision theory/ |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 34. | decision tree/ |
| 35. | monte carlo method/ |
| 36. | (markov* or monte carlo).ti,ab. |
| 37. | econom* model*.ti,ab. |
| 38. | (decision* adj2 (tree* or analy* or model*)).ti,ab. |
| 39. | or/29-38 |
| 40. | *health economics/ |
| 41. | exp *economic evaluation/ |
| 42. | exp *health care cost/ |
| 43. | exp *fee/ |
| 44. | budget/ |
| 45. | funding/ |
| 46. | budget*.ti,ab. |
| 47. | cost*.ti. |
| 48. | (economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti. |
| 49. | (price* or pricing*).ti,ab. |
| 50. | (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. |
| 51. | (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. |
| 52. | (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. |
| 53. | or/40-52 |
| 54. | 26 and (39 or 53) |

1

2

NHS EED and HTA (CRD) search terms

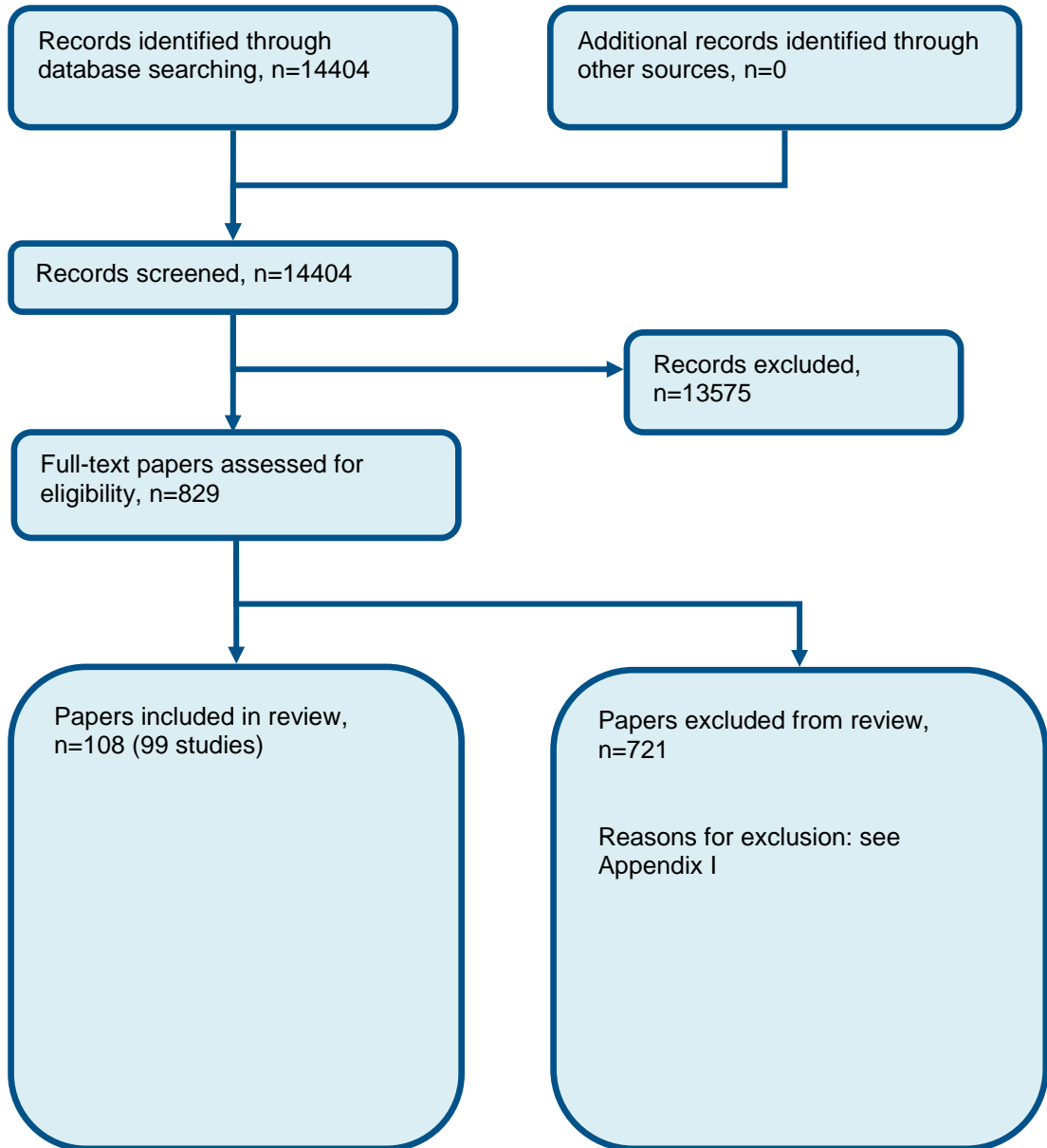
| | |
|------|--|
| #1. | MeSH DESCRIPTOR Attention Deficit and Disruptive Behavior Disorders |
| #2. | MeSH DESCRIPTOR Attention Deficit Disorder with Hyperactivity |
| #3. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 (adolescent* or adult* or behav* or child* or class or classes or classroom* or condition* or difficult* or disorder* or learn* or people or person* or poor or problem* or process* or youngster*)):TI |
| #4. | ((attenti* or disrupt*) adj3 disorder*) |
| #5. | ((adhd or addh or ad hd or ad??hd)) |
| #6. | ((attenti* adj3 deficit*)) |
| #7. | ((hyperkin* or hyper kin*) adj1 (syndrome* or disorder*)) or hkd)) |
| #8. | ((minimal brain adj2 (dysfunct* or disorder*)) |
| #9. | #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 |
| #10. | (#9) IN NHSEED, HTA |

3

1

Appendix C: Clinical evidence selection

Figure 1: Flow chart of clinical study selection for the review of adverse events of pharmacological treatment for people with ADHD?



2
3
4
5

Appendix D: Clinical evidence tables

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Adler 2013 ⁸ (Adler 2013 ⁷) |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=161) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 35 US clinical research sites |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 10 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Met full DSM-IV criteria for ADHD. Required to have (1) a close domicile relationship (e.g. with spouse or significant other) for 6 months or more prior to screening (to ensure the availability of an informant) (2) baseline BRIEF-A Global Executive Composite GEC T-score of 65+ (3) baseline total score of 28+ on the ADHD-RS-IV. |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) comorbid psychiatric conditions controlled for with prohibited medication or were uncontrolled with significant symptoms (2) cardiovascular disease (3) history of moderate to severe hypertension (4) ADHD that was well controlled on current ADHD therapy (5) a history of failure to respond to an adequate course of amphetamine therapy |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | From May 2010 to November 2010 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18 to 55 years. Gender (M:F): 83 male, 76 female. Ethnicity: 85.5% White, 10% Black or African American, 1.26% Asian, 1.26% American Indian or Alaska Native, 1.89% Other (Also included: 7.5% Hispanic or Latino) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (81.11% combined, 18.24% inattentive, 0.63% hyperactive-impulsive). 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Adler 2013 ⁸ (Adler 2013 ⁷) |
|---------------------------|---|
| Interventions | <p>(n=80) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. Taken at 7am. During the 4 week dose optimization period, treatment was initiated at 30mg/day and titrated in 20mg/week increments to optimal dose (up to 70mg per day). Titration was based on total score on the ADHD-RS-IV with adult prompts, CGI-I scores, adverse events, and clinical judgement. An optimal dose was considered to be reached if a participant demonstrated 30%+ reduction from baseline in total score on the ADHD-RS-IV and a CGI-I rating of 'improved' or 'very much improved'. A single dose reduction was also permitted during the dose optimization period. Patients were continued on their optimal dose during the 6 week dose maintenance period and no dose reductions were permitted during this.. Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=81) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Identical capsules and dosage. Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLATE versus PLACEBO

- Actual outcome: AAQoL mean change scores (all subscales reported separately) at 10 weeks;
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Previous treatments not stated; Group 1 Number missing: 18, Reason: adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, other reasons (3 participants). 1 not stated; Group 2 Number missing: 28, Reason: adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, lack of efficacy, other reasons (3). 1 not stated

Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome: ADHD-RS-IV with adult prompts inattention subscale LS mean change scores (adjusted for baseline) at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean -21.4 (SD 12.34); n=79,

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Previous treatments not stated; Group 1 Number missing: 18, Reason: adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, other reasons (3 participants). 1 not stated; Group 2 Number missing: 28, Reason: adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, lack of efficacy, other reasons (3). 1 not stated

- Actual outcome: ADHD-RS-IV with adult prompts hyperactivity/impulsivity subscale LS mean change scores (adjusted for baseline) at 10 weeks;

Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Previous treatments not stated; Group 1 Number missing: 18, Reason: adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, other reasons (3 participants). 1 not stated; Group 2 Number missing: 28, Reason:

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Adler 2013 ⁸ (Adler 2013 ⁷) |
|---|---|
| | adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, lack of efficacy, other reasons (3). 1 not stated |
| | - Actual outcome: ADHD-RS-IV with adult prompts total scores LS mean change (adjusted for baseline) at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean -21.4 (SD 12); n=79, Group 2: mean -10.3 (SD 12.34); n=75; ADHD-RS-IV 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Previous treatments not stated; Group 1 Number missing: 18, Reason: adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, other reasons (3 participants). 1 not stated; Group 2 Number missing: 28, Reason: adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, lack of efficacy, other reasons (3). 1 not stated |
| | Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome: Drop out due to adverse events at 10 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Previous treatments not stated; Group 1 Number missing: 18, Reason: adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, other reasons (3 participants). 1 not stated; Group 2 Number missing: 28, Reason: adverse events, protocol violation, withdrawn consent, lost to follow up, lack of efficacy, other reasons (3). 1 not stated |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Adler 2008 ¹⁰ (Mattingly 2013 ⁴²⁸ , Adler 2009 ⁹ , Kollins 2011 ³⁷⁵) |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 3 (n=420) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: New York. No further details |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 4 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Post-hoc subgroup analysis: Prior Amphetamine (AMPH) subgroup was defined as all participants who took AMPH products with a stop date on or after the screening date. An ADHD-RS-IV total score of >18 at screening in the prior AMPH subgroup was considered a suboptimal level of symptom control |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Adler 2008 ¹⁰ (Mattingly 2013 ⁴²⁸ , Adler 2009 ⁹ , Kollins 2011 ³⁷⁵) |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Inclusion criteria | (1) ADHD diagnosis from DSM-IV (2) at least 6 of the DSM-IV-TR subtype criteria met (3) moderate to severe ADHD as rated by a clinician on ADHD-RS (scores 28 or above) (4) resting pulse rate 40 to 100 bpm and other ECG criteria |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) Comorbid psychiatric diagnosis with significant symptoms (2) history of seizures (3) taking medications that affect the CNS or blood pressure (4) known cardiac abnormalities (5) pregnancy or lactation (6) positive urine drug results at screening or baseline (6) women of child bearing potential not on contraceptives or not abstinent |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18 to 55 years. Gender (M:F): 228:192. Ethnicity: 83.1% white, 16.9% not specified. |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not specified). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years (18-55 years). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Kollins 2011 contains data possibly relevant to a subgroup analysis of those with/without depression or substance use). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | ADHD. The mean (SD) ADHD-RS-IV total score at screening for the prior amphetamine (AMPH) subgroup was 39.3 (7.0) for placebo and 41.50(5.7) for LDX. Duration of prior AMPH exposure was reported in the range of approximately 2 weeks to 13 years ; only one participant was treated for <4 weeks |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=119) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. Following a 7 to 28 day washout period, patients were assigned to 30mg/day. No further details. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated to fixed dose).</p> <p>(n=117) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. Following a 7 to 28 day washout period, patients were assigned to 30mg/day for 1 week with a forced dose escalation to 50mg/day from weeks 2 to 4. No further details. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated to fixed dose).</p> <p>(n=122) Intervention 3: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. Following a 7 to 28 day washout period, patients were assigned to 30mg/day for 1 week, 50mg/day for 1 week followed by 70mg/day for 2 weeks. No further details. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated to fixed dose).</p> |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Adler 2008 ¹⁰ (Mattingly 2013 ⁴²⁸ , Adler 2009 ⁹ , Kollins 2011 ³⁷⁵) |
|---|---|
| | <p>(n=62) Intervention 4: No treatment - Placebo. Identical capsules. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated to fixed dose).</p> <p>(n=352) Intervention 5: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. Overall efficacy population. LDX 30 mg + LDX 50 mg + LDX 70 mg groups combined. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated to fixed dose).</p> <p>(n=39) Intervention 6: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. LDX with prior AMPH treatment before screening. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose</p> <p>(n=2) Intervention 7: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo group with prior MPH treatment before screening of trial. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: none reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Shire Development Inc.) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLATE 30MG versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: CGI at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: CGI-I: Improved or very much improved at 4 weeks; Group 1: 68/119, Group 2: 18/62; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome: ADHD-RS Total Scores (final values) adjusted at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean -16.2 (SD 11.56); n=119, Group 2: mean -8.2 (SD 11.26); n=62; ADHD-RS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome: ADHD-RS Total Scores (final values) adjusted at 4 weeks; Risk of bias: ; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 4 weeks; Group 1: 4/119, Group 2: 1/62; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome:</p> | |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Adler 2008 ¹⁰ (Mattingly 2013 ⁴²⁸ , Adler 2009 ⁹ , Kollins 2011 ³⁷⁵) |
|--|---|
| No indirectness | |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLATE 50MG versus PLACEBO | |
| Protocol outcome 1: CGI at <3- or >6-months | |
| - Actual outcome for Adult: CGI-I: Improved or very much improved at 4 weeks; Group 1: 73/117, Group 2: 18/62; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months | |
| - Actual outcome: ADHD-RS Total Scores (final values) adjusted at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean -17.4 (SD 11.36); n=117, Group 2: mean -8.2 (SD 11.26); n=62; ADHD-RS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months | |
| - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 4 weeks; Group 1: 8/119, Group 2: 1/62; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLATE 70MG versus PLACEBO | |
| Protocol outcome 1: CGI at <3- or >6-months | |
| - Actual outcome for Adult: CGI-I: Improved or very much improved at 4 weeks; Group 1: 74/122, Group 2: 18/62; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months | |
| - Actual outcome: ADHD-RS Total Scores (final values) adjusted at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean -18.6 (SD 11.38); n=122, Group 2: mean -8.2 (SD 11.26); n=62; ADHD-RS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months | |
| - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 4 weeks; Group 1: 9/112, Group 2: 1/62; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: OVERALL LDX TREATMENT GROUP versus PLACEBO | |
| Protocol outcome 1: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months | |
| - Actual outcome for Adult: Clinical response (defined by a 30% or more reduction in ADHD-RS-IV and a CGI rating of 1 or 2) at 4 weeks; Group 1: 244/352, Group 2: 23/62; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Adler 2008¹⁰ (Mattingly 2013⁴²⁸, Adler 2009⁹, Kollins 2011³⁷⁵) |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Protocol outcome 1 (ADHD symptoms and CGI-I): High risk of bias due to attrition Protocol outcome 2 (Dropped out due to adverse events): Low risk of attrition bias |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Adler 2009¹¹ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=442) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 30 investigative sites in the US |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 16 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) Met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD assessed by Conners' Adult ADHD Diagnostic Interview for ADHD, (2) met DSM-IV criteria for social anxiety disorder assessed by the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I disorders-research version for social anxiety disorder (3) LSAS score of at least 50 at visit 1, with no more than a 30% decrease by visit 2 (4) CGI-O-S score of 4 or greater (5) dysthymia comorbidity was also included (6) major depressive disorder included if diagnosed 6 months before visit 1. |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) Lifetime diagnosis of OCD, bipolar affective disorder, psychosis, factitious disorder, or somatoform disorders (2) current diagnosis of panic disorder, posttraumatic stress disorder, or an eating disorder within the year preceding visit 1 (3) current diagnosis of alcohol, drug misuse, or prescription medication misuse. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | July 2005 to May 2007. No further details |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18 - 65 years. Gender (M:F): 237:205. Ethnicity: 74% Caucasian,36% unspecified |

| Study | Adler 2009 ¹¹ |
|----------------------------|---|
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (57.2% combined, 42.8% not specified). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Affective disorder (86.9% generalized social anxiety disorder, 23.3% also had generalised anxiety disorder). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Unclear). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (CGI-S score of 4 or greater). |
| Extra comments | ADHD. 86.9% generalized social anxiety disorder, 23.3% also had generalised anxiety disorder |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=224) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Placebo given for 2 weeks (to identify and separate high placebo responders i.e. those with more than a 25% decrease in social anxiety symptoms). Atomoxetine then administered at 40mg/day for a minimum of 7 days, followed by 80mg/day (target dose) for a minimum of 7 days. At week 10, patients with significant residual symptoms could increase their dose to 100mg/day. Dose decreases were allowed, but patients were discontinued if a decrease below 40mg/day was requested. Mean final dose was 82.9mg/day (SD not specified?). Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=218) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Principal author funded by industry (Abott Laboratories, Cortex Pharmaceuticals, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Merck & Co, Eli Lilly and Company + 6 more organisations.) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: AAQoL Total Change scores at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean 14.9 (SD 17.1); n=224, Group 2: mean 16.5 (SD 11.1); n=218; AAQoL 0-100 Top=High is good outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

- Actual outcome for Adult: AAQoL life outlook domain subscale change scores at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean 11.5 (SD 17.6); n=224, Group 2: mean 16.8 (SD 8.8); n=218; AAQoL 0-100 (if reversed and transformed) if not, 29-145 Top=High is good outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

- Actual outcome for Adult: AAQoL life productivity domain subscale change scores at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean 17.2 (SD 21.9); n=224, Group 2: mean 20.8 (SD 12.9); n=218; AAQoL 0-100 (if reversed and transformed) if not, 29-145? Top=High is good outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

| Study | Adler 2009 ¹¹ |
|---|--|
| | <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: AAQoL psychological health domain subscale change scores at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean 15.8 (SD 21.9); n=224, Group 2: mean 20.8 (SD 11.2); n=218; AAQoL 0-100 (if reversed and transformed) if not, 29-145 Top=High is good outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: AAQoL quality of relationships subscale change scores at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean 13.7 (SD 20.5); n=224, Group 2: mean 18.6 (SD 9.8); n=218; AAQoL 0-100 (if reversed and transformed) if not, 29-145 Top=High is good outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS:Inv:SV Total Change Scores at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean -8.7 (SD 10); n=176, Group 2: mean -5.6 (SD 10.2); n=166; CAARS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS:Inv:SV ADHD Index Subscale Change Scores **estimated attrition and number analysed unknown (and response = inclusion criteria) at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean -5.7 (SD 7.3); n=176, Group 2: mean -3.2 (SD 6.7); n=166; CAARS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS:Inv:SV Hyperactivity/Impulsivity Subscale Change Scores **estimated attrition and number analysed unknown (and response = inclusion criteria) at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean -3.9 (SD 5.3); n=176, Group 2: mean -2 (SD 5.2); n=166; CAARS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS:Inv:SV Inattention Subscale Change Scores **estimated attrition and number analysed unknown (and response = inclusion criteria) at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean -4.8 (SD 5.7); n=176, Group 2: mean -3.6 (SD 6.2); n=166; CAARS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: CGI-O-S Change Scores at 14 weeks; Group 1: mean -0.76 (SD 1.1); n=176, Group 2: mean -0.6 (SD 1); n=166; CGI-O-S 0-7 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | <p>Protocol outcome 1 (quality of life): high risk of bias due to attrition bias</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2 (ADHD symptoms): very high risk of bias due to (1) high attrition bias, that was estimated (2) selection bias; only participants that didn't respond to 2 weeks of placebo treatment were included in the analysis and (3) outcome reporting bias; number of participants included in the outcome was not specified.</p> <p>CGI-I-S: high risk of bias due to attrition bias</p> |
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00190736 trial: Adler 2009¹⁵ (Brown 2011¹²⁶) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00190736 trial: Adler 2009¹⁵ (Brown 2011¹²⁶) |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=206) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Outpatient sites |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 months |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | DSM-IV-TR criteria for adult ADHD met. CGI-ADHD-S score of 4 or higher. |
| Exclusion criteria | Comorbid exclusions: current major depression or anxiety disorder, history of bipolar disorder or psychotic disorder. Failure to respond to ADHD stimulant treatment, bupropion or other nonstimulants could cause exclusion but based on clinician opinion. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Multicentre trial with patients recruited from October 2004 to May 2006. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: Range:18-54 years. Mean age=37.6 years. Gender (M:F): 251:250. Ethnicity: 87.9% white, 12.1% unspecified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (72% combined subtype). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Mixed |
| Extra comments | Adult ADHD. |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=250) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Patients in the intervention arm began treatment with a single oral dose of 25 mg per day for a minimum of 7 days followed by 40 mg/d for another minimum 7 days. At the end of visit 3, the dosage was increased to 80 mg/d unless the increase was precluded by tolerability issues or adverse events. At the end of visit 5, the dosage could be increased to 100 mg/d dependent on continued ADHD symptoms and/or tolerability issues. Mean final dose was 84.5mg/day. Duration 6 months. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=251) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. No details provided. Duration 6 months. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00190736 trial: Adler 2009¹⁵ (Brown 2011¹²⁶) |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Company) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP

Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome: Adult ADHD quality of life scale - change score at 6 months; Group 1: mean -13.1 (SD 16.1); n=243, Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: 156; Group 2 Number missing: 139
- Actual outcome: Adult ADHD Self-Report (ASRS): Screening Version (change score) -Evening at 6 months; Group 1: mean -14.3 (SD 14.6); n=243, Group 2: mean -8.5 (SD 14.2); n=248; AISRS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: 156; Group 2 Number missing: 139
- Actual outcome: Adult ADHD Self-Report (ASRS): Screening Version (change score) -Evening hyperactivity impulsive subscore at 6 months; Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: 156; Group 2 Number missing: 139

Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome: Adult ADHD Investigator Symptom Rating Scale-Total at 6 months; Group 1: mean -14.1 (SD 13.3); n=243, Group 2: mean -10.5 (SD 12.7); n=248; AISRS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: 156, Reason: Not stated; Group 2 Number missing: 139, Reason: Not stated
- Actual outcome: Conners Adult ADHD Rating scale -Investigator rated (CAARS-Inv:SV) Evening total - change score at 6 months; Group 1: mean -7.3 (SD 8.2); n=243, Group 2: mean -5 (SD 7.3); n=248; ASRS 0-54?? Top=High is poor outcome
Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: 156, Reason: Not stated; Group 2 Number missing: 139, Reason: Not stated
- Actual outcome: CGI ADHD scale at 6 months; Group 1: mean -1.2 (SD 1.2); n=243, Group 2: mean -0.9 (SD 1.2); n=248; CGI 0-7 Top=High is poor

| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00190736 trial: Adler 2009 ¹⁵ (Brown 2011 ¹²⁶) |
|---|--|
| <p>outcome</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: Unclear, Reason: Unclear - but states if any of the 9 evaluation visits were missed, this was viewed as not completing study; Group 2 Number missing: Unclear, Reason: Unclear - but states if any of the 9 evaluation visits were missed, this was viewed as not completing study</p> <p>- Actual outcome: AISRS hyperactive/impulsive subscale change scores at 6 months;</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: 156; Group 2 Number missing: 139</p> <p>- Actual outcome: AISRS inattention subscale change scores at 6 months;</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: 156; Group 2 Number missing: 139</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Adult ADHD Self-Report (ASRS): Screening Version (change score) -Evening inattentive subscore at 6 months;</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: 156; Group 2 Number missing: 139</p> <p>Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Drop-outs due to adverse events at 6 months; Group 1: 43/250, Group 2: 14/251</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: Patient characteristics and baseline symptoms measures were similar between treatment groups and similar to previous atomoxetine trial (not reported though); Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: Unclear</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | CR011560 trial: Adler 2009 ²⁰ |
|--|--|
| Study type | RCT (randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 7 weeks (n=229) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 27 investigative sites in the United states |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |

| Study | CR011560 trial: Adler 2009 ²⁰ |
|---|--|
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 7 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Chronic course of ADHD, AISRS score of 24 or greater, global assessment of functioning score between 41 and 60 |
| Exclusion criteria | HAM-A score of 21 or higher, or symptoms of moderate severity of depression using HAM-D were excluded. Known non-responders were excluded. Subjects with a history of allergy to methylphenidate, any coexisting medical condition or taking medicine that could interfere. Known or suspected structural cardiac abnormality, family history of Tourette's or motor/verbal tics, history of seizure disorder, uncontrolled hyperthyroidism, other psychiatric diagnoses, suicidal ideation, history of drug or alcohol abuse in the last 6 months. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Patients that met the inclusion criteria recruited from May 2006 and November 2006. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18 to 65 years. Gender (M:F): 127:99. Ethnicity: ~88% non-Hispanic, ~88% white, ~6% African American |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (~80% combined type). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | Most subjects had ADHD combined type (81% in the OROS methylphenidate, 79.1% in the placebo group) rather than inattentive type or hyperactive/impulsive type. All medications taken within 30 days before the 30 days before the screening visit were recorded. During the study, all new concomitant medications were listed; 93% were not taking ADHD medication at baseline |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=113) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . All patients initiated treatment with 36 mg of OROS methylphenidate and continued with incremental increases of 18mg every 7 days until an individualised dose was achieved. This was achieved when AISRS decreased by 20% from baseline and CGI-I rating was achieved or titration to the maximum dose of 108 mg was reached. Mean final dose= 67.7mg (titration up each week). Patients were washed out from all ADHD medication for 7 to 14 days before treatment. Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All medications taken within 30 days before the 30 days before the screening visit were recorded. Subjects were washed out from all ADHD medication for 7-14 days before the beginning of the study. During the study, all new concomitant medications were listed; .93% were not taking ADHD medication at baseline Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | CR011560 trial: Adler 2009²⁰ |
| | (n=116) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Mean placebo equivalent dose = 86.9mg +/- 27.81. Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All medications taken within 30 days before the 30 days before the screening visit were recorded. During the study, all new concomitant medications were listed; .93% were not taking ADHD medication at baseline. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Principal author funded by industry (Many companies e.g. Eli Lilly, Pfizer, also NIMH) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Investigator Symptom Report Scale lease square mean change score from baseline at 7 weeks; Group 1: mean -10.6 (SD 11.43); n=110, Group 2: mean -6.8 (SD 11.42); n=116; AISRS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: comparable for age, sex, ADHD subscale, mean body mass index and mean global assessment of functioning scores.; Group 1 Number missing: 42/113, Reason: 16 adverse events, 8 subjects' request, 5 non-adherence, 2 other unknown reasons, 8 lost to follow up; Group 2 Number missing: 26/116, Reason: 6 adverse events, 5 subjects' request, 5 non-adherence, 6 other unknown reasons, 4 lost to follow up - Actual outcome for Adult: Final CGI-I mean change score from baseline (adjusted for baseline variables -not listed but age, sex, body weight indices and ethnicity) at 7 weeks; Group 1: mean 3.02 (SD 1.12); n=103, Group 2: mean 3.43 (SD 1.14); n=115 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: comparable for age, sex, ADHD subscale, mean body mass index and mean global assessment of functioning scores.; Group 1 Number missing: 42/113, Reason: 16 adverse events, 8 subjects' request, 5 non-adherence, 2 other unknown reasons, 8 lost to follow up; Group 2 Number missing: 26/116, Reason: 6 adverse events, 5 subjects' request, 5 non-adherence, 6 other unknown reasons, 4 lost to follow up - Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response (defined as at least 30% improvement on AISRS and CGI-I score of 1 or 2) at 7 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: comparable for age, sex, ADHD subscale, mean body mass index and mean global assessment of functioning scores.; Group 1 Number missing: 42, Reason: 16 adverse events, 8 subjects' request, 5 non-adherence, 2 other unknown reasons, 8 lost to follow up; Group 2 Number missing: 26, Reason: 6 adverse events, 5 subjects' request, 5 non-adherence, 6 other unknown reasons, 4 lost to follow up <p>Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: Dropped out due to adverse events at 7 weeks; Group 1: 16/110, Group 2: 6/116 | |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | CR011560 trial: Adler 2009²⁰ |
| Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - High, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: comparable for age, sex, ADHD subscale, mean body mass index and mean global assessment of functioning scores.; Group 1 Number missing: 42/113, Reason: 16 adverse events, 8 subjects' request, 5 non-adherence, 2 other unknown reasons, 8 lost to follow up; Group 2 Number missing: 26/116, Reason: 6 adverse events, 5 subjects' request, 5 non-adherence, 6 other unknown reasons, 4 lost to follow up | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Allen 2005²³ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=148) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 14 sites, chiefly hospitals and clinics in the US |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 18 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years); high risk for tics |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | All study subjects met the DSM-IV criteria for ADHD and had concurrent Tourette syndrome or chronic motor tic disorder, as diagnosed by clinical interview and examination by the investigator and confirmed by K-SADS-PL. Subjects' scores on the ADHDRS-IV-Parent Inv had to be at least 1.5 standard deviations above the age and sex norm for diagnostic subtype or for the total score for the combined subtype, using published norms for the ADHDRS-Parent: Inv at visits 1 and 2. Subjects' Yale Global Tic Severity Scale total scores had to be at least 5 at both visits 1 and 2. |
| Exclusion criteria | A Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale total score >15 or diagnosis of OCD severe enough to require pharmacotherapy; a Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised total score >40 or diagnosis of |

| Study | Allen 2005 ²³ |
|---|--|
| | depression severe enough to require pharmacotherapy; a history of bipolar disorder or psychosis; seizure disorder; or current use of any psychotropic medication other than study drug. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not stated |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 7-17.5. Gender (M:F): 131/17. Ethnicity: 87.8% white |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (60.7% Combined, 35.9% Inattentive, 3.4% Hyperactive/impulsive). 2. Age: Mixed (7-17). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: 7. Severity: |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=76) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 0.5 mg/kg/day, titrated up to 1mg/kg/day, at visits 4 and 5 this could be titrated upward or downward or maintained within the range of 0.5 to 1.5mg/kg/day. Duration 18 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Psychotropic medication, other than the study drug, were not allowed at any time during the study Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=72) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. No details given. Duration 18 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Psychotropic medication, other than the study drug, were not allowed at any time during the study Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Sponsored by Eli Lilly and Company) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO | |
| YGTSS tic severity -5.5 (6.9); -3(8.3) Insomnia 2;3 Body weight -0.9kg(1.9); +1.6kg(2.3). However incidence of weight decrease reported: 2;0 BPM >110 10;2 Low risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Amiri 2008 ³⁴ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=60) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Iran; Setting: Outpatient child and adolescent clinic at Roozbeh Psychiatric Hospital in Tehran, Iran. |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV-TR |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Met the DSM-IV-TR diagnostic criteria for ADHD. All patients were newly diagnosed and had a total and/or subscale score on ADHD-RS-IV School version at least 1.5 standard deviations above norms for patient's age and gender. |
| Exclusion criteria | History or current diagnosis of pervasive developmental disorders, schizophrenia or other psychiatric comorbidity that required pharmacotherapy. Any evidence of suicide risk and mental retardation. Clinically significant chronic medical condition (such as seizures, dependence on drugs, hyper/hypo-tension). Habitual consumption of more than 250 mg/day of caffeine. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Recruited from the child and adolescent clinic at Roozbeh Psychiatric Hospital |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-15 years. Gender (M:F): 47:13. Ethnicity: 100% Persian |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Combined (100% of patients combined subtype). 2. Age: Mixed (Children and young people (6-15 years)). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated. Likely general population.). 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Most comorbidities excluded. No other details). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV-TR). 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) (All 'newly diagnosed'). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (ADHD-RS-IV school version scores >1.5SD above norms for age and gender. ADHD-RS-IV scores at baseline approx. 40 (parent) and 35 (teacher)). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=30) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Modafinil. 200-300 mg/day (once daily) depending on weight (200 mg/ day for <30 kg and 300 mg/day for >30 kg). modafinil was titrated up during the trial according to the following schedule: week 1 100 mg/day, week 2: 200 mg/day (capsule of modafinil in the morning and capsule of placebo in the afternoon) and week 3: 300 mg/day for children >30 kg (capsule of modafinil in the morning, capsule of placebo at midday and capsule of placebo at 16:00). Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not stated |

| | |
|--|--|
| Study | Amiri 2008³⁴ |
| | Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (200-300mg/day (once daily), depending on weight (200mg/day for <30kg and 300mg/day for >30kg)). (n=30) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . 20-30 mg/day (once daily) depending on weight (20 mg/ day for <30 kg and 30 mg/day for >30 kg). methylphenidate was titrated up during the trial according to the following schedule: week 1 10 mg/day (5 mg in the morning and 5 mg at midday), week 2: 20 mg/day (10 mg in the morning and 10 mg at noon) and week 3: 30 mg/day for children >30 kg (10 mg in the morning, 10 mg at midday and 10 mg at 16:00). Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not stated Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (20-30mg/day depending on weight (20mg/day for <30 kg and 30mg/day for >30kg)). |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Tehran University of Medical Sciences) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL GROUP versus METHYLPHENIDATE GROUP | |
| Low risk of bias Weight loss 3/30 (Modafinil) ; 7/30 (MPH) | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study | Amiri 2012³³ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=44) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Iran; Setting: Tabriz University of Medical Sciences, Department of Psychiatry |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 week |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |

| Study | Amiri 2012 ³³ |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Stratum | Adult: 18-45 years |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) Met DSM-IV criteria for adult ADHD (2) aged between 18-45 years |
| Exclusion criteria | (2) Met DSM-IV criteria for current psychiatric disorders other than adult ADHD (2) Significant chronic medical condition such as seizures or cardiovascular disease (3) history of alcohol/drug abuse or dependency within the last 6 months (4) pregnant or breastfeeding women. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | The participants of the study were selected from the parents or siblings of children diagnosed with ADHD, who were referred to the Child and adolescent Psychiatry Clinic of Razi Psychiatric Hospital in Tabriz, Iran. The authors specified that this recruitment method was used due to the high familial risk for ADHD. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age – Range: 18-45 years. Gender (M:F): 24/17. Ethnicity: not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (not reported). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) (Adults 18-45 years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated. No comorbid mental health or chronic medical disease). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naïve) (100% naïve). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Mean = 83 and 84 on the Conners symptoms total). |
| Extra comments | All participants had history of childhood ADHD evaluated by the Kiddie Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia. |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=22) Intervention 1: SNRI antidepressants - Venlafaxine. Dose of 75 mg per day for weeks 1 and 2, increased to 75 mg twice a day in weeks 3 and 4 and reaching the end-point dose of 225 mg per day in three divided doses for weeks 5 and 6. Dosing was not flexible. Duration 6 week. Concurrent medication/care: No other medication Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (75 mg per day for 2 weeks, 150 mg per day for 2 weeks, 225 mg per day for 2 weeks). 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (All participants received same dose, titrated up in set stages). (n=22) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Matching Placebo (Starch) to active treatment. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Academic or government funding |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: VENLAFAXINE GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP

| Study | Amiri 2012 ³³ |
|---|---|
| | <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale(Self-report)-ADHD symptoms total at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean 28.8 (SD 12.21); n=20, Group 2: mean 13.55 (SD 12.83); n=21; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale(Self-report)-Inattentive symptoms at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean 25.35 (SD 1.95); n=20, Group 2: mean 14.65 (SD 12.72); n=21; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale(Self-report)-Hyperactive/impulsive symptoms at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean 26.6 (SD 10.78); n=20, Group 2: mean 11.35 (SD 11.87); n=21; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale(Self-report)-ADHD index at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean 25.35 (SD 12.47); n=20, Group 2: mean 12.05 (SD 6.01); n=21; CAARS 0-84 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response (defined as 25% drop in ADHD index of the CAARS) at 6 weeks; Group 1: 15/22, Group 2: 4/22; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness <p>Protocol outcome 2: Serious adverse events at All</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: Serious adverse events at 6 weeks; Group 1: 0/22, Group 2: 0/22; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness <p>Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: Drop out due to adverse events at 6 weeks; Group 1: 1/22, Group 2: 0/22; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Low risk of bias |

| Study | Anon 2002 ⁶²³ |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=136) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Universities across the USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 16 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |

| Study | Anon 2002 ⁶²³ |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) indication from a teacher that ADHD symptoms were sufficient enough for inclusion (rated as "pretty much" or "very much" in the classroom setting using the Disruptive behaviour disorders rating scale) (2) severity of ADHD rated above specified cut off scores on the IOW conners teacher rating scale(boys in grade 2-3 = 10, grade 4 and above = 9; girls in grade 2-3 = 7, grade 4 and above =6) (3) CGAS score of 70 or more (4) DSM-IV criteria for Tourette disorder, chronic motor tic disorder, or chronic vocal tic disorder |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) evidence of a secondary tic disorder such as tardive tics or Huntington disease (2) major depression, PDD, autism, psychosis, intellectual disability, anorexia nervosa or bulimia, a serious cardiovascular disorder, impaired renal function or pregnancy (3) any ECG abnormalities (4) family history of cardiac problems or premature sudden death, history of syncope (5) blood pressure less than 2 SDs from the age and gender adjusted mean |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 7 to 14 years. Gender (M:F): 108:28. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (70% inattentive, 2% hyperactive impulsive, 28% combined). 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Tic disorder and Tourette's (95% Tourette's, 4% CMTD, 1% CVTD). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (58% had prior stimulant use and 36% prior use of clonidine). 7. Severity: Moderate (See inclusion criteria). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=37) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . 4 week titration individualised per participant in order to reach optimal dosages, which was defined as reaching a level of school functioning considered good, with no further room for improvement and an acceptable level of side effects. An 8 week maintenance dosage period followed, during the first 6 weeks dosage changes were permitted in cases of side effects.. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed (Mean 25.7mg/day). 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=34) Intervention 2: Clonidine. 4 week titration individualised per participant in order to reach optimal dosages, which was defined as reaching a level of school functioning considered good, with no further room for improvement and an acceptable level of side effects. An 8 week maintenance dosage period followed, during the first 6 weeks dosage changes were permitted in cases of side effects.. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed (0.25mg per day mean). 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> |

| Study | Anon 2002 ⁶²³ |
|---|--|
| | <p>(n=33) Intervention 3: Combination - See description. Combination of MPH and clonidine. 4 week titration of clonidine was followed by a 4 week titration of MPH, both individualised per participant in order to reach optimal dosages, which was defined as reaching a level of school functioning considered good, with no further room for improvement and an acceptable level of side effects. An 8 week maintenance dosage period followed, during the first 6 weeks dosage changes were permitted in cases of side effects.. Duration 12 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed (Clonidine mean 0.25mg/day and 26.1mg per day MPH). 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=32) Intervention 4: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (NIC, GCRC and Tourette Syndrome Association) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus CLONIDINE</p> <p>Tics at 16 weeks; high risk due to attrition bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Arabgol 2015 ⁴⁰ |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=38) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Iran; Setting: Hospital. No further details |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV-TR |

| Study | Arabgol 2015 ⁴⁰ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Diagnosis by two psychiatrists. No further details |
| Exclusion criteria | The presence of any physical disease, mental retardation and any psychiatric co-morbid disorders except conduct disorder and oppositional defiant disorder. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Allocation of outpatients by the resident of paediatric psychiatry of Imam Hossein Hospital. No further details |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 3 to 6 years. Gender (M:F): 27:11. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (57.57% combined, 33.33% hyperactive/impulsive, 9.09% inattentive). 2. Age: Pre-schoolers (<6 years) (3-6 years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated, probable general population). 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Most comorbidities excluded, except ODD and conduct disorder (N not reported)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV-TR). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated. All new patients with no drug history in the 2 weeks before the study). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Total scores parent ADHD-RS approx. 28). |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=18) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Dose started at 2.5mg per day and increased every week based on therapeutic response and the patient's tolerance. The optimal dose of methylphenidate was 20mg/day in two divided doses. The dose was chosen according to prior studies. The mean dose was 12.83 +/- 0.56mg/day.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: New patients with no drug history. No other drugs or psychological interventions allowed during the intervention stage</p> <p>Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (Started at 2.5mg/day and gradually increased based on the therapeutic response and patients tolerance).</p> <p>(n=20) Intervention 2: Antipsychotics - Risperidone. Starting dose of 0.25mg per day in one dose, increased each week based on therapeutic response and patient's tolerance. The optimal dose was 2mg/day in two divided doses. The mean daily dose at the end of the 6 weeks was 0.89 +/- 0.48mg/day. Dosage chosen according to effective dosing in previous studies.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: New patients with no drug history. No other drugs or psychological interventions allowed during the intervention stage</p> <p>Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (Started at 0.25mg/day and gradually increased based on therapeutic response and the patient's tolerance).</p> |

| Study | Arabgol 2015 ⁴⁰ |
|--|---|
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Behavioural Sciences Research Center (Shahid Beheshti Medical University)) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus RISPERIDONE | |
| Sedation 0;1 Anorexia 1;0 Low risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Arnold 2006 ⁴⁶ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=16) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV evaluation by a child and adolescent psychiatrist |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Define |
| Exclusion criteria | Define |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not reported |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 5-15. Gender (M:F): Define. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) (Mean(SD): 9.26(2.93)). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: ASD (43.8%). 5. Diagnostic method: |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Arnold 2006⁴⁶ |
| | DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=16) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Atomoxetine was given as split doses, morning and afternoon, starting at 0.25mg/kg/day and increased every 4-5 days by increments of 0.3 to 0.4 mg/kg/day. The max daily dose was 1.4mg/kg/day, not to exceed 100mg/day. For subjects also taking a significant CYP2D6 inhibitor, the dose increments were 0.2 to 0.3 mg/kg/day and dose was capped at 1.2 mg/kg/day. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Concomitant medications other than systemic catecholaminergic drugs and beta-blockers were allowed if the dose was stable for 1 month before entry Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=16) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. No treatment. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Concomitant medications other than catecholaminergic drugs and beta-blockers were allowed if the dose had been stable for 1 month prior to entry Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Lilly, Shire, Janssen and PediaMed) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO | |
| High risk of bias due to attrition bias Insomnia: 12/16; 7/16 Tics: 6/16; 5/16 Tremor:1/16;2/16 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Study | Arnold 2014⁵¹ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=338) |

| Study | Arnold 2014 ⁵¹ |
|---|--|
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 18 medical centers in the US |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 9 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | patients included if they met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD(combined, predominantly inattentive or predominantly hyperactive-impulsive subtype) for which symptoms were present before the age of 7 years and persisted for at least the prior 6 months, according to a psychiatric/clinical evaluation using the CDS. Patients on medication had to discontinue use of all medication for ADHD- washout was a minimum of 7 days after the last dose. Subjects were also required to have HAM-A and HAM-D score <15, and an AISRS total score of >24. In addition, a CGI-S rating of ADHD>4 was required for study entry |
| Exclusion criteria | History or current diagnosis of schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, or other psychotic disorders, suicidal ideation, history of suicide attempts, or a clinical assessment of suicide risk. Any acute psychiatric comorbidity that required pharmacotherapy was grounds for exclusion of the study as well as significant sleep disorder, use of any antidepressant within 2 weeks before baseline and drug or alcohol dependence in the last 6 months |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | From May 2006 to January 2007. No further details |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 39.3(11.49). Gender (M:F): Define. Ethnicity: 87% White, 5% Black, 2% Asian, less than 1% American Indian or Alaskan native, less than 1% Pacific Islander, 5% unspecified. (Also - 8% Hispanic or Latino) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (percentages not specified). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (Majority first line). 7. Severity: Moderate |
| Extra comments | ADH |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=73) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Modafanil. Patients were instructed to take 6 tablets orally, once daily in the morning. The study drug was titrated from 85mg/day during the first 3 weeks, up to the assigned dosage. . Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 32% had received ADHD medication within the past 5 years Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose |

| Study | Arnold 2014 ⁵¹ |
|---------|--|
| | <p>(n=73) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Modafanil. Patients were instructed to take 6 tablets orally, once daily in the morning. The study drug was titrated from 85mg/day during the first 3 weeks, up to the assigned dosage. . Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 27% had received ADHD medication within the past 5 years Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose</p> <p>(n=74) Intervention 3: CNS stimulants - Modafanil. Patients were instructed to take 6 tablets orally, once daily in the morning. The study drug was titrated from 85mg/day during the first 3 weeks, up to the assigned dosage. . Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 45% had received ADHD medication within the past 5 years Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose</p> <p>(n=44) Intervention 4: CNS stimulants - Modafanil. Patients were instructed to take 6 tablets orally, once daily in the morning. The study drug was titrated from 85mg/day during the first 3 weeks, up to the assigned dosage. Randomisation broken, 510mg discontinued - manufacturer decision to stop producing 510mg tablets. Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 45% had received ADHD medication within the past 5 years Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose</p> <p>(n=74) Intervention 5: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. No details. Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 39% received ADHD medication within the past 5 years Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Cephalon Inc (now owned by Teva Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd)) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL 255MG/DAY versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire - Short Form, Change scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean 5.2 (SD 7.57); n=43, Group 2: mean 4.4 (SD 8.64); n=51; Q-LES-Q-SF 14-70 Top=High is good outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale Change Scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean -13.7 (SD 14.54); n=43, Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

| Study | Arnold 2014 ⁵¹ |
|--|---|
| <p>Protocol outcome 3: Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Behaviour Rating Inventory of Executive Function - Adult Version Change Scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean -9.2 (SD 11.36); n=42, Group 2: mean -8.1 (SD 12.61); n=51; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 4: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: 19/73, Group 2: 6/74; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL 340MG/DAY versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire - Short Form, Change scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean 5.9 (SD 10.09); n=37, Group 2: mean 4.4 (SD 8.64); n=51; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale Change Scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean -18.6 (SD 16.89); n=37, Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 3: Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Behaviour Rating Inventory of Executive Function - Adult Version Change Scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean -14.9 (SD 15.07); n=37, Group 2: mean -8.1 (SD 12.61); n=51; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 4: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: 19/73, Group 2: 6/74; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL 425MG/DAY versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire - Short Form, Change scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean 7.4 (SD 7.05); n=39, Group 2: mean 4.4 (SD 8.64); n=51; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale Change Scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean -17.3 (SD 13.34); n=39, Group 2: mean -12.2 (SD 14); n=51; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |

| Study | Arnold 2014 ⁵¹ |
|--|--|
| Protocol outcome 3: Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Behaviour Rating Inventory of Executive Function - Adult Version Change Scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean -13 (SD 14.02); n=39, Group 2: mean -8.1 (SD 12.61); n=51; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 4: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: 22/74, Group 2: 6/74; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL 510MG/DAY versus PLACEBO | |
| Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire - Short Form, Change scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean 3.9 (SD 7.36); n=23, Group 2: mean 4.4 (SD 8.64); n=51; Q-LES-Q 14 - 70 Top=High is good outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale Change Scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean -10.6 (SD 13.76); n=41, Group 2: mean -13.1 (SD 15.03); n=72; AISRS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 3: Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Behaviour Rating Inventory of Executive Function - Adult Version Change Scores at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: mean -6 (SD 13.48); n=23, Group 2: mean -8.1 (SD 12.61); n=51; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 4: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at < 3 months (9 weeks); Group 1: 9/44, Group 2: 6/74; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Protocol outcomes 1-3: Very high risk of bias Protocol outcome 4: High risk of bias |

| Study | Bangs 2007 ⁶⁵ |
|-------|--------------------------|
|-------|--------------------------|

| Study | Bangs 2007 ⁶⁵ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=142) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 16 investigative sites in the US |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: Approx. 9 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years); high risk (Major Depression) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable: |
| Inclusion criteria | ADHD-RS-IV score at least 1.5 standard deviations above age and sex norms and a Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised total score of 40 or more at every visit prior to randomization. |
| Exclusion criteria | Patients beginning structured psychotherapy for ADHD or depression less than 1 month before the trial |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | From July 2002 to May 2004. No further details |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 12 to 18 years. Gender (M:F): 104:38. Ethnicity: 83% Caucasian, 17% unspecified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (43% combined, 47% inattentive, 10% is hyperactive-impulsive). 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (20% were stimulant naive). 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | ADHD and major depression |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=72) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 2 week screening and baseline assessment phase followed by a 1 week placebo lead in phase (visits 3 -4), an approximately 9 week double blind acute treatment phase and a 9 month open label treatment phase. At visit 4, patients were administered with atomoxetine, in once daily doses. The target dose was 1.2mg/kg per day, which could be increased to 1.8mg/kg per day for patients with an inadequate response. Final mean daily dose of 1.51 +/-0.24mg/kg per day.. Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No psychotropic drugs were allowed. Drugs that inhibit the CYP2D6 enzyme pathway were not allowed because of interactions with atomoxetine. Methylphenidate or other stimulants for ADHD could be continued up to 1 day prior to visit 3. 79.2% had prior stimulant exposure Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=70) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No psychotropic drugs were allowed. Drugs that inhibit the CYP2D6 enzyme pathway were not allowed because |

| Study | Bangs 2007 ⁶⁵ |
|---|---|
| | of interactions with atomoxetine. Methylphenidate or other stimulants for ADHD could be continued up to 1 day prior to visit 3. 79.2% had prior stimulant exposure Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Principal author funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Company) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO 9 weeks</p> <p>decreased appetite 9;0 Weight decreased 6;1 Weight increased 1;4 Irritability 4;1</p> <p>Open label phase (9 months – no comparison) (n=120) Weight decreased 14 Insomnia 6 Weight increased 6 Irritability 8</p> <p>High risk of bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Barrickman 1995 ⁷⁰ |
|--|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Crossover: 14 days) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=18) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Not specified |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |

| Study | Barrickman 1995 ⁷⁰ |
|--|--|
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-III |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Not specified |
| Exclusion criteria | IQ <70 and any other major Axis I,II or III diagnoses. a seizure history, eating disorders and use of MAOI |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 7 to 17 years. Gender (M:F): Define. Ethnicity: 100% white |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (5 drug naive, 10 previously treated with methylphenidate). 7. Severity: Mixed (12 rated as severe and 3 as moderate (on CGI)). |
| Extra comments | ADHD. 14 day washout of other drugs |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=18) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . 0.4mg/kg per day in the first week and titrated up to the maximum effective dosage in the following 2 weeks, to a fixed dose for the last 3 weeks. All subjects received 3 capsules per day (morning, afternoon and evening). Final mean dose 31 (11)mg per day.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Other drugs washed out Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=18) Intervention 2: Bupropion . 1.5mg/kg per day in the first week, 2mg/kg per day in the second week, titrated to a final dose in the third week and fixed. Final mean dose 140 (146)mg per day (range of 50 to 200mg/day). Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Other drugs washed out Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Funding not stated |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: BUPROPION versus METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) | |
| Anorexia 0;2 | |

| Study | Barrickman 1995 ⁷⁰ |
|--|---|
| Anxiety 1;0 Tremor 0;1 Insomnia 1;0 Total AEs: 9/15; 5/15 Low risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Biederman 2006 ⁹⁶ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=149) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Psychiatry Service Massachusetts General Hospital and Department of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | subjects had to satisfy full diagnostic criteria for DSM-IV ADHD based on clinical assessment and confirmed by structured diagnostic interview by age 7 as well in the last month. patients treated for anxiety disorders and depression who were receiving a stable medication regimen for at least 3 months and who had disorder specific CGI severity score of 3 or less (mildly ill) were included. |
| Exclusion criteria | patients with clinically significant chronic medical conditions, abnormal baseline laboratory values; IQ <80, clinically unstable psychiatric conditions (bipolar disorder, psychosis, suicidality, drug or alcohol abuse, previous adequate trial of MPH. Pregnant and nursing women were excluded also |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | outpatient adults with ADHD aged between 19 and 60 years |

| Study | Biederman 2006 ⁹⁶ |
|----------------------------|---|
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 19-60 years. Gender (M:F): 73:76. Ethnicity: not stated |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (unclear/not stated). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) (19-60 years). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Lifetime psychiatric comorbidity (including major depression, bipolar disorder, multiple anxiety disorders, ASPD and conduct disorder) 38.3%, Substance use disorder (59.6%)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (On the basis of clinical assessment and confirmation by structured diagnostic interview). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | ADHD sub-type not defined. 38% of the study population had a lifetime psychiatric comorbidity. 5% suffered from major depression, 4.2% from bipolar disorder, 21% from multiple (>") anxiety disorder, 9% from ASPD, and 14% had conduct disorder. Nearly 60% had a substance use disorder of which 56% suffered from alcohol abuse/dependence and 21% from drug abuse/disorder |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=72) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations). Medication was titrated to optimal response (a maximum daily dose of 1.3 mg/kg; initial dose of 36 mg). During titration to optimal dose, dose was increased by 36 mg/day but only for subjects who failed to attain a priori definition of improvement (CGI improvement of 1 or 2 or a reduction in the AISRS score greater than 30%) and who did not experience adverse events. All doses of OROS MPH and placebo were delivered in identical tablets. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Subjects receiving stable doses of non-monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants or benzodiazepines for more than 3 months were eligible for study Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=77) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Subjects receiving stable doses of non-monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants or benzodiazepines for more than 3 months were eligible for study Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Study supported by funding from the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) and Novartis Pharmaceuticals also supported a portion of the cost. Authors also received grant support from NIMH) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: OROS MPH GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP

Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

| Study | Biederman 2006 ⁹⁶ |
|---|---|
| | - Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response at 6 weeks; Group 1: 44/67, Group 2: 23/74; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinued due to adverse events at 6 weeks; Group 1: 9/72, Group 2: 3/77; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Protocol outcome 1: Very high risk of attrition bias Protocol outcome 2: Low risk of bias |

| Study | Biederman 2008 ⁹⁵ |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=345) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Multicentre study conducted at 48 centres in the USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 5 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DMS-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Patients who were 6-17 years old and met DSM-IV criteria for a primary diagnosis of ADHD combined subtype, predominantly inattentive subtype, or predominantly hyperactive-impulsive subtype were eligible to participate. They were required to function intellectually at age appropriate levels; have electrocardiogram results within reference range; and have blood pressure measurements within the 95th percentile for their age, gender and height. |
| Exclusion criteria | Current, uncontrolled, comorbid psychiatric diagnosis (except oppositional defiant disorder) with significant symptoms, such as any severe comorbid Axis II disorder or severe Axis I disorder, or when other symptomatic |

| Study | Biederman 2008 ⁹⁵ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | <p>manifestations would, in the opinion of the examining physician, contraindicate GXR treatment or confound efficacy or safety assessments. Patients who weighed <55 lb. or were morbidly overweight or obese, pregnant, lactating, or hypertensive were not enrolled when they had any of the following: a QTc interval of >440 milliseconds; a history of seizure during the past two years (exclusive of febrile seizures); a tic disorder; family history of Tourette's disorder; a positive urine drug screen; any abnormal thyroid function that was not adequately treated; or any cardiac condition or family history of cardiac condition that, in the opinion of the physician investigator, would require exclusion. Patients who had taken an investigational drug within 28 days, were taking medication that affect BP or pulse rate, or were taking other medication that have central nervous system effects or affect performance were also not eligible to participate.</p> |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not stated |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-17. Gender (M:F): 257/88. Ethnicity: White 70.1%, Black 13.3%, Hispanic 9.9%, Asian or Pacific Islander 0.6%, Native American 0.3%, Other 5.8% |
| Further population details | <p>1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Inattentive 26.1%, Hyperactive-impulsive 2%, Combined 71.9%). 2. Age: Mixed (Children 76.8%, Young people 23.2%). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=87) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. Patients were randomly assigned to 1 of 3 groups of GXR treatment or placebo. All patients who received GXR began dosing at 1mg/day. GXR dosages were escalated weekly in 1mg increments beginning at 1mg/day at week 1 of the double blind treatment period with the highest dosages given during weeks 4 and 5. . Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: After a screening period patients underwent a washout of approximately one week or five times the half-life of their medication. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated to allocated dose).</p> <p>(n=86) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. dose/quantity, brand name, extra details. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: After a screening period patients underwent a washout of approximately one week or five times the half-life of their medication. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=86) Intervention 3: Guanfacine. Patients were randomly assigned to 1 of 3 groups of GXR treatment or placebo. All patients who received GXR began dosing at 1mg/day. GXR dosages were escalated weekly in 1mg increments beginning at 1mg/day at week 1 of the double blind treatment period with the highest dosages given during weeks 4 and 5. . Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: After a screening period patients underwent a washout of approximately one week or five times the half-life of their medication. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated to fixed dose).</p> |

| Study | Biederman 2008 ⁹⁵ |
|--|--|
| | (n=86) Intervention 4: Guanfacine. Patients were randomly assigned to 1 of 3 groups of GXR treatment or placebo. All patients who received GXR began dosing at 1mg/day. GXR dosages were escalated weekly in 1mg increments beginning at 1mg/day at week 1 of the double blind treatment period with the highest dosages given during weeks 4 and 5. . Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: After a screening period patients underwent a washout of approximately one week or five times the half-life of their medication. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated to fixed dose). |
| Funding | Principal author funded by industry (Dr Biederman received research support from various companies) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GUANFACINE (258) versus PLACEBO (86)</p> <p>Total adverse events 147/258; 9/86</p> <p>Appetite decreased 2 vs. 18</p> <p>Sedation 33;3</p> <p>Somnolence 83;3</p> <p>Deaths 0</p> <p>Low risk of bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Biederman 2010 ⁹⁷ |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=223) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Massachusetts General Hospital, USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: Just phase I (double blind): 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |

| Study | Biederman 2010 ⁹⁷ |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Unclear |
| Inclusion criteria | Childhood onset and persistent symptoms, AISRS score of 24 or higher. Anxiety disorder/depression included if on a stable dose of medication. CGI-S score of 3 or lower also included |
| Exclusion criteria | Other chronic medical conditions, abnormal baseline laboratory values, IQ of less than 80, delirium, dementia, amnesic disorders, other clinically unstable psychiatric conditions, drug or alcohol abuse or dependence within 6 months preceding the study, and previous adequate trial of MPH. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | patients fulfilling inclusion criteria at the outpatients clinic at Massachusetts General Hospital, USA |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 19 to 60 years. Gender (M:F): 98:125. Ethnicity: not stated |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=112) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . OROS methylphenidate. Maximum daily dose of 1.3mg/kg, with an initial dose of 36mg. Mean daily dose 78.4+/-31.7mg. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=115) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Mean daily dose 96.6+/-26.5mg. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Ortho-McNeil Janssen Scientific Affairs, LLC (and principal author funding from Eli Lilly and others)) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response at 6 week; Group 1: 67/109, Group 2: 41/114; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

| Study | Biederman 2010 ⁹⁷ |
|--|---|
| Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 6 week; Group 1: 12/112, Group 2: 3/115; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Protocol outcome 1: High risk of bias Protocol outcome 2: Low risk of bias |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Biederman 2012 ⁹⁰ (Biederman 2012 ⁹¹) |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=69) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Not reported |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: A psychiatric evaluation and Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Male and female outpatients who met full DSM-IV criteria for ADHD, subjects had an onset of symptoms in childhood, a persistence of impairing symptoms into adulthood, and did not have pharmacological treatment within the past month |
| Exclusion criteria | Any other clinically significant psychiatric or medical conditions, including clinically significant laboratory to ECG values, hypertension, pre-existing structural cardiac abnormalities, or a known hypersensitivity to LDX or any amphetamine compounds. Individuals who used psychotropics or any medication in the past month with clinically significant central nervous system effects, an IQ <80, or a history of substance dependence or abuse within six months preceding the study, pregnant or nursing females and people who had never held a driving license. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not reported |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18-26. Gender (M:F): Not reported. Ethnicity: Not reported |

| | |
|--|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Biederman 2012⁹⁰ (Biederman 2012⁹¹) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=35) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. Medication was titrated from an initial dose of 30mg at week one to 50mg at week two and to a maximum of 70mg by week three. Subjects experiencing adverse events were able to decrease in increments of 20mg, if determined necessary by the treating clinician.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (n=34) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. No details given. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Funded by Shire Pharmaceuticals Inc) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLATE versus PLACEBO | |
| <p>Insomnia</p> <p>Decreased appetite</p> <p>Cardiac events</p> <p>High risk of bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Protocol outcome 1: High risk of bias Protocol outcome 2: Low risk of bias |

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Study | Buitelaar 2001¹³⁴ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |

| Study | Buitelaar 2001 ¹³⁴ |
|---|---|
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=38) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Netherlands; Setting: Beele hospital and Groot Emaus hospital |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 10 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Psychiatric, psychological and medical examination, and diagnostic and laboratory assessment was completed with information on prior treatment and developmental history |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years); high risk for psychiatric outcomes and sleep |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects were included if 1) their overt aggressive behaviour persisted during hospitalisation, as reflected in a score of at least 1 on the modified Overt Aggression scale rated by nurses in the ward at the end of the baseline phase; 2) their aggressive behaviour failed to respond to behavioural treatment approaches (typically 6 these behavioural treatments involve contingency management and social skills training delivered on an individual basis for at least 2 months); 3) there was a clinical indication for drug treatment; 4) they were between 12 and 18 years old; 5) they had a principle diagnosis of conduct disorder, oppositional defiant disorder, or attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder according to DSM-IV; and 6) they had a full scale IQ between 60 and 90 on the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-Revised |
| Exclusion criteria | 1) Suffering from neurologic, cardiac, pulmonary or hepatic diseases; 2) they were suffering from primary mood disorders, schizophrenia or other active psychosis, or suicidality; 3) they had a comorbid substance abuse disorder according to DSM-IV; 4) if female, they were pregnant or used inadequate contraception; 5) a major change in treatment strategy (such as transition to another ward) was expected in the near future; or 6) it was not considered feasible to discontinue current psychotropic medication |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Patients hospitalised in the Beele or Groot Emaus |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): Risperidone: 14 (1.5) Placebo: 13.7 (2). Gender (M:F): 33:5. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Young people (13-18 years) 3. At risk population: Secure estate 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Conduct disorder (30), ODD (6), Disruptive disorder (2)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | Serious indirectness: 70% stimulant naive |
| Interventions | (n=19) Intervention 1: Antipsychotics - Risperidone. Titration began with 0.5mg twice daily at 8am and 9pm. The daily dose could be increased by 1mg daily to a maximum of 5mg twice daily. There was a two week dose-rising phase and a 4 week fixed dose phase. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All patients were required to discontinue current medication |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Buitelaar 2001¹³⁴ |
| | Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Mixed (There was a two week dose-rising phase and a 4 week fixed dose phase). (n=19) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Patients were given placebo tablets identical to the risperidone tablets. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All patients were required to discontinue current medication Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Funded by Janssen-Cilag) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: RISPERIDONE versus PLACEBO | |
| Total adverse events: 17/19; 11/19 Tremors: 4/19;2/17 Low risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Biederman 2010⁹⁷ |
| Study type | RCT (randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=223) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Massachusetts General Hospital, USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: Just phase I (double blind): 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |

| Study | Biederman 2010 ⁹⁷ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Subgroup analysis within study | Unclear |
| Inclusion criteria | Childhood onset and persistent symptoms, AISRS score of 24 or higher. Anxiety disorder/depression included if on a stable dose of medication. CGI-S score of 3 or lower also included |
| Exclusion criteria | Other chronic medical conditions, abnormal baseline laboratory values, IQ of less than 80, delirium, dementia, amnesic disorders, other clinically unstable psychiatric conditions, drug or alcohol abuse or dependence within 6 months preceding the study, and previous adequate trial of MPH. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | patients fulfilling inclusion criteria at the outpatients clinic at Massachusetts General Hospital, USA |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 19 to 60 years. Gender (M:F): 98:125. Ethnicity: not stated |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=112) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . OROS methylphenidate. Maximum daily dose of 1.3mg/kg, with an initial dose of 36mg. Mean daily dose 78.4+/-31.7mg. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=115) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Mean daily dose 96.6+/-26.5mg. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Ortho-McNeil Janssen Scientific Affairs, LLC (and principal author funding from Eli Lilly and others)) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO

High risk of bias due to attrition bias
 Insomnia 12/109; 4/144
 Decreased appetite 26/109; 6/114

| | |
|---|---|
| Study | Biederman 2010⁹⁷ |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Biederman 2007⁹³ (Childress 2014¹⁵⁶, Lopez 2008⁴¹⁰) |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 2 (n=314) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 40 centres across the US |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 4 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV-TR |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Participants met DSM-IV-TR criteria for primary diagnosis of ADHD, combined or hyperactive-impulsive subtypes only were recruited by invitation to those patients known to the centres irrespective of current ADHD medication status. Children with an ADHD Rating Scale of (ADHD-RS-IV) score >28 were eligible. To determine if enrolment criteria were met, psychiatric evaluation was conducted using two interviews with their parents and guardians.. Absence of a history of or current medical condition or use of medications that might confound results of the study also formed inclusion criteria |
| Exclusion criteria | comorbid psychiatric diagnosis, history of seizures or current diagnosis of Tourette's disorder, obesity based on the investigators opinion, positive screening for illicit drug use. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Participants were recruited by invitation to those patients known to the centres irrespective of current ADHD medication status The intention of the study was to enrol children who were not adequately treated with their current medication for ADHD or had not previously been treated for ADHD. The decision of enrolling a child was made by the individual investigator. One week of screening, one week of washout of current psychoactive medications |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 9 (1.8) range =6-12 years. Gender (M:F): 201/89. Ethnicity: 53.4% white, 2.4% black, 16.6% Hispanic, 0.69% native American, 1.03% Asian, 0.34% native Hawaiian and 3.8% other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (96% of the study population were of the combined subtype of ADHD and 4% were of the hyperactive). 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Biederman 2007⁹³ (Childress 2014¹⁵⁶, Lopez 2008⁴¹⁰) |
| | Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (64.5% of the study population had no previous therapy for ADHD in the past 12 months). 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | 96% of the study population were of the combined subtype of ADHD and 4% were of the hyperactive subtype. Co-morbid conditions not reported and formed an exclusion criteria |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=71) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. Oral capsules of LDX 30 mg. No other details provided . Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=74) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. 50 Mg oral capsules of LDX (30 mg/d for week 1, with forced dose escalation to 50 mg/d for week 2-4. Median of daily dosing time was reportedly in the range of 7:30 am to 6 am among the 4 treatment groups across 4 weeks No other details reported. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=73) Intervention 3: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. 70 Mg oral capsules of LDX (30 mg/d for week 1, with forced dose escalation to 50 mg/d for week 2 and 70 mg/d for weeks 3 and 4. Median of daily dosing time was reportedly in the range of 7:30 am to 6 am among the 4 treatment groups across 4 weeks No other details reported. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=79) Intervention 4: No treatment - Placebo. Matching placebo capsules. Median of daily dosing time was reportedly in the range of 7:30 am to 6 am among the 4 treatment groups across 4 weeks. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=235) Intervention 5: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. All LDX groups combined. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Funding not stated |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ALL LDX GROUPS COMBINED versus PLACEBO

All outcomes low risk of bias; 4 weeks

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Biederman 2007 ⁹³ (Childress 2014 ¹⁵⁶ , Lopez 2008 ⁴¹⁰) |
|--|---|
| Any adverse event 162/218 vs. 34/72 (incidence of at least 5% of participants) Insomnia 41/218 vs. 2/72 Weight decreased 20/218 vs. 1/72 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Biederman 2005 ¹⁰³ (Biederman 2006 ¹⁰²) |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=246) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 24 sites in the USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 9 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Patients were 6 to 17 years of age and had a diagnosis of ADHD on the basis of criteria in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV) ²¹ for ADHD at screening, as manifested by a psychiatric/clinical evaluation and the Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children, Fourth Edition, with a Clinical Global Impression Severity of Illness (CGI-S) rating of 4 or higher (“moderately ill” or worse). ²² In addition, patients were attending full-time school (i.e., they were not being home-schooled); had a teacher-/investigator-rated Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Rating Scale-IV (ADHD-RS-IV) School Version total and/or subscale score at least 1.5 SDs above normal values for age and gender, ²³ were between the 5th and 95th percentile for weight and height on the basis of National Center for Health Statistics guidelines, had an IQ of at least 80 as estimated by the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children–Third Edition, and had a score of at least 80 on the Wechsler Individual Achievement Test–Second Edition–Abbreviated |
| Exclusion criteria | patients were excluded when they had a history or current diagnosis of pervasive developmental disorder, schizophrenia, or other psychotic disorders (DSM-IV Axis I); evidence of suicide risk; current psychiatric |

| Study | Biederman 2005 ¹⁰³ (Biederman 2006 ¹⁰²) |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | comorbidity that required pharmacotherapy; or other active clinically significant disease. To avoid potential ethical concerns, patients whose ADHD was well controlled and who were satisfied with current ADHD therapy (with low levels of side effects) were also excluded, as were those who had failed to respond to 2 or more adequate courses (dose and duration) of stimulant therapy for ADHD. Other exclusion criteria included a clinically significant drug sensitivity to stimulants, a history of alcohol or substance abuse as defined by DSM-IV criteria, ²¹ consumption of >250 mg/day caffeine, absolute neutrophil count <1 × 10 ⁹ /L, hypertension (systolic blood pressure [SBP] of ≥122 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure [DBP] of ≥78 mm Hg for patients aged 6–9 years; SBP of ≥126 mm Hg or DBP of ≥82 mm Hg for patients aged 10–12 years; SBP of ≥136 mm Hg or DBP of ≥86 mm Hg for patients aged 13–17 years), hypotension (sitting SBP <50 mm Hg for patients younger than 12 years or <80 mm Hg for patients 12 years and older), and resting pulse rate outside the range of 60 to 115 beats per minute. Concomitant use of prescription or non-prescription agents with psychotropic properties, including ADHD treatments and dietary supplements, was prohibited within 1 week of the baseline visit (within 2 weeks for monoamine oxidase inhibitors and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors) and during the study. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Multicentre trial conducted between November 2003 and June 2004 . A screening visit was conducted within 28 days of baseline testing to determine eligibility. Patients who satisfied all entry criteria and discontinued previous medication for ADHD |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-17 years. Gender (M:F): 174/72. Ethnicity: not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (38.2% of the population were of Inattentive subtype of ADHD, 2.84% were hyperactive/impulsive subtype and 58.9% were of the combined subtype). 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | 38.2% of the population were of Inattentive subtype of ADHD, 2.84% were hyperactive/impulsive subtype and 58.9% were of the combined subtype |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=164) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Modafanil. treatment with modafinil film–coated tablet once daily in the morning. he dose of modafinil or placebo was individually titrated on the basis of tolerability and efficacy using the following schedule: 85 mg (1 tablet) on days 1 and 2, 170 mg (2 tablets) on days 3 to 7, 255 mg (3 tablets) on days 8 to 14, 340 mg (4 tablets) on days 15 to 21, and 425 mg (5 tablets) on day 22. Titration was stopped when any of the following conditions was met: poor tolerability, no additional expected incremental improvement in efficacy, patient's request, or achievement of a Clinical Global Impression of Improvement (CGI-I) rating of 1. The minimum and maximum daily dosages allowed during the study were 170 mg and 425 mg, respectively. . Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concomitant medication allowed and washout period for previous medication for ADHD over a 1- to 4-week period implemented Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |

| | |
|--|--|
| Study | Biederman 2005¹⁰³ (Biederman 2006¹⁰²) |
| | (n=82) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Matching placebo to active treatment. Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concomitant medication allowed and washout period for previous medication for ADHD over a 1- to 4-week period implemented Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Study was funded by Cephalon) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP at 9 weeks | |
| Insomnia 48;3 Decreased appetite 26;3 Nervousness 7;5 Weight change(kg): -1(1.1); +0.7(1.1) Systolic blood pressure changes(mmHg): -0.18(8.67); -0.5(9.6) High risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study | Biederman 1989^{87,86,88} |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 62 |
| Countries and setting | |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | |

| Study | Biederman 1989 ^{87, 86, 88} |
|--|--|
| Exclusion criteria | |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 13-17 years. Gender (M:F):29.7% females. 14.8% Hispanic/Latino, 79% white, 14.8% African American. |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (38.2% of the population were of Inattentive subtype of ADHD, 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: 7. Severity: 37.8(6.88) mean(SD) of ADHD-RS baseline |
| Extra comments | |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=235) Intervention 1: Desipramine.(31) (n=79) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. (31) |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Study was funded by Cephalon) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LISDEX GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP at 9 weeks</p> <p>Decreased appetite 29% vs. 12.9%</p> <p>Trouble sleeping 22.6% vs. 6.5%</p> <p>Likely low risk of bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Brown 1989 ¹²⁴ |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=11) |
| Countries and setting | USA; setting not specified |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |

| Study | Brown 1989 ¹²⁴ |
|---|---|
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 2 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-III |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) score of at least 15 on the ACTRS |
| Exclusion criteria | Non specified |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Other:12 to 15 years. Gender (M:F): All male. Ethnicity: Black |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: ASD 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=11) Intervention 1: Methylphenidate 0.15mg/per kg. Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified (n=11) Intervention 2: Methylphenidate 0.3mg/per kg. Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified (n=11) intervention 3: methylphenidate 0.5mg/per kg. Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified (n=11) Intervention4 - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified |
| Funding | Funding not stated |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE ALL DOSES versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Systolic blood pressure (mean end point)</p> <p>MPH: 97.6(1.75)</p> <p>Placebo 94.7(3.9)</p> <p>All outcomes at high risk of bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the | |

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Study | Brown 1989¹²⁴ |
| study | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Butterfield 2016¹³⁹ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=26) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Conducted at the Rochester Center for Behavioural Medicine (RCBM). In Detroit, USA. |
| Line of therapy | 2nd line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 10 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Diagnosis derived from the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition. Assessed by psychiatric intake. |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Current ADHD diagnosis. On current treatment of stimulant medications at the time of the screening interview. Had ADHD pharmacological treatment for multiple years. There was a sub-optimal response to current treatment. This was defined as participant's dissatisfaction to clinical progress, a visit 1 baseline score of ≥ 28 by ADHD-RS or CGI-RS of ≥ 4 . |
| Exclusion criteria | Severe comorbid psychiatric diagnoses, history of psychosis, pervasive developmental disorders, severe Axis II disorders, severe substance dependence. History of hyperthyroidism, hypertension, resting blood pressure >140 mmHg, diastolic blood pressure >90 mmHg, affiliation with study team, receiving unregulated medication, participated in a clinical trial within 30 days, weight less than 30kg or more than 120kg. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Recruited from local advertisements and the clinic's existing patient population. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 37.54 (12.22). Gender (M:F): 12/14. Ethnicity: 85.6% Caucasian, 11.5 African-American, 3.8% Other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (All participants had ADHD diagnosis using diagnostic criteria for adult ADHD (inattentive, hyperactive/impulsive, combined subtypes)). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years (Age 19-62.). 3. At risk population: General population (Recruited from local advertisements and the clinic's existing patient population.). 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Excluded people with Axis 1 disorders, severe Axis 2 disorders, severe substance dependence.). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Health Disorders (4th edition)). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not first line therapy. Sub-optimal response to various ADHD medications). 7. Severity: Not |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Butterfield 2016¹³⁹ |
| | applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Baseline score of ≥ 28 by ADHD-RS or CGI-RS of ≥ 4). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=13) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. 1mg on second visit and then titrated to optimum dose based on response and tolerance. Doses available were 1mg, 2mg, 3mg, 4mg. A 2 week down titration was begun on visit 9. . Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Stimulant medication previously taken by all participants was continued throughout the study. These medications included lisdexamfetamine, mixed salts, methylphenidate. Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed (1mg on second visit and then titrated to optimum dose based on response and tolerance). 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=13) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo matched to guanfacine hydrochloride. Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Stimulant medication previously taken by all participants was continued throughout the study. These medications included lisdexamfetamine, mixed salts, methylphenidate. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Unclear if dose was altered). 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Unclear if imitation titration took place).</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Study sponsorship by Shire.) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GUANFACINE versus PLACEBO | |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) n=26 | |
| Protocol outcome 1: Increased appetite Guanfacine 1/26 placebo 2/26 | |
| Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Total number of adverse events, All-cause mortality, Suicide or suicidal ideation , Cardiac mortality, Substance abuse, Increase in seizures in people with epilepsy, Liver damage (defined by deranged LFTs),Increased tics ,Tremors, Congenital defects amongst patients who are pregnant, Psychotic symptoms. Sexual dysfunction |
| Study (subsidiary papers) | LAMDA-II (EudraCT number: 2007-002111-82) trial: Casas 2013¹⁴³ (Kooij 2013³⁸¹) |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | LAMDA-II (EudraCT number: 2007-002111-82) trial: Casas 2013¹⁴³ (Kooij 2013³⁸¹) |
|---|--|
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=279) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Belgium, Germany, Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, USA; Setting: 42 European sites |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 13 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects were adults (18-65 years) with ADHD according to DSM-IV confirmed using Conners Adult ADHD Diagnostic Interview Part II for DSM-IV. Patients had to score >24 on the 18 DSM-IV items measured by CAARS-O:SV. ADHD was not diagnosed if the symptoms were better accounted for by another psychiatric disorder. |
| Exclusion criteria | non response to MPH; any clinically unstable psychiatric condition, family history of schizophrenia or affective psychosis, autism, eating disorder, motor tics of Tourette's syndrome, substance use disorder, hyperthyroidism, history of seizures and glaucoma. Pregnant and breastfeeding women were also excluded. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | 42 European sites between February 2008 and April 2009 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18-65 years. Gender (M:F): 146:133. Ethnicity: Predominantly white (~95%), 1% black, 1% Asian and 3% other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Predominantly combined ADHD subtype (~70%) , predominantly inattentive (~26%) and predominantly hyperactive-impulsive (~3%) and not specified (~0.5%)). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | Predominantly combined ADHD subtype (~70%) , predominantly inattentive (~26%) and predominantly hyperactive-impulsive (~3%) and not specified (~0.5%) |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=90) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . After up to 2 weeks screening to enable safe tapering and discontinuations of disallowed medications (4 weeks for monoamine oxidase). subjects assigned to OROS MPH started at 36 mg. From day 8, these subjects received their randomly assigned dose for 12 weeks.. Duration 13 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: concomitant medications to be discontinued during the screening period were adrenergic receptor agonists, antipsychotics, theophylline, coumarin anticoagulants or anticonvulsants, any ADHD treatment , monoamine |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | LAMDA-II (EudraCT number: 2007-002111-82) trial: Casas 2013¹⁴³ (Kooij 2013³⁸¹) |
| | <p>oxidase inhibitors, herbal and OTC stimulant diet preparations or drugs containing stimulants Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=92) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . After up to 2 weeks careening to enable safe tapering and discontinuations of disallowed medications (4 weeks for monoamine oxidase). Subjects assigned to OROS MPH started at 36 mg. From day 8, these subjects received their randomly assigned dose for 12 weeks.. Duration 13 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: concomitant medications to be discontinued during the screening period were adrenergic receptor agonists, antipsychotics, theophylline, coumarin anticoagulants or anticonvulsants, any ADHD treatment , monoamine oxidase inhibitors, herbal and OTC stimulant diet preparations or drugs containing stimulants Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=97) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. After up to 2 weeks screening to enable safe tapering and discontinuations of disallowed medications (4 weeks for monoamine oxidase). subjects asigned to placebo recieved palcebo for 13 weeks. Duration 13 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: concomitant medications to be discontinued during the screening period were adrenergic receptor agonists, antipsychotics, theophylline, coumarin anticoagulants or antoconvulsants, any ADHD tteatment , monoamine oxidase inhibitors, herbal and OTC stimulant diet preperations or drugs containing stimulants Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Authors recieved grants from JanssenOCilag, Medice and Shire) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: OROS MPH 54 MG GROUP versus OROS MPH 72 MG GROUP</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome: Investigator rated Connors Adult ADHD Rating Scale (CAARS-O: SV)-difference in least square mean by ANCOVA, comparing each dose with placebo , adjusted for multiplicity using the Dunnetts procedure except CGI-S at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 23 (SD 11.1); n=90, Group 2: mean 21.6 (SD 10.2); n=92 Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 35, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 29, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other - Actual outcome: Self-Report-Short Version(CAARS-S:SS)-difference in least square mean by ANCOVA, comparing each dose with placebo , adjusted for multiplicity using the Dunnetts procedure except CGI-S at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 35.6 (SD 16); n=55, Group 2: mean 35.3 (SD 14.7); n=55 Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low,</p> | |

Study (subsidiary papers)

LAMDA-II (EudraCT number: 2007-002111-82) trial: Casas 2013¹⁴³ (Kooij 2013³⁸¹)

Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other

- Actual outcome: Self-Report-Short Version including ADHD Index (12 CAARS-S:S)-difference in least square mean by ANCOVA, comparing each dose with placebo , adjusted for multiplicity using the Dunnett's procedure except CGI-S at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 16.2 (SD 7.5); n=55,

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other

- Actual outcome: CGI-S (Median-range) at 13 weeks; Placebo= 4.0 (1-6), OROS MPH 54 mg= 4.0 (1-7) and OROS MPH 72 mg = 3.0 (1-7);

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events ,lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other

- Actual outcome: Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety (HAM-A) at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 1.1 (SD 4.7); n=89, Group 2: mean 0.2 (SD 5.4); n=92

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other

- Actual outcome: Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D17) at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 0.2 (SD 3.6); n=90, Group 2: mean 0.2 (SD 5.7); n=92; Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HAM-D17) 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 68, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other

Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 13 weeks; Group 1: 15/89, Group 2: 19/92

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance,

| Study (subsidiary papers) | LAMDA-II (EudraCT number: 2007-002111-82) trial: Casas 2013 ¹⁴³ (Kooij 2013 ³⁸¹) |
|--|---|
| withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other | |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: OROS MPH 54 MG GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP | |
| <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Investigator rated Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale (CAARS-O: SV)-difference in least square mean by ANCOVA, comparing each dose with placebo , adjusted for multiplicity using the Dunnetts procedure except CGI-S at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 23 (SD 11.1); n=90, Group 2: mean 26.1 (SD 10.6); n=97</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 68, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Self-Report-Short Version(CAARS-S:SS)-difference in least square mean by ANCOVA, comparing each dose with placebo , adjusted for multiplicity using the Dunnetts procedure except CGI-S at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 35.6 (SD 16); n=90, Group 2: mean 35.3 (SD 14.7); n=92; CAARS-S:S -54 or 0-84 Top=High is poor outcome</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Self-Report-Short Version including ADHD Index (12 CAARS-S:S)-difference in least square mean by ANCOVA, comparing each dose with placebo , adjusted for multiplicity using the Dunnetts procedure except CGI-S at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 16.2 (SD 7.5); n=90, Group 2: mean 18.2 (SD 6.7); n=97</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 68, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Investigator rated Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale (CAARS-O: SV); LS mean adjusted; hyperactivity/impulsivity subscale at 13 weeks;</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 35, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 29, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Investigator rated Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale (CAARS-O: SV); LS mean adjusted; inattention subscale at 13 weeks;</p> | |

Study (subsidiary papers)

LAMDA-II (EudraCT number: 2007-002111-82) trial: Casas 2013¹⁴³ (Kooij 2013³⁸¹)

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 35, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 29, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other

Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 13 weeks; Group 1: 15/89, Group 2: 1/97

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 68, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: OROS MPH 72 MG GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP

Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome: Investigator rated Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale-difference in least square mean by ANCOVA, comparing each dose with placebo , adjusted for multiplicity using the Dunnett's procedure except CGI-S at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 15.8 (SD 6.8); n=92, Group 2: mean 18.2 (SD 6.7); n=97

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 68, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other

- Actual outcome: Self-Report-Short Version(CAARS-S:SS)-difference in least square mean by ANCOVA, comparing each dose with placebo , adjusted for multiplicity using the Dunnett's procedure except CGI-S at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 35.3 (SD 14.7); n=92, Group 2: mean 35.6 (SD 16); n=97

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 68, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other

- Actual outcome: Self-Report-Short Version including ADHD Index (12 CAARS-S:S)-difference in least square mean by ANCOVA, comparing each dose with placebo , adjusted for multiplicity using the Dunnett's procedure except CGI-S at 13 weeks; Group 1: mean 15.8 (SD 6.8); n=92, Group 2: mean 18.2 (SD 6.7); n=97

Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race, BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance,

| | |
|--|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | LAMDA-II (EudraCT number: 2007-002111-82) trial: Casas 2013¹⁴³ (Kooij 2013³⁸¹) |
| <p>withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 68, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other</p> <p>- - Actual outcome: Serious adverse events (suicide attempt) at 13 weeks;</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - ; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Investigator rated Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale (CAARS-O: SV); LS mean adjusted; hyperactivity/impulsivity subscale at 13 weeks;</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 35, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 29, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Investigator rated Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale (CAARS-O: SV); LS mean adjusted; inattention subscale at 13 weeks;</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 35, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 29, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months</p> <p>- Actual outcome: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 13 weeks; Group 1: 19/92, Group 2: 1/97</p> <p>Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - High, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: groups were matched for age, sex, race BMI, height, ADHD subtype, baseline CARRS-O-SV scores; Group 1 Number missing: 55, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other; Group 2 Number missing: 68, Reason: discontinuation, adverse events, lack of efficacy, non-compliance, withdrew consent, lost to follow-up, other</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00763971 trial: Coghill 2013¹⁷⁰ (Coghill 2014¹⁷³, Banaschewski 2013⁶³, Coghill 2014¹⁷²) |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=336) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Belgium, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Spain, Sweden; Setting: |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00763971 trial: Coghill 2013¹⁷⁰ (Coghill 2014¹⁷³, Banaschewski 2013⁶³, Coghill 2014¹⁷²) |
| | Multiple European centres |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 7 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) ADHD-RS-IV score of 28 or higher (2) age appropriate intellectual functioning (3) normal blood pressure measurements |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) pregnancy (2) failure to respond to OROS-MPH (3) comorbid psychiatric condition, other than ODD (4) laboratory abnormalities (5) substance abuse or dependence disorder, excluding nicotine (6) seizures, tics, Tourette's (7) current ADHD treatment that is providing effective control of symptoms (8) failure to respond to a course of methylphenidate, or intolerance to amphetamines or methylphenidate. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | study conducted between 17 November 2008 and 16 March 2011 at 48 centres in 10 European countries (Germany, Sweden, Spain, Hungary, France, the UK, Italy, Belgium, Poland and the Netherlands) |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 10.9(2.8) Range=6 -17 years. Gender (M:F): 268:64. Ethnicity: 98% Hispanic, 2% other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (68.7% combined). 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (55% previously treated with ADHD medication). 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | 68.7% combined ADHD subtype |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=111) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. 4 week stepwise dose optimization period (visits 1-4) and 3 week dose maintenance period (visits 5-7), followed by 1 week washout (visit 8). Daily dose of 30, 50 or 70mg capsules. Patients initially received 30 mg/day .If an acceptable response was not achieved, dose adjustments were made in a stepwise manner at weekly intervals to higher doses. An acceptable response was defined as at least 30% reduction in ADHD-RS-IV total score from baseline and CGI-I rating of 1 (very much improved or 2 (much improved) with tolerable adverse effects. A reduction of one dose level was permitted if individuals experienced an intolerable adverse effect. Doses could not be modified after visit 3; patients unable to tolerate the drug were withdrawn from the study. patients who achieved an acceptable response were maintained on their optimal dose for remainder of study (visits 4-7). Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00763971 trial: Coghill 2013¹⁷⁰ (Coghill 2014¹⁷³, Banaschewski 2013⁶³, Coghill 2014¹⁷²) |
| | <p>(n=111) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Daily dose of 18, 36 or 54mg 4 week stepwise dose optimization period (visits 1-4) and 3 week dose maintenance period (visits 5-7), followed by 1 week washout (visit 8). Daily dose of 18, 36 or 54mg tablets. Patients initially received 30 mg/day .If an acceptable response was not achieved, dose adjustments were made in a stepwise manner at weekly intervals to higher doses. An acceptable response was defined as at least 30% reduction in ADHD-RS-IV total score from baseline and CGI-I rating of 1 (very much improved) or 2 (much improved) with tolerable adverse effects. A reduction of one dose level was permitted if individuals experienced an intolerable adverse effect. Doses could not be modified after visit 3; patients unable to tolerate the drug were withdrawn from the study. patients who achieved an acceptable response were maintained on their optimal dose for remainder of study (visits 4-7). Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=110) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Shire Development LLC) |
| <p>All outcomes high risk of bias due to attrition bias RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLATE versus METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) Decreased weight 15/111; 5/111-1.3 1.4 1nsomnia 16/111; 9/111 Blood pressure change (systolic): +1(9.8); +0.3(11.1) Weight changes(kg): -2.1(1.9); -1.3(1.4)</p> <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LISDEXAMFETAMINE DIMESYLATE versus PLACEBO Decreased weight 15/111; 0/110 Insomnia 16/111; 0/110 Blood pressure change (systolic): +1(9.8); +1(9.6) Weight changes(kg): -2.1(1.9); +0.7(1)</p> <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO Decreased weight 5/111; 0/111 Insomnia 9/111; 0/110</p> | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00763971 trial: Coghill 2013¹⁷⁰ (Coghill 2014¹⁷³, Banaschewski 2013⁶³, Coghill 2014¹⁷²) |
| Blood pressure change(systolic): +0.3(11.1); +1(9.6) Weight changes(kg):-1.3(1.4); +0.7(1) | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Connor 2010¹⁸² |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=217) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 33 sites in the United States |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV diagnosis of ADHD based on a detained psychiatric evaluation using the Kiddie Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | A baseline score of 24 or more on the ADHD-RS-IV and a baseline score of 14 or more for males and 12 or more for females on the oppositional subscale of CPRS-R:L |
| Exclusion criteria | Any current co-morbid psychiatric diagnosis (except ODD, dysthymia or simple phobias), weight <55 lb. (<25 kg), pre-existing cardiovascular complications, or current use of medications that affect the CNS, blood pressure or pulse rate (except for ADH therapies, which were discontinued during the washout period) |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not reported |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-12. Gender (M:F): Male 68.7%, Female 31.3%. Ethnicity: White (66.4%), Black or African-American (22.4%), Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander (0.5%), American Indian or Alaska Native (2.8%), Other (7.9%) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Inattentive (12.6%), Hyperactive (3.3%), Combined (84.1%)). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Baseline scores of 24 or more on the ADHD-RS-IV and 14 or more for males and 12 or more for females on the CPRS-R:L). |

| Study | Connor 2010 ¹⁸² |
|--|--|
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=138) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. Guanfacine modified release, the dose was increased in 1mg/week increments (to a maximum of 4mg/day) based on tolerance. Following this, subjects' doses were maintained at their optimal level for 3 weeks although a dose reduction of 1mg/day was allowed, if necessary, for tolerability reasons.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: After screening, subjects underwent a washout period that ranged from 3 days to 5 weeks during which all ADHD and other psychoactive medications were discontinued. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=79) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Subjects had a matching dose optimisation period for five weeks.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: After screening, subjects underwent a washout period that ranged from 3 days to 5 weeks during which all ADHD and other psychoactive medications were discontinued. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Funded by Shire Development Inc.) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GUANFACINE versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Psychotic symptoms (affect lability) 2;4 Deaths: 0 Total adverse events 114/136; 45/78 Low risk of bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Conners 1980 ¹⁷⁸ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=60) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Not reported |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Physician diagnosed hyperkinesis |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | 1) Aged between six years and zero months and eleven years and nine months 2) Verbal, performance, or full scale IQ of Wechsler's Intelligence scale for Children (WISC) was 80 or above 3) Physician diagnosed hyperkinesis due to minimal brain dysfunction 4) Visual and auditory acuity was sufficient for normal learning process (i.e. 20/50 acuity in one eye, and no bilateral hearing loss greater than 20 dB 5) Family was stable 6) No obsessive, compulsive or phobic behaviour was exhibited by the child 7) The child had normal laboratory values in relation to the established paediatric norms for the laboratory used 8) There was no current medical illness or medical history that contraindicated prescribed drug therapy 9) All prior therapy for hyperkinesis was discontinued for a minimum of eight days prior to beginning administration of study medication. 10) There was no demonstrable or suspected need for antiseizure medications 11) No concurrent therapy referable to a chronic illness was being used 12) Current ratings on parent and school report showed moderate to severe symptoms of restlessness, inattentiveness, impulsivity, emotional lability, and distractibility 13) Family physician or paediatrician consented to participation |
| Exclusion criteria | Patients receiving phenothiazine within the previous six months were not admitted into the study. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not reported |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-11. Gender (M:F): 57:3. Ethnicity: White (59), Black (1) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Physician diagnosed hyperkinesis). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=20) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Mean dose 22 mg/day. Methylphenidate was increased in 5mg steps from an initial dosage of 10 mg/day to a |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Conners 1980¹⁷⁸ |
| | <p>maximum of 60 mg/day. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concurrent therapy was permitted in the study Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=21) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo tablets were given in morning and afternoon bottles identical to the active medication.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concurrent therapy was permitted in the study Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (The study was supported by a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health Psychopharmacology branch) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Low risk of bias Insomnia 13/20; 5/21 Appetite problems 8/20; 5/21 Palpitations 1/20; 0/20</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Dell'agnello 2009²⁰³ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=137) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Italy; Setting: Not stated |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |

| Study | Dell'agnello 2009 ²⁰³ |
|---|---|
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) All patients took part in an open-label, parent support phase. During this 6-week phase, parents received weekly standardised series of advice on the management of the behaviour problems of their children from psychologists. If patients did not have an improvement in CGI-S score of 2 or more, and at least a 30% decrease in the ADHD subscale score of investigator-rated SNAP-IV, they were randomised to the double blind phase (2) patients were required to have a score of at least 1.5 SD above the age norm for the ADHD subscale of the SNAP-IV, a CGI-S score of > 4 at both baseline and screening, a SNAP-IV ODD subscale score of at least 15, and a normal intelligence i.e. a score of >70 on an IQ test |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) Body weight <20 kg (2) history of bipolar disorder, psychosis, or seizure (other than febrile seizures) or past/concomitant intake of anticonvulsants for seizure control (3) risk of suicide (4) history of drug allergies (5) clinically significant cardiovascular disease (including hypertension) (6) patients taking antipsychotics, antidepressants, anticonvulsants (7) formal individual or family psychotherapy |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 9.7 years, Range : 6-15 years. Gender (M:F): 98;7 Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (89.5% combined). 2. Age: Mixed (Children and young people 6-15 years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 4. Comorbidities: ODD (All participants diagnosed with ODD (DSM-IV)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (20% had received previous drug treatment). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (SNAP-IV score >1.5SD above norms for age and gender; CGI-S >/=4). |
| Extra comments | Only 2 patients were excluded due to having a satisfactory response in the open label phase. However during this phase (before randomisation) 15 others dropped out due to subject/physician/sponsor/caregiver decisions and entry criteria exclusion. |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=105) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Once daily, morning administration. Patients were titrated over 7 days from 0.5 mg/kg/day to the target dose of 1.2 mg/kg/day. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified. (n=32). Comparison: placebo |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Company) |

| Study | Dell'agnello 2009 ²⁰³ |
|--|--|
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP High risk of bias due to estimated standard deviations | |
| Protocol outcome 1: Sleep 5/105; 2/32 Insomnia Systolic BP +1; +5.1 (p=0.0482) ¹ Weight decreased 6/107; 1/32 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | |
| Risk of bias details | All outcomes: high risk of bias due to pre-randomisation administration of an intervention to select patients. |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT01106430 trial: Dittmann 2014 ²⁰⁸ (Nagy 2015 ⁴⁶⁵ , Dittmann 2013 ²⁰⁹) |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=267) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Belgium, Canada, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Spain, Sweden, USA; Setting: 51 sites in 9 countries including Canada, USA, and seven European countries: Belgium, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Spain, Sweden |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 9 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV-TR criteria |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | ADHD-RS-IV total score of 28 or higher at baseline, and an inadequate response to previous or current MPH treatment |
| Exclusion criteria | Intolerable adverse events from previous MPH treatment, previous exposure to amphetamine or ATX, previous treatment with more than one MPH medication, failure to respond to more than one previous course of MPH medication and good control of ADHD symptoms. Comorbid psychiatric diagnosis, conduct disorder, suicide risk, weight below 22.7 kg, suspected substance abuse and history of seizures |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Study was conducted between June 2010 to July 2012 at the 51 centres in 9 countries |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 - 17 years. Gender (M:F): 197:70. Ethnicity: 80% Hispanic, 20% other |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT01106430 trial: Dittmann 2014 ²⁰⁸ (Nagy 2015 ⁴⁶⁵ , Dittmann 2013 ²⁰⁹) |
|----------------------------|---|
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (78.3% of the patients were classified as the combined ADHD subtype, 3.4% as the predominantly hyperactive-impulsive and 16.5% as the predominantly inattentive). 2. Age: Mixed (People aged 6-17 years old). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Comorbid psychiatric diagnosis, conduct disorder, suicide risk, suspected substance abuse and history of seizures excluded.). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (Satisfied DSM 4th edition criteria for a primary diagnosis of ADHD). 6. Line of treatment: 2nd line (non-response to CNS stimulants) (Non response to a trial of methylphenidate). 7. Severity: Mixed (Diagnosis of at least moderate severity. ADHD-RS-IV score of 28 or higher.). |
| Extra comments | 78.3% of the patients were classified as the combined ADHD subtype, 3.4% as the predominantly hyperactive-impulsive and 16.5% as the predominantly inattentive. |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=133) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate. Once daily, morning dose at 7 am (+/- 2 hrs.). LDX was initially provided in a single capsule of 30, 50 or 70 mg, with patients starting at 30mg/day. 4 week dose optimization (weekly increases of 20mg/day if needed) and 5 weeks of dose maintenance. Optimization phase involved adjustment until and 'acceptable' response was achieved. This was defined as a reduction of at least 30% from baseline ADHD-RS-IV score and a CGI-I score of 1 or 2 with tolerable side effects.</p> <p>. Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Patients were required to discontinue any psychoactive medication for a 7 day washout period prior to baseline</p> <p>Further details: 1. Dose: High (30 or 50 or 70 mg. Mean (SD) dose from visit 4 was 52.5 (16) mg/day). 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (Optimization phase involved adjustment until and 'acceptable' response was achieved. This was defined as a reduction of at least 30% from baseline ADHD-RS-IV score and a CGI-I score of 1 or 2 with tolerable side effects.).</p> <p>Comments: Patients to who were unable to tolerate the study drug were withdrawn from the study.</p> <p>(n=134) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. ATX was available in 10-, 18-,25-, 49- and 60- mg capsules. Patients weighing less than 70kg were started on 0.5mg/kg/day (not exceeding 1.4), and patients weighing more than this received 40mg/day, being titrated to 80mg/day and 100mg/day if required. 4 week dose optimization and 5 weeks of dose maintenance. Drugs taken daily at 7am +/- 2 hours. Optimization phase involved adjustment until and 'acceptable' response was achieved. This was defined as a reduction of at least 30% from baseline ADHD-RS-IV score and a CGI-I score of 1 or 2 with tolerable side effects. .</p> <p>. Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Patients were required to discontinue any psychoactive medication for a 7 day washout period prior to baseline</p> <p>Further details: 1. Dose: Moderate (Started at 0.5 mg/kg to a maximum of 1.4 mg/kg. Mean (SD) dose from visit 4 was 40.2 (20) mg/day for patients weighing <70kg and 1.2 mg/kg/day for patients >=70kg.). 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (Optimization phase involved adjustment until and 'acceptable' response</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT01106430 trial: Dittmann 2014²⁰⁸ (Nagy 2015⁴⁶⁵, Dittmann 2013²⁰⁹) |
| | was achieved. This was defined as a reduction of at least 30% from baseline ADHD-RS-IV score and a CGI-I score of 1 or 2 with tolerable side effects.). Comments: Patients to who were unable to tolerate the study drug were withdrawn from the study. |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Shire) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LDX GROUP (128) versus ATX GROUP (134) at 9 weeks (all low risk of bias) Decreased appetite: 33;14 Decreased weight:28;9 Insomnia: 15;8 Risk of bias: low Any adverse event: 92/128; 95/134 Systolic blood pressure 107.9(10.43); 106.2(9.91) | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Durell 2013²¹⁸ (Durell 2014²¹⁹, Durrell 2014²²⁰) |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 2 (n=445) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 32 sites in the US and Puerto Rico |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 12 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Patients who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD, CGI-S score of 4 (moderate symptoms) or greater. Participants with concomitant current or lifetime phobias, general anxiety disorder or social anxiety disorder were |

| | |
|--|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Durell 2013²¹⁸ (Durell 2014²¹⁹, Durrell 2014²²⁰) |
| | allowed in the trial as well as patients with a history of dysthymia |
| Exclusion criteria | Patients with current major depression, panic disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, an eating disorder, substance abuse or dependence, as well as current or lifetime obsessive-compulsive disorder, bipolar disorder or psychosis. Any participant who had a greater than 25% reduction in their ADHD symptoms as measured by the CAARS-Inv:SV Total ADHD symptoms score between visits 1 and 2 were also excluded |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | in the US and Puerto Rico between August 2007 and February 2009 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18-30 years. Gender (M:F): 225:190. Ethnicity: 75% white, 11.7% Hispanic, 8.5% African descent, 5% other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (78% of participants were diagnosed as having the combined DSM-IV ADHD subtype, 0.4% as the hyperactive/impulsive and 21.6% as the inattentive subtype). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (64% drug naive). 7. Severity: Mixed (Moderate to severe (inclusion criteria of CGI-S score of 4 or higher)). |
| Extra comments | 78% of participants were diagnosed as having the combined DSM-IV ADHD subtype, 0.4% as the hyperactive/impulsive and 21.6% as the inattentive subtype |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=220) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Patients began treatment with 40 mg/d (dosed twice daily) for a minimum of 7 days. Following the last dose of 20 mg BID, the participants received 80 mg/d (dosed 40 mg BID) for a minimum of 7 days. At or after 5 weeks (visit 8), the dose could be increased to the maximum of 100 mg/d (dosed 50 mg BID, if the participants had residual symptoms in the judgement of the investigator.. Duration 12 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Participants underwent a washout period if they had been taking medications excluded by the study protocol Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=225) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 12 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Participants underwent a washout period if they had been taking medications excluded by the study protocol Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Company and /or one of its subsidiaries) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO GROUP | |
| Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Quality of Life -29 (AAQOL-29) at 12 week; Group 1: mean 59.7 (SD 17.2); n=189, Group 2: mean 55.3 (SD | |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Durell 2013 ²¹⁸ (Durell 2014 ²¹⁹ , Durrell 2014 ²²⁰) |
|---|--|
| 15.6); n=198; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: Behaviour Rating Inventory of Executive Function Adult version Self -Report (BRIEF-A) at 12 week; Group 1: mean 135.2 (SD 28.4); n=161, Group 2: mean 142.6 (SD 26.6); n=167; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: CGI-S at 12 week; Group 1: mean 3.7 (SD 1.2); n=192, Group 2: mean 4.1 (SD 1); n=200; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: Conners Adult Self-Report(CAARS-S:SV) at 12 week; Group 1: mean 24.3 (SD 11.8); n=189, Group 2: mean 28.5 (SD 10.6); n=197; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 12 week; Group 1: 21/220, Group 2: 6/225; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | All outcomes at a high risk of attrition bias |

| Study | Findling (2006) ²³⁹ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=318) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA, UK, Australia |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention 3 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years); normal risk |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Had been on a stable dose of MPH for at least 3 weeks |
| Exclusion criteria | |

| Study | Findling (2006) ²³⁹ |
|--|--|
| Recruitment/selection of patients | |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-12 years. Gender (M:F): . Ethnicity: not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | Placebo (48) MPH-IR or MP EqXL(172) |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Study was funded by Cephalon) |
| Anorexia 9;0 Insomnia 11;0 Tics0;2 (doesn't specify if in those with Tics/ Tourette's) | |
| High risk of bias due to attrition bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | |

| Study | Findling 2011 ²³⁶ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 314 |
| Countries and setting | USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | 4 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Moderate severity on ADHD-RS (28 or higher). Age-appropriate intellectual functioning and blood pressure. |

| Study | Findling 2011 ²³⁶ |
|---|--|
| Exclusion criteria | Conduct disorder or a psychiatric condition (other than ODD) requiring medication. History of seizures, Tourette's or tic disorders, family history of cardiac problems or abnormal thyroid function, high risk of suicide |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 13-17 years. Gender (M:F):29.7% females. 14.8% Hispanic/Latino, 79% white, 14.8% African American. |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (38.2% of the population were of Inattentive subtype of ADHD, 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: 7. Severity: 37.8(6.88) mean(SD) of ADHD-RS baseline |
| Extra comments | |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=235) Intervention 1: Lisdex. Randomised to 30, 50 or 70mg (3 weeks titration and 1 week maintenance) (n=79) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Study was funded by Cephalon) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: LISDEX GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP at 9 weeks</p> <p>Decreased appetite 79;2 Insomnia 26;3 Weight decreased 22;0 Irritability 16;3 No deaths SBP mean change: +0.4(1.542); +2.2(1.04) Any adverse event: 160/233; 45/77 High risk of attrition bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Gadow 2008 ²⁵⁵ (Gadow 2007 ²⁵⁶ ;Gadow 1995 ²⁵⁷) |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Crossover) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=31) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Tic Disorders Clinic, Stony Brook, New York |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-III or IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects had to meet DSM-III-R or DSM-IV diagnostic criteria for ADHD and either chronic motor tic disorder or Tourette's syndrome. |
| Exclusion criteria | Children who exhibited one or more of the following were excluded from consideration for the study if (a) their tics were the major clinical management concern; (b) they were too severely ill (dangerous to self or others), psychotic, or mentally retarded (IQ < 70); or (c) had a seizure disorder, major organic brain dysfunction, major medical illness, medical or other contraindication to medication (other than tics), or pervasive development disorder |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Referrals from clinicians, schools, media advertisements, and parent support groups. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 8.95 (1.4). Gender (M:F): 25:6. Ethnicity: Caucasian 90%; 10% not stated |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (OCD, Tourette's and tic disorder, OCD). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-III or IV). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=71) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . 0.1mg/kg twice daily, administered approximately 3.5 hours apart, 7 days a week. Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All medication was stopped at least one week before the study began Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (n=71) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . 0.3mg/kg twice daily, administered approximately 3.5 hours apart, 7 days a week. Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All medication was stopped at least one week before the study began Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose |

| Study | Gadow 2008 ²⁵⁵ (Gadow 2007 ²⁵⁶ ; Gadow 1995 ²⁵⁷) |
|---|--|
| | <p>(n=71) Intervention 3: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . 0.5mg/kg twice daily, administered approximately 3.5 hours apart, 7 days a week. Max dose 20mg. Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All medication was stopped at least one week before the study began Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose</p> <p>(n=71) Intervention 4: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All medication was stopped at least one week before the study began Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Supported in part by a research grant from the Tourette syndrome Association, Inc. and P.H.S. grant from the National Institute of Mental Health) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE(all doses) versus PLACEBO (n=31) Very high risk of bias; unclear if randomised trial Systolic blood pressure at endpoint(mmHg) 101.5(14.45); 95.3(18.7) Weight at end point(kg): 79.23(32.51); 80.3(32.6) YGTSS tics global severity score: 30.1(16.57); 28.3;15.9</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Gau 2007 ²⁶⁴ |
|--|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=106) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Taiwan; Setting: Three outpatient sites in Taiwan, including one national and two private medical centres. |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |

| Study | Gau 2007 ²⁶⁴ |
|---|---|
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) a total score on the ADHD Rating Scale-IV-Parent version: Investigator Administered and scored (ADHDRS-IV) of at least 25 for boys or 22 for girls, or greater than 12 for their diagnostic subtype at both visit 1 and visit 2; (2) A Clinical Global Impressions-ADHD-Severity (CGI-ADHD-S) score \geq 4 at both visit 1 and visit 2; (3) normal intelligence as judged by investigators; and (4) no ADHD treatment medication, or completion of washout procedures before entering the study. |
| Exclusion criteria | Subjects were excluded if they weighed less than 20 kg or more than 60 kg; had a serious medical illness, such as cardiovascular disease; had a history of bipolar I or II disorder, psychosis, or pervasive development disorder; had anxiety disorder; had a history of any seizure disorder or prior electroencephalogram (EEG) abnormalities related to epilepsy, or had taken (or were taking) anticonvulsants for seizure control; history of alcohol or drug abuse within the past 3 months; use of other psychoactive medications |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Eligible if they met the (DSM-IV) diagnostic criteria for ADHD, confirmed by the Chinese version of the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-Age Children-Epidemiological Version (K-SADS-E) |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-16 years. Gender (M:F): 47:6. Ethnicity: Taiwanese (not clearly specified) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (73% combined, 27% inattentive). 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (16% ODD, 8% CD). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (Less than 50% drug naive). 7. Severity: Mixed (CGI-S score of 4 or higher). |
| Extra comments | Co-morbid conditions: ODD (16%), CD (8%) |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=72) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Once daily morning dose. Mean total daily dose at 43.13mg (SD = 17.27), ranging from 16.48 to 99 mg. Week 1 0.8mg/kg per day for 4 days, week 2 increased to 1.2mg/kg. Week 3 decreased or maintained based on clinical judgement. Another dose adjustment could be done to a maximum of 1.8mg/kg, time frame not specified but at visit 5. (at the time this was the maximum dose - the product label now indicates 1.4mg/kg).. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 56.9% previously on psych stimulants (name of intervention not specified) Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=34) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 6 weeks . Concurrent |

| Study | Gau 2007 ²⁶⁴ |
|--|---|
| | medication/care: 58.8% previously on psych stimulants Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli & Lilly Co., Taiwan) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO Decreased appetite 26;5 Somnolence 16;3 Insomnia 8;1 Weight loss 4;3 High risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Geller 2007 ²⁶⁹ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=176) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 15 sites including sites associated with Massachusetts General Hospital, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center, and Mt Sinai Medical Center |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 12 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD and for at least one of the following anxiety disorders: separation anxiety disorder, generalised anxiety disorder, or social phobia. |

| Study | Geller 2007 ²⁶⁹ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Exclusion criteria | Significant abnormalities in baseline laboratory or electrocardiogram results; met diagnostic criteria for current posttraumatic stress disorder, panic disorder, specific phobias, or obsessive compulsive disorder; scored ≥ 15 on the Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale; or had a history of hypertension or bipolar, psychotic, pervasive developmental, or seizure disorders. Patients in the following categories were excluded: pregnant and lactating females, users of monoamine oxidase inhibitors within 2 weeks of visit 2, recent substance abusers, and individuals at serious risk or with medical or personal conditions likely to affect the trial or health outcomes. Concomitant use of the drugs that inhibit the CYP2D6 enzyme pathway were not permitted due to potential interactions. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | By referral and advertisement |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 8-17. Gender (M:F): 114:62. Ethnicity: White (82%) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Combined (75%), Inattentive (23%), Hyperactive (1%)). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=87) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Doses were initiated at 0.8 mg/kg/day for 3 days and increased to the target dose of approximately 1.2 mg/kg/day. At visit 6 or thereafter the dose could be increased to 1.8 mg/kg/day for patient with significant residual ADHD symptoms. The daily dose could not exceed 120 mg, regardless of weight.. Duration 12 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Patients taking methylphenidate or amphetamine for the treatment of ADHD could continue taking these medications until 2 days before visit 2. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=89) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. The placebo group received placebo twice daily. Duration 12 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Patients taking methylphenidate or amphetamine for the treatment of ADHD could continue taking these medications until 2 days before visit 2. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO

| Study | Geller 2007 ²⁶⁹ |
|--|---|
| Weight loss -0.55kg vs. 1.39kg p<.001 (calculate SD?) Decreased appetite 11;3 | |
| Low risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Goodman 2016 ²⁸³ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=357) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 35 clinical sites in the US |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Define |
| Exclusion criteria | Define |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Between July 2009 and February 2010 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18 to 65 years. Gender (M:F): Define. Ethnicity: 82% white, 11% black, 6% Asian, 1% other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (81% combined, 17% inattentive, 2% hyperactive/impulsive). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Moderate (AISRS score of above 24). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=178) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . |

| Study | Goodman 2016 ²⁸³ |
|--|--|
| | <p>Subjects were given 18mg/day of MPH which could be increased at each subsequent 3 weekly visits to 36mg, 54mg and 72mg until the participant reached an AISRS score of less than 18 or a limit of tolerability. Mean (SD) daily dose was 54.89mg(15.75mg). Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=179) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Ortho-McNeil Janssen Scientific Affairs) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Low risk of bias Decreased appetite 25/174; 7/175 Insomnia 12/174; 4/175 Deaths: 0 in both arms</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Goto 2013 ²⁸⁴ |
|--|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=391) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Japan; Setting: 45 study sites in Asia |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 10 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |

| Study | Goto 2013 ²⁸⁴ |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| condition | |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) additional historical diagnosis of ADHD during childhood (2) score of 2 or more on at least 6 items of either the inattentive or hyperactive/impulsive subscales of CAARS)3_ CGI-S score of 4 or more |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) bipolar disorder (2) schizophrenia (3) depressive disorder or any current anxiety disorder |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 32.2(8). Gender (M:F): 185:203. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (48.7% combined, 49.2% inattentive, 2.1% hyperactive/impulsive). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (21.9% had prior stimulant exposure). 7. Severity: Mixed (CGI-S score of 4 or more). |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=195) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Initiated at 40mg a day and increased to 80mg 2 weeks later. Depending on response, this could be increased to 105mg and 120mg at 2 week intervals. Patients were discontinued if they were unable to tolerate 80mg/day. Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (n=196) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. No details given . Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: AAQoL at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean 12.8 (SD 15.9); n=193, Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

| Study | | Goto 2013²⁸⁴ |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS total score at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean -14.3 (SD 10.4); n=191, Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS Inattention subscale at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean -8.2 (SD 6); n=191, Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS Hyperactivity subscale at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean -6.1 (SD 5.3); n=191, Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 3: Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: BRIEF-A at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean -10.7 (SD 13.6); n=193, Group 2: mean -6.1 (SD 10.4); n=195; BRIEF-A 0-100 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 4: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 10 weeks; Group 1: 10/195, Group 2: 3/196; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months | |
| Risk of bias details | High risk of bias | |

| Study | | Ghuman 2009²⁷³ |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Crossover: no washout reported) | |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=17) | |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: The study was conducted at the University of Arizona | |
| Line of therapy | 2nd line | |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 4 weeks | |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV | |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) | |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not stratified but pre-specified: Children with Pervasive Developmental Disorder (PDD) | |
| Inclusion criteria | Participants were 3- to 5-year-old pre-schoolers who met the DSM-IV-TR criteria for autistic disorder (AD), Asperger disorder, or PDD Not Otherwise Specified (NOS) supported by the Autism Diagnostic Interview–Revised (ADI-R) and the Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule (ADOS), or for | |

| Study | Ghuman 2009 ²⁷³ |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | developmental delays defined by intelligence quotient (IQ) and/or Vineland Adaptive Behaviour Scales (VABS) composite score of below 70 \pm 5. Subjects were included only if they exhibited impairing symptoms of hyperactivity and impulsivity in multiple settings (e.g., home, school, or other community places, such as Sunday school, library, restaurant) for at least 6 months. The pre-schoolers also had to meet severity criteria based on the Hyperactive-Impulsive subscale T-score of 65, 1.5 standard deviation (SD) (93rd percentile) above the age- and sex-adjusted mean on either the Conners' Parent Rating Scale–Revised or Conners' Teacher Rating Scale– Revised (CPRS-R or CTRS-R) (Conners 2001). Impairment criteria included a score of 60 or below on the Children's Global Assessment Scale (CGAS) (Shaffer et al. 1983) and a score of moderate or above on the Clinical Global Impressions–Severity (CGI-S) scale (Guy 1976). |
| Exclusion criteria | Exclusion criteria were: (1) Prior failed treatment with MPH defined as a minimum of 5 weeks of MPH at 15mg=day for children weighing \leq 18.0 kg and 20 mg=day for children weighing >18.0kg at the time of entering the study; (2) concurrent medications having central nervous system (CNS) effects (including any psychotropic medications); (3) history of tics; (4) major medical condition that could be affected negatively by MPH; and (5) diagnosis of bipolar disorder, psychosis, significant suicidality, or other psychiatric disorders requiring treatment with additional medication. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Participants were recruited through referrals from paediatricians, preschool teachers, and interested parents in response to study flyers, media advertising, and word of mouth. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 4.8 (1.0)Range= 3-5 years. Gender (M:F): 13/1. Ethnicity: 64.3% Caucasian and 35.7% Hispanic |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not reported). 2. Age: Pre-schoolers (<6 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Autism (35.71%), PDD (50%), Intellectual disability (14.29%)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (8 children were drug naive and 6 had received past trials of psychotropic medications). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | Co-morbid psychiatric disorders included oppositional defiant disorder (ODD) in 3 children (21.4%), separation anxiety disorder in 2 children (14.3%), and adjustment disorder in 1 child (7.1%). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=17) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . MPH was administered in gel capsules and was initiated at 1.25 mg b.i.d; subsequent dose adjustments were made weekly during clinic visits based on clinical impression until an optimal dose that produced the maximal effect with minimal side effects was reached. Sometimes, the dose was titrated at a slower rate if the pre-schooler experienced moderate adverse event. Following a week long single-blind titration, each child entered a 4-week double-blind crossover phase with 2 weeks of placebo and 2 weeks of the child's "best dose" in random order— either placebo–MPH or MPH– |

| Study | Ghuman 2009 ²⁷³ |
|---|---|
| | <p>placebo. . Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Con- current medications during the trial included a 2-day course of prednisone and albuterol inhaler for asthma, flonase nasal spray for nasal congestion, and atropine eye drops for lazy eye in 1 child each. Melatonin was added during the study for sleep problems in 3 children. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=17) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Matching placebo. Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Con- current medications during the trial included a 2-day course of prednisone and albuterol inhaler for asthma, flonase nasal spray for nasal congestion, and atropine eye drops for lazy eye in 1 child each. Melatonin was added during the study for sleep problems in 3 children. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (National Institute of Mental Health grant K23 MH01883 and Arizona Institute of Mental Health Research grants to J.K.G.) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MPH GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP (low risk of bias)</p> <p>Weight changes Height changes Systolic blood pressure</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Greenhill 2002 ²⁸⁹ |
|--|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=311) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 32 centres in the US |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |

| Study | Greenhill 2002 ²⁸⁹ |
|---|--|
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 3 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) AADHD combined subtype or predominantly hyperactive-impulsive subtype as defined by DSM-IV (2) Blood pressure, pulse rate, oral temperature within normal range |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) comorbid psychiatric diagnosis (2) history of seizure or tic disorder or family history of Tourette's (3) IQ below 80 (4) females who had undergone menarche (5) use of amphetamines, pemoline or an investigational drug within 30 days of the study entry (6) concomitant use of clonidine, anticonvulsant drugs, or medications known to affect blood pressure, pulse rate, or CNS (7) hyperthyroidism or glaucoma (8) any acute or chronic illness or disability that could confound the study results (9) children who had failed a previous trial of stimulants for ADHD, had required a third daily dose in the afternoon or evening, had a documented allergy or intolerance to methylphenidate, or were living with anyone who currently had substance abuse disorder |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 16 years. Gender (M:F): 157: 57. Ethnicity: 71% White, 15% Black, 10% Hispanic, 4% Other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Hyperactive/impulsive and combined subtypes). 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (64% had been previously treated for ADHD). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=155) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Children took placebo tablets for 1 week prior to treatment. If symptoms did not response to placebo, children were randomised to 20mg methylphenidate for 1 week. After this, investigators judged the adequacy of the dosage response, and were continued on the dose if response was adequate and they tolerated treatment. If the child had room for improvement, they were titrated up to 40mg in week 2 or 60mg in week 3.. Duration 3 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=159) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 3 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |

| | |
|--|--|
| Study | Greenhill 2002²⁸⁹ |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Celltech Pharmaceuticals Inc.) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO | |
| Very high risk of bias due to attrition and selection bias Overall adverse events: 80/155; 61/161 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Greenhill 2006²⁸⁸ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=198) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 18 centre as in the U.S |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 9 week |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Patients were 6 to 17 years of age and had a diagnosis of ADHD on the basis of criteria in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV) 21 for ADHD, a Clinical Global Impression Severity of Illness (CGI-S) rating of 4 or higher ("moderately ill" or worse), absence of learning disabilities, In addition, patients were attending full-time school (i.e., they were not being home-schooled); had a teacher-/investigator-rated Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Rating Scale-IV (ADHD-RS-IV) School Version total and/or subscale score at least 1.5 SDs above normal values for age and gender, 23 were between the 5th and 95th percentile for weight and height on the basis of National Center for Health |

| Study | Greenhill 2006 ²⁸⁸ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Statistics guidelines, had an IQ of at least 80 as estimated by the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children–Third Edition, and had a score of at least 80 on the Wechsler Individual Achievement Test–Second Edition–Abbreviated |
| Exclusion criteria | Patients were excluded when they had a history or current diagnosis of pervasive developmental disorder, schizophrenia, or other psychotic disorders (DSM-IV Axis I); evidence of suicide risk; current psychiatric comorbidity that required pharmacotherapy; or other active clinically significant disease. To avoid potential ethical concerns, patients whose ADHD was well controlled and who were satisfied with current ADHD therapy (with low levels of side effects) were also excluded, as were those who had failed to respond to 2 or more adequate courses (dose and duration) of stimulant therapy for ADHD. Other exclusion criteria included a clinically significant drug sensitivity to stimulants, a history of alcohol or substance abuse as defined by DSM-IV criteria, ²¹ consumption of >250 mg/day caffeine, absolute neutrophil count <1 × 10 ⁹ /L, hypertension (systolic blood pressure [SBP] of ≥122 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure [DBP] of ≥78 mm Hg for patients aged 6–9 years; SBP of ≥126 mm Hg or DBP of ≥82 mm Hg for patients aged 10–12 years; SBP of ≥136 mm Hg or DBP of ≥86 mm Hg for patients aged 13–17 years), hypotension (sitting SBP <50 mm Hg for patients younger than 12 years or <80 mm Hg for patients 12 years and older), and resting pulse rate outside the range of 60 to 115 beats per minute. Concomitant use of prescription or non-prescription agents with psychotropic properties, including ADHD treatments and dietary supplements, was prohibited within 1 week of the baseline visit (within 2 weeks for monoamine oxidase inhibitors and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors) and during the study. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Multicentre trial conducted between November 2003 and May 2004 . A screening visit was conducted within 28 days of baseline testing to determine eligibility. Patients who satisfied all entry criteria and complied with a washout period of 7 days before baseline testing were recruited. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-16 years. Gender (M:F): 144/54. Ethnicity: 71.7% white, 18.18% black and 10.1% other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (23.7% of the population were of Inattentive subtype of ADHD, 5.05% were hyperactive/impulsive subtype and 70.2% were of the combined subtype). 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | 23.7% of the population were of Inattentive subtype of ADHD, 5.05% were hyperactive/impulsive subtype and 70.2% were of the combined subtype |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=133) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Modafanil. Modafinil film–coated tablets once daily in the morning. The dose of modafinil was individually titrated on the basis of tolerability and efficacy using the following schedule: 85 mg (1 tablet) on days 1 and 2, 170 mg (2 tablets) on days 3 to 7, 255 mg (3 tablets) on days 8 to 14, 340 mg (4 tablets) on days 15 to 21, and 425 mg (5 tablets) on day 22. Titration was stopped when any of the following conditions was met: poor tolerability, no additional expected incremental improvement in efficacy, patient's request, or achievement of a Clinical Global Impression of Improvement (CGI-I) rating of 1. |

| | |
|--|--|
| Study | Greenhill 2006²⁸⁸ |
| | <p>. Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concomitant medication allowed and 7 day washout period for previous medication for ADHD implemented Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=67) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Matching placebo to active treatment. Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concomitant medication allowed and 7 day washout period for previous medication for ADHD implemented Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Principal author funded by industry (All authors receive research support grants from major pharma companies) |
| <p>Insomnia modafinil; 37 events placebo; 5 events</p> <p>Decreased appetite Intervention: 23 Comparison:2</p> <p>weight loss (1.34kg decrease); Intervention 7, Comparison 0 Systolic BP endpoint: 104.7(9.8); 104.5(10.1) All very high risk of bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Harfterkamp 2012³¹⁰ (Harfterkamp 2014³⁰⁹) |
|----------------------------------|--|

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Harfterkamp 2012 ³¹⁰ (Harfterkamp 2014 ³⁰⁹) |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=97) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Netherlands; Setting: Child and adolescent psychiatry centres (6 in total, 3 university and 3 non university) |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) diagnosis of ADHD and ASD (2) intelligence of at least IQ 60 (3) ADI-R scores above the cut-off for ADF (above 10 on the social interaction subscale, 8 for verbal subjects, 7 for nonverbal subjects, above 3 on restricted and repetitive behaviour subscale). (4) ADHD DSM-IV scores at least 1.5SD above the age norm for children's diagnostic subtype. |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) weight of less than 20kg (2) psychosis, bipolar disorder, substance abuse, serious medical illness, history of seizures (3) on-going use of psychoactive medications other than the study drug (4) intended start of psychotherapy or inpatient treatment. All other comorbidities were allowed. Prior experience with ADHD medication was not an exclusion criteria. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 17 years. Gender (M:F): 83:14. Ethnicity: 99% White, 1% African |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Not specified). 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: ASD 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (Less than 50% drug naive). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (ADHD DSM-IV scores at least 1.5SD above the age norm for children's diagnostic subtype.). |
| Extra comments | ADHD and ASD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=48) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Titrated in 3 weeks to a fixed once daily dose of 1.2mg/kg per day (first week, 0.5mg/kg per day, second week 0.8mg/kg per day, third week 1.2mg/kg per day). Capsules were identical to placebo. Atomoxetine capsules were 5,10,20,25 or 40mg. All doses were given as two capsules taken together in the morning.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Participants starting other psychoactive medication other than the study drug, or had structured psychotherapy or inpatient treatment had to discontinue Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Harfterkamp 2012³¹⁰ (Harfterkamp 2014³⁰⁹) |
| | (n=49) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Participants starting other psychoactive medication other than the study drug, or had structured psychotherapy or inpatient treatment had to discontinue Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Company) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO | |
| Decreased appetite 13;3 Initial insomnia 3;5 High risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Huss 2015³³⁵ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=338) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Multiple countries; Setting: 58 centres across 11 European countries, the USA and Canada. |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 10-13 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Unclear method of assessment/diagnosis: 6 to 17 years |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) ADHD-RS-IV score of at least 32 and a minimum score on CGI-S of 4 (2) age appropriate intellectual |

| Study | Huss 2015 ³³⁵ |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | functioning (3) normal cardiac functioning for age sex and height |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) pregnant females or noncompliance with protocol contraception requirements (2) any clinically significant illness (3) current comorbid psychiatric diagnosis except for ODD (4) family history of cardiac abnormalities (5) history of alcohol or substance abuse (6) tics disorder |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Between January 2011 to May 2013 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: . Gender (M:F): 249:89. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (85% combined, 12% inattentive and 3% hyperactive impulsive). 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (88% no comorbidities). 5. Diagnostic method: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Moderate (ADHD-RS-IV score of 32 or higher). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=115) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. The first 4 weeks was a dose optimization period followed by a 6 week maintenance period and a 2 week tapering off period. The duration was 10 weeks for children between 6 to 12 years and 13 weeks for older children, in order to allow participants to reach optimum doses of up to 0.12mg/kg per day. Tablets for administers in 1,2,3 and 4mg; children were initiated at 1mg/day and increased by mg increments after a minimum of 1 week and to a maximum of 4,5,6 or 7mg/day if between 34 and 41,4, 41.5 and 49.4, 49.5 and 58.4, and 58.5 and 91kg, respectively. Duration 10 - 13 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Mean 3.6(1.3)mg). 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=112) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. The first 4 weeks was a dose optimization period followed by a 6 week maintenance period and a 2 week tapering off period. The duration was 10 weeks for children between 6 to 12 years and 13 weeks for older children, in order to allow participants to reach optimum doses of up to 0.12mg/kg per day. Dose was initiated at 0.5mg/kg per day in those weighing less than 70kg and increased to the approximate target of 1.2mg/kg per day, and if well tolerated after 1 week increased to 1.4mg per kg per day. In those weighing more than 70kg dosage was initiated at 40mg per day and increased to 80mg per day and increased after 1 week to 100mg per day if required. Mean dose was 42.1(20.1)mg. Duration 10 - 13 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed (42.1(20.1)mg per day mean). 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=111) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 10 to 13 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> |

| Study | Huss 2015 ³³⁵ |
|---|--|
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Shire Development) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GUANFACINE versus ATOMOXETINE/ GUANFACINE VERSUS PLACEBO/ ATOMOXETINE VERSUS PLACEBO</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total participants with adverse events at 10 to 13 weeks • All-cause mortality at 10 to 13 weeks • Blood pressure at 10 to 13 weeks • Insomnia at 10 to 13 weeks | |

| Study | Jain 2007 ³⁴⁶ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT , crossover |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=50) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Canada |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 5 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Adults 18-60 years diagnosed with ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria with childhood onset |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects had to 1. Meet full DSM-IV criteria for the disorder by the age of 7 years as well as currently score > 24, 2 Age 18-60 years |
| Exclusion criteria | Known mental health conditions, substance misuse, known poor response to stimulants, cardiac problems Studies where response to previous treatment is an inclusion criteria: "Patients were excluded from the study if they had a true allergy to methylphenidate or amphetamines; a history of serious adverse reactions to methylphenidate or were known to be non-responders" |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Unclear |

| Study | Jain 2007 ³⁴⁶ |
|--|--|
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18-60., mean age 37.2 years Gender: Male 30 female 18 . Ethnicity: White n=42 |
| Further population details | unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | Intervention: Methylphenidate OROS 80mg/d Comparison: Placebo Crossover trial (n=50) |
| Funding | Funding industry (Novartis pharmaceuticals Corporation) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: Insomnia Intervention 11 /50 ,placebo 4/50 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Total numbers of participants with adverse events, All-cause mortality, Suicide or suicidal ideation ,Cardiac mortality, Cardiac events including tachycardia/palpitations (defined by >/120bpm), and systolic and diastolic blood pressure changes, Substance abuse, Abnormal growth (height and weight),Appetite changes, Increase in seizures in people with epilepsy, Liver damage (defined by deranged LFTs),Increased tics ,Tremors, Congenital defects amongst patients who are pregnant, Sexual dysfunction, Psychotic symptoms |
| Risk of bias details | |

| Study | Jain 2011 ³⁴⁵ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=236) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |

| Study | Jain 2011 ³⁴⁵ |
|---|--|
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years); normal risk |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | |
| Exclusion criteria | |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-17 years. Gender (M:F): . Ethnicity: not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: 7. Severity: Minimum score 26 on ADHD-RS |
| Extra comments | Excluding non responders |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | Clonidine 0.2mg/day. Titration of 0.1mg/day per week increase. Patients who warranted dose reductions due to AEs were discontinued Clonidine 0.4mg/day (154 vs. 76) Placebo |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Study was funded by Cephalon) |
| High risk | |
| Overall adverse events | 108/130; 56/78 |
| Insomnia | 9;1 |
| Irritability | 13;3 |
| Deaths | 0;0 |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | |

| Study | Jafarinia 2012 ³⁴¹ |
|--|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=44) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Iran; Setting: Outpatient child and adolescent psychiatry clinics at Roozbeh Psychiatric Hospital |

| Study | Jafarinia 2012 ³⁴¹ |
|---|--|
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 week |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV-TR |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Children and adolescents aged 6-17 years who met the DSM-IV-TR diagnostic criteria for ADHD. To be included, the patients should have total and/or subscale scores on ADHD-RS-IV School version of at least 1.5 standard deviations (SD's) above norms for patients' age and gender. Prior to entry, a child and adolescent psychiatrist confirmed the diagnosis of ADHD. At screening, the clinicians conducted a psychiatric assessment based on the DSM-IV-TR criteria for ADHD, the Kiddie Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia-Present and Lifetime diagnostic interview and performed a thorough medical evaluation |
| Exclusion criteria | psychiatric co-morbidities (excluding ODD), high risk of suicide, mental retardation, clinically important chronic medical condition such as epilepsy, |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Outpatient clinics from May 2010 to November |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-17 years. Gender (M:F): 13/31. Ethnicity: All Persian |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (not reported). 2. Age: Mixed (Children and young people (6 to 17 years)). 3. At risk population: Looked after children 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Comorbidities not specified). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) (All drug naive). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Possibly excluding mild? 1.5 standard deviations above norms for patient's age and gender). |
| Extra comments | Subtypes of ADHD not reported. None of the patients had the diagnosis of co-morbid ODD disorder. |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=20) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . MPH 20-30 mg/day depending on weight(20 mg/day for <30 kg) and 30 mg/day for >30 kg). MPH was titrated up during the trial according to the following schedule: 10 mg/day (5 mg in the morning and 5 mg at midday) in week 1; 20 mg/day (10 mg in the morning and 10 mg at midday) in week 2; 20 mg/day for children < 30 kg and 30 mg/day for children > 30 kg. (10 mg in the morning, 10 mg at midday and 10 mg at 16:00 in week 3 and thereafter. Mean dosage at weeks 6 were 25.5mg/day. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Jafarinia 2012³⁴¹ |
| | (n=20) Intervention 2: Bupropion . 50 mg capsules 100-150 mg/day depending on weight (100 mg/day for patients < 30 kg and 150 mg/day for patients > 30 kg. Bupropion was started at 50 mg for patients <30 kg and 75 mg for patients > 30 kg and then titrated up to 100 mg/day for patients < 30 kg and 150 mg/day for patients >30 kg.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Tehran University of Medical Sciences (grant number 9745)) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: BUPROPION GROUP versus MPH GROUP (20 in each group) | |
| Decreased appetite 9;11 Insomnia 7;10 Tachycardia 2;1 | |
| Low risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Kahbazi 2009³⁵⁶ |
| Study type | RCT (randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=46) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Iran; Setting: Roozbeh psychiatric hospital |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 5 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall: Children |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |

| Study | Kahbazi 2009 ³⁵⁶ |
|--|---|
| Inclusion criteria | ADHD-RS-IV score at least 1.5 SDs above norms. |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) Current or history of pervasive developmental disorders, schizophrenia or other psychiatric disorders (2) current psychiatric disorders that require drugs (3) any evidence of suicidal risk or intellectual disabilities (4) other chronic medical conditions excluded, including organic brain disorder, seizures (5) current abuse or dependence on drugs in the last 6 months (6) hypertension or hypotension (7) habitual consumption of more than 250mg/day of caffeine. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | From December 2005 to March 2007 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 15 years. Gender (M:F): 35:11 . Ethnicity: All Persian |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Combined (All patients with combined subtype). 2. Age: Mixed (Children and young people (aged 6-15 years; mean age approx. 9 years)). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Most comorbidities excluded). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV-TR). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (ADHD-RS-IV total or subscale scores > 1.5SD compared to norms for age and gender. Mean baseline scores approximately 36). |
| Extra comments | ADHD combined type |
| Indirectness of population | Serious indirectness: Unclear if participants have previously received medication for ADHD |
| Interventions | (n=23) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Modafanil. Once daily 200-300mg per day depending on weight (200mg/day for <30kg and 300mg/day for >30kg). Titration process: week 1 100mg/day, week 2 200mg/day, week 3 300mg/day (for children weighing >30kg).. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=23) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Other author(s) funded by industry (Tehran University of Medical Sciences) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL versus PLACEBO | |
| Low risk of bias Weight loss 2;23; 1/23 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Study | Kahbazi 2009³⁵⁶ |
| study | Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Kaplan 2004³⁵⁹ (Biederman 2002⁹²) |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 2 (n=98) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Multicentre trial in the US; Study 1: 7 sites, Study 2: 10 sites |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 9 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Patients met diagnostic criteria as defined by DSM-IV and assessed by clinical interview and the Kiddie Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia. Patients also met criteria for ODD as characterised by the computerised Diagnostic Interview for Children and Adolescents-IV completed by the parent and confirmed by clinical assessment according to DSM-IV criteria. As a participation requirement, patients scored as least 1.5 standard deviations above the age and gender norms for their ADHD diagnostic subtype on the ADHD-RS-IV-Parent: Inv. All children had an IQ in the normal range, as measured by four subjects of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children - 3rd edition. |
| Exclusion criteria | Patients were excluded from the studies if they had significant prior or current medical conditions, psychosis, seizure disorder, history of alcohol or drug abuse within the past 3 months or positive screening for abuse of drugs or were identified as poor metabolisers of the cytochrome P4502D6 |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not stated |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 7-13. Gender (M:F): 78/20. Ethnicity: Not stated |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) (7-13 years). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: ODD (All patients also had ODD). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (ADHD-RS-IV score of at least 1.5 standard deviations above age and gender norms). |
| Extra comments | This population was a subset of patients from two identical multicentre trials that took place in the US. |

| Study | Kaplan 2004 ³⁵⁹ (Biederman 2002 ⁹²) |
|--|---|
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=53) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Atomoxetine was titrated based on clinical response and tolerability. The maximum total daily dose was 2mg/kg or 90mg, whichever was lower based on a flexible dose-titration schedule. Mean dose at conclusion of the studies was 1.6mg/kg/day (SD 0.6) and the mean total daily dose was 55.3mg (SD 19). Duration 9 week. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (Titrated based on clinical response and tolerability).</p> <p>(n=45) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Drug materials for all treatment groups in the study were identical in appearance. Duration 9 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Funding not stated |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Decreased appetite 10;7 Nervousness 8;3 Emotional lability 6;0 Somnolence 6;3 Low risk of bias</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Kelsey 2004 ³⁶² |
|--|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=197) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 12 outpatient sites in the US |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |

| Study | Kelsey 2004 ³⁶² |
|--|--|
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) ADHD diagnosis confirmed by K-SADS-L (2) 1.5SDs above gender and age norms on ADHD-RS |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) serious medical illness (2) history of psychosis or bipolar disorder (3) alcohol or drug abuse within the past 3 months (4) on-going use of psychoactive medication other than the study drug |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Patients were recruited via advertisements and referrals. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 12 years. Gender (M:F): 139: 58. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (69% combined, 3% hyperactive/impulsive and 28% inattentive). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (35% ODD). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (52% had previous stimulant exposure). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (1.5SDs above gender and age norms on ADHD-RS). |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=133) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Single daily dose in the morning. Patients began on 0.8mg/kg per day for 3 days, followed by 1.2mg/kg per day for the remainder of the first week. The daily dose was then increased after 4 weeks if required, to a maximum of 1.8mg/kg per day. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=64) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Decreased appetite 23;4</p> <p>Somnolence 19;1</p> <p>Supine systolic blood pressure change(mmHg): +1.4(8.3); +1(7.9)</p> | |

| Study | Kelsey 2004 ³⁶² |
|---|---|
| Low risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Kollins 2011 ³⁷³ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 6 week (n=178) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 9 sites in the US |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 week |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Stratified then randomised: stratified by age category (6-12 years and 13-17 years) and site |
| Inclusion criteria | Male and female subjects 6-17 years meeting DSM-IV-TR criteria for a diagnosis of ADHD, a baseline score of >24 on the ADHD-RS-IV and a baseline score > 4 on the CGI-S scale were enrolled. |
| Exclusion criteria | Any current co-morbid psychiatric diagnosis (except ODD), weight <25 kg, any cardiac condition, or a Pediatric Daytime Sleepiness Scale (PDSS) score >22 at screening and/or baseline. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | 9 sites in the US from May to October 2005. After confirmation of eligibility at the baseline visit |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 12.6 (2.81) Range=6-17 years. Gender (M:F): 124/54. Ethnicity: White 66.9%, Black 16.3% and Hispanic 12.4% |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (71.9% had used psychostimulants in the 12 months before the study start). 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | 74.7% of the study population were combined subtype of ADHD, 23.6% of the population was of the inattentive subtype and 1.7% of the population |

| Study | Kollins 2011 ³⁷³ |
|--|--|
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=121) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. The dose optimisation phase started at a dose of 1 mg/day. The dose was increased in 1 mg/ week increments to a maximum of 3 mg/day based on overall clinical response and tolerability. Patients were administered individually titrated dose in the morning. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: A washout period before study reported although no details provided. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=57) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Matching placebo to active treatment. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: A washout period before study reported although no details provided. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Shire Development Inc.) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GXR GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP | |
| Somnolence 41.3%; 22.8% High risk of bias | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Kooij 2004 ³⁸⁰ |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Crossover: 1 week) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=45) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Netherlands; Setting: Outpatient clinic of GGZ Delfland in Delft, Netherlands |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 3 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Semi-structured diagnostic interviews for ADHD and co-morbid disorders based on DSM-IV criteria |
| Stratum | Adult |

| Study | Kooij 2004 ³⁸⁰ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | All ADHD types were eligible; subjects with co-morbid psychiatric disorders were included, unless these disorders required to be treated first or when treatment with methylphenidate was contra-indicated. |
| Exclusion criteria | Subjects with clinically significant medical conditions, abnormal baseline laboratory values, a history of tic disorders, mental retardation (IQ <75), organic brain disorders, clinically unstable psychiatric conditions (i.e. suicidal behaviours, psychosis, mania, physical aggression, currently ongoing substance abuse), current use of psychotropics, prior use of methylphenidate or amphetamines |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Subjects were self-referred or referred by other clinicians |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 20-56. Gender (M:F): 24:21. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) (20-56). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Mood disorders (n=28), anxiety disorders (n=34), SUDs (n=37), bulimia nervosa (n=3)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (Semi-structured diagnostic interviews for ADHD and co-morbid disorders based on DSM-IV criteria). 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=45) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations). Medication was dispensed in tablets of 10mg, it was prescribed in four or five times a day dosing, dosing was adjusted to five times a day when rebounding occurred. Study medication was titrated up from low to high doses to avoid exposure to high initial doses and minimise side effects. Treatment began at 0.5 mg/kg/day by week 1, followed by 0.75 mg/kg/day by week 2 and up to 1 mg/kg/day by week 3 unless adverse effects emerged.. Duration 3 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=45) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Identical placebo tablets were dispensed by the study pharmacy. Duration 3 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (The Board of Scientific Activities (WAC) of the Reiner de Graaf Hospital) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: IMMEDIATE RELEASE MPH versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response at 3 weeks; Group 1: 17/45, Group 2: 3/45; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

| Study | Kooij 2004 ³⁸⁰ |
|---|---|
| Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinued due to adverse events at 3 weeks; Group 1: 0/45, Group 2: 0/45; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Low risk of bias |

| Study | Kratovichil 2005 ³⁸⁴ |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=173) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Multicentre study at 20 sites in the USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years); high risk (depression) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Patients were children and adolescents ages 7-17 with DSM-IV defined ADHD (any subtype) and comorbid depressive or anxiety symptoms that met minimum severity criteria; for example Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised total score of >36 or Multidimensional Anxiety Scale for Children total score at least 1 SD above age and gender norms. |
| Exclusion criteria | History of psychosis, bipolar disease or serious medical illness. Patients judged by the investigator to be at serious suicidal risk and patients with a history of drug or alcohol abuse or evidence of illicit drug use on a urine drug screen at time of study entry were excluded. |

| Study | Kratochvil 2005 ³⁸⁴ |
|--|--|
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Patients were recruited by advertisement and referral |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 7-17. Gender (M:F): Male 70%, Female 30%. Ethnicity: 84.15% White, 15.85% other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Hyperactive/impulsive 2%, Inattentive 20.7%, Combined 77.3%). 2. Age: Mixed (Children and adolescents). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Generalised anxiety 31.85%, Specific phobias 13.55, Separation anxiety 9.25%, OCD 6.3, Panic 1.2%, Agoraphobia 1.5%, Dysthymia 14.95%, Major depression 45.7%, Adjustment 1.9%, Seasonal 1.5%, Other (NOS) 18.25%). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (score at least 1 SD above age and gender norms). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | |
| Funding | Principal author funded by industry (Grants from Eli Lilly, GlaxoSmithKline, Cephalon and McNeil) |
| ATX + Fluoxetine vs. ATX (155 vs. 44) Insomnia 27;7 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | |
| Study | Kuperman 2001 ³⁸⁶ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=30) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Not reported |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 7 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: A standard clinical assessment conducted by a study physician consisting of a psychiatric evaluation utilising a structured diagnostic interview and medical history |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |

| Study | Kuperman 2001 ³⁸⁶ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Inclusion criteria | Patients had to meet the following criteria: 1) the presence of full DSM-IV criteria for a diagnosis of ADHD at the time of study entry; 2) the presence of a chronic course of ADHD symptoms from childhood to adulthood; and 3) endorsement of moderate or severe level of impairment attributed to the ADHD symptoms. |
| Exclusion criteria | Any clinically significant chronic medical conditions, another current Axis 1 diagnosis, a history of tic disorders, mental retardation (IQ<80), organic brain disorders, any patient with recent seizure disorder, patients with eating disorders, patients taking any other psychotropic medication, females of child bearing age not using adequate contraception. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Patients were recruited from the community through the use of newspaper advertisements |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): Bupropion SR: 33.2 (10.8), Methylphenidate: 31.4 (7.3), Placebo: 32.2 (9.8). Gender (M:F): 21:9. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (A standard clinical assessment conducted by a study physician consisting of a psychiatric evaluation utilising a structured diagnostic interview and medical history). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | Serious indirectness: Unclear line of therapy |
| Interventions | <p>(n=11) Intervention 1: Bupropion . Sustained release bupropion was used and given at 8am and 4pm, while a placebo tablet was given at noon. Bupropion SR was titrated over 2 weeks to a maximum daily dose of 300mg/d, administered as 200mg at 8am and 100mg at 4pm.. Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Subjects were not permitted to use any other psychotropic medications Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=8) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations). Methylphenidate was titrated over 1 week to a maximum dose of 0.9 mg/kg/d and divided into 3 doses, administered at 8am, noon, and 4pm. Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Patients were not permitted to use psychotropic medication during the study. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=11) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo patients were given placebo doses at 8am, noon and 4pm. Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Patients were not permitted to use other psychotropic medication during the study. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |

| Study | Kuperman 2001 ³⁸⁶ |
|--|---|
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Funded by Glaxo Wellcome) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: BUPROPION versus METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS)</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: CGI at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response at 7 weeks; Group 1: 7/11, Group 2: 4/8; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: ADHD-RS at 7 weeks; Group 1: mean -13.7 (SD 6.9); n=11, Group 2: mean -10.1 (SD 8.3); n=8; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinued due to adverse events at 7 weeks; Group 1: 0/11, Group 2: 2/8; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: BUPROPION versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: CGI at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response at 7 weeks; Group 1: 7/11, Group 2: 3/11; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: ADHD-RS at 7 weeks; Group 1: mean -13.7 (SD 6.9); n=11, Group 2: mean -12.4 (SD 10.6); n=11; ADHD-RS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinued due to adverse events at 7 weeks; Group 1: 0/11, Group 2: 1/11; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: CGI at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response at 7 weeks; Group 1: 4/8, Group 2: 3/11; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months</p> | |

| Study | Kuperman 2001 ³⁸⁶ |
|---|--|
| <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: ADHD-RS at 7 weeks; Group 1: mean -10.1 (SD 8.3); n=8, Group 2: mean -12.4 (SD 10.6); n=11; ADHD-RS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinued due to adverse events at 7 weeks; Group 1: 2/8, Group 2: 1/11; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | High risk of attrition bias |

| Study | Lee 2014 ³⁹³ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=74) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Japan, South Korea, Taiwan; Setting: 45 study sites: 10 in Korea, 29 in Japan and 6 in Taiwan |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 10 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Conners Adult ADHD Diagnostic Interview for DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Patients were required to meet additional criteria, which included a score of 2 or more on 6 or more items of either the inattentive or hyperactive/impulsive subscale scores at visits 1 and 2 on the Conners' Adult ADHD Rating Scale-Investigator-rated: Screening Version; and a CGI-ADHD-S score of 4 or more at visits 1 and 2. |
| Exclusion criteria | A history of bipolar disorder or schizophrenia, depressive disorder with 12 or more on the 17 item Hamilton Depression Rating Scale and current anxiety disorders. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not reported |

| Study | Lee 2014 ³⁹³ |
|----------------------------|---|
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 33.3 (8.8). Gender (M:F): 28:45. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Inattentive (39.7%). Hyperactive/impulsive (4.1%), Combined (56.2%)). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years (Mean (SD): 33.3 (8.8)). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (Conners Adult ADHD Diagnostic Interview for DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (2 or more on 6 or more items of either the inattentive or hyperactive/impulsive subscale scores, CGI-ADHD-S score of 4 or more). |
| Indirectness of population | Serious indirectness: 19.2% not stimulant naive |
| Interventions | (n=37) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Treatment was initiated at the lowest dose (atomoxetine 40mg once daily) for the first two weeks, and during the 10 week treatment period, the dose was up titrated in a stepwise fashion (80 mg and 105 mg) to a maximum of 120 mg once daily if there were no issues with tolerability.. Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=37) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo tablets were given once daily. Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Funded by Eli Lilly and Company) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: Quality of life at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: AAQoL at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean 19.6 (SD 17.8); n=36, Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response (CGI-ADHD-S) at 10 weeks; Group 1: 18/36, Group 2: 10/37; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS Total score at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean -18.9 (SD 11.1); n=36, Group 2: mean -9 (SD 8.8); n=37; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS Inattention subscale at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean -10 (SD 5.5); n=36, Group 2: mean -4.2 (SD 4); n=37; CAARS 0-27 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

- Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS Hyperactivity subscale at 10 weeks; Group 1: mean -8.9 (SD 6.4); n=36, Group 2: mean -4.9 (SD 5.5); n=37; CAARS 0-27 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

| Study | Lee 2014 ³⁹³ |
|---|--|
| Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse effects at 10 weeks; Group 1: 0/36, Group 2: 1/37; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | High risk of attrition bias |

| Study | Martenyi 2010 ⁴²² |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=105) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Russia; Setting: 8 university clinics/hospitals |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis |
| Stratum | Overall: Children |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not stratified but pre-specified: Age (6-12 years vs. 13-16 years) |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) 4+ on CGI-ADHD-S (2) minimum score of 25 (boys) and 22 (girls) on ADHD-S-IV Parent version (or more than 12 for their subtype) (3) included if washout completed/ stimulant naive. |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) weight less than 20kg, more than 60kg (2) experiencing no clinical benefit after adequate trial of methylphenidate or amphetamine (3) history of bipolar, psychosis or pervasive developmental disorder (4) DSM-IV criteria for anxiety disorder (5) history of seizure disorders (6) taking anticonvulsant drugs (7) suicidal risk (8) serious medical illnesses (9) pregnant or breast feeding |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Outpatients. Recruited from August 2004 to February 2005 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 16 years. Gender (M:F): 90 male, 15 female. Ethnicity: All Caucasian |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (72.4% combined, 24% inattentive, 5% hyperactive). 2. Age: Mixed (6-16 years (however, separate data for 6-12 years and 13-16 years reported)). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Many |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Martenyi 2010⁴²² |
| | comorbidities excluded; no other details provided). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) (All stimulant naive; minority of participants had previously received medication used to treat ADHD (>13%)). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Mean total ADHD-RS-IV scores (parent) = 37.5). |
| Extra comments | . 6 - 12 years subgroup analysis |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=72) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Screening and washout of at least 3 days. Single daily morning dose. Titration: 0.8mg/kg per day for 4 days, 1.2mg/kg per day for the remainder of the visit interval. From visit 5 (week not clarified) this could be decreased or increased depending on tolerability and improvement. Maximum dose of 1.8mg/kg per day. The mean final dose was 53mg/day(SD 22.8). The 6 week phase was followed by a 7-18 day period of drug discontinuation.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All stimulant naive. Only drugs necessary for the patient's wellbeing were allowed. Use of antipsychotics or other CNS activity drugs were prohibited. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=33) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Identically matched placebo treatment. The 6 week phase was followed by a 7-18 day period of drug discontinuation.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: All stimulant naive. Only drugs necessary for the patient's wellbeing were allowed. Use of antipsychotics or other CNS activity drugs were prohibited. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Company) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Somnolence 11;3 Weight loss 6;0 Deaths 0 Suicidal ideation 0 Total adverse events: 44/72; 11/33 Height changes (cm): 0.5(0.8); 0.7(1.1) Systolic BP (mmHg): -1.4(10.4); 2.2(8.8) Low risk of bias</p> | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Martenyi 2010⁴²² |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | NCT00246220;CR002479 trial: Medori 2008⁴⁴⁰ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=401) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Germany; Setting: study conducted at 51 investigator sites in 13 European countries from April 2005 to June 2006 |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 5 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis |
| Stratum | Adult: |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | men and woman with a diagnosis of ADHD with diagnosis of ADHD according to the criteria of the Diagnostics and Statisticak Manual of Mental diseases, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV) and confirmed by the Conners Adult ADHD symptoms from childhood following CAADID interview. CAARS total score of >24 at screening |
| Exclusion criteria | patients were excluded if the investigator judged they (or their child) had a history of poor response or intolerance to methylphenidate; they had been diagnosed with any current clinically unstable psychiatric condition (e.g. bipolar disorder acute mood disorder) by the investigator, or they had been diagnosed with substance use disorder according to DSM-IV criteria within the last 6 months. Other exclusions included family history of psychosis , serious illnesses, hyperthyroidism, myocardial infarction, or stroke within 6 months of screening and history of seizures, glaucoma or uncontrolled hypertension |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | patients that met inclusion criterial between the time period April 2005 to June 2006 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18-65 years, Mean=34.0 years. Gender (M:F): 182/219. Ethnicity: 97.5% Caucasian (white), 2.5% other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (70.8% combined, 24.2% inattentive, 4% hyperactive-impulsive, 1% not specified). 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (non-responders to MPH were excluded from study). 7. Severity: |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Study | NCT00246220;CR002479 trial: Medori 2008⁴⁴⁰ |
| Extra comments | Mixed ADHD subtype: 70.8% combined, 24.2% inattentive, 4% hyperactive-impulsive, 1% not specified. Comorbidities included active or previous mood disorders reported by 48% of the study population and anxiety disorders reported by 30% of the population. Active or previous alcohol/substance abuse was reported by 0.7% and 13.5% subjects. |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=101) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Patients receiving 18 mg or 36 mg methylphenidate recieved the treatment dose for 5 weeks. mean daily dose .24mg/kg per day. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Trial included a washout period of up to 4 weeks during which current therapy was tapered to discontinuation patients on a stable dosage of antidepressant therapy for at least 3 months prior to screening were allowed to continue at the same daily dose during the study with the exception of monoamine oxidase inhibitors which were tapered to discontinuation with a minimum washout period of 2 weeks Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=96) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. patients were randomised into one of four treatment groups to receive oral doses of 18 mg, 36 mg or 72 mg placebo once daily. Patients receiving 18 mg or 36 mg placebo recieved the treatment dose for 5 weeks. . Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Trial included a washout period of up to 4 weeks during which current therapy was tapered to discontinuation. Patients on a stable dosage of antidepressant therapy for at least 3 months prior to screening were allowed to continue at the same daily dose during the study with the exception of monoamine oxidase inhibitors which were tapered to discontinuation with a minimum washout period of 2 weeks Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=102) Intervention 3: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Patients in the 72 mg methylphenidate arm were titrated from a starting dose of 36 mg/day for 4 days to 54 mg/day for 3 days, after which 72 mg /day was delivered for 4 weeks. Mean daily dose of .96mg/kg per day.. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Trial included a washout period of up to 4 weeks during which current therapy was tapered to discontinuation patients on a stable dosage of antidepressant therapy for at least 3 months prior to screening were allowed to continue at the same daily dose during the study with the exception of monoamine oxidase inhibitors which were tapered to discontinuation with a minimum washout period of 2 weeks Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=102) Intervention 4: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Patients receiving 18 mg or 36 mg methylphenidate recieved the treatment dose for 5 weeks. Mean daily dose .5mg/kg per day. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Trial included a washout period of up</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | NCT00246220;CR002479 trial: Medori 2008⁴⁴⁰ |
| | <p>to 4 weeks during which current therapy was tapered to discontinuation patients on a stable dosage of antidepressant therapy for at least 3 months prior to screening were allowed to continue at the same daily dose during the study with the exception of monoamine oxidase inhibitors which were tapered to discontinuation with a minimum washout period of 2 weeks Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=305) Intervention 5: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . OROS MPH combined. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Trial included a washout period of up to 4 weeks during which current therapy was tapered to discontinuation patients on a stable dosage of antidepressant therapy for at least 3 months prior to screening were allowed to continue at the same daily dose during the study with the exception of monoamine oxidase inhibitors which were tapered to discontinuation with a minimum washout period of 2 weeks Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Janssen Pharmaceutica) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE 36MG (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO GROUP</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome: CAARS Self Form Total Scores (mean change scores) at 5 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: currently active and stable psychiatric co-morbidities in the study population included mood and anxiety disorders in 12% of patients and personality disorders in 1% of patients; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: - Actual outcome: CGI-S at 5 weeks; CGI-S 7 point scale Top=; Mean change in placebo group= -0.5(n=93) .MC in 18 mg/day methylphenidate group=-0.9(N=97) .MC in 36 mg/day methylphenidate group=-0.90 (N=100)and MC in 72 mg/day methylphenidate group=-1.2 (n=98); Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: currently active and stable psychiatric co-morbidities in the study population included mood and anxiety disorders in 12% of patients and personality disorders in 1% of patients; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: - Actual outcome: CAARS Observer Form - Total (mean change scores) at 5 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: currently active and stable psychiatric co-morbidities in the study population included mood and anxiety disorders in 12% of patients and personality disorders in 1% of patients; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: missing:</p> | |

| Study | NCT00246220;CR002479 trial: Medori 2008 ⁴⁴⁰ |
|--|--|
| <p>Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome: Drop out due to adverse events at 5 weeks; Group 1: 2/101, Group 2: 0/96 Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: currently active and stable psychiatric co-morbidities in the study population included mood and anxiety disorders in 12% of patients and personality disorders in 1% of patients; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:</p> <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE 36MG (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus METHYLPHENIDATE 72MG (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS)</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome: CAARS Self Form Total Scores (mean change scores) at 5 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: currently active and stable psychiatric co-morbidities in the study population included mood and anxiety disorders in 12% of patients and personality disorders in 1% of patients; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing: - Actual outcome: CAARS Observer Form - Total (mean change scores) at 5 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: currently active and stable psychiatric co-morbidities in the study population included mood and anxiety disorders in 12% of patients and personality disorders in 1% of patients; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome: Drop out due to adverse events at 5 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: currently active and stable psychiatric co-morbidities in the study population included mood and anxiety disorders in 12% of patients and personality disorders in 1% of patients; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:</p> <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: OROS MPH COMBINED versus PLACEBO GROUP</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome: CAARS Self Form Total Scores CAARS:S-S at 5 weeks; Group 1: mean -12.1 (SD 10.5); n=306, Group 2: mean -8 (SD 10); n=96 Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: currently active and stable psychiatric co-morbidities in the study population included mood and anxiety disorders in 12% of patients and personality disorders in 1% of patients; Group 1 Number missing: ;</p> | |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | NCT00246220;CR002479 trial: Medori 2008⁴⁴⁰ |
| <p>Group 2 Number missing: - Actual outcome: CAARS Self Form Total Scores CAARS :0-SV at 5 weeks; Group 1: mean -12 (SD 13.7); n=306, Group 2: mean -5.8 (SD 11.3); n=96 Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - High, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low, Subgroups - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: currently active and stable psychiatric co-morbidities in the study population included mood and anxiety disorders in 12% of patients and personality disorders in 1% of patients; Group 1 Number missing: ; Group 2 Number missing:</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study | Michelson 2002⁴⁴⁵ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=170) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 9 outpatient sites in the US |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) confirmed diagnosis by K-SADS-PL (2) 1.5 SDs above age and gender norms as assessed by ADHD-RS-IV |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) serious medical illness (2) history of psychosis or bipolar disorder (3) alcohol or drug abuse within the past 3 months (4) ongoing use of psychoactive medications other than the study drug |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Recruited by referral or advertisements |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 16 years. Gender (M:F): 120:50. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (57.6% combined, 40.6% inattentive, 1.8% hyperactive impulsive). 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (20% ODD). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (55.3% had previous stimulant |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Michelson 2002⁴⁴⁵ |
| | treatment). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (1.5SDs above age and gender norms). |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=85) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Single daily dose in the morning. Patients began on 0.5mg/kg per day for 3 days, followed by 0.75mg/kg per day for the remainder of the first week. The daily dose was then increased to 1mg/kg per day. Depending on response this could be increased to 1.5mg/kg per day. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=85) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO | |
| <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Children (up to 18 years): 25% reduction in ADHD-RS scores at 6 weeks; Group 1: 50/84, Group 2: 26/83; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Children (up to 18 years): ADHD RS inattention subscale at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean -7.1 (SD 6.9); n=84, Group 2: mean -2.9 (SD 5.7); n=83; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Children (up to 18 years): ADHD RS hyperactive impulsive subscale at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean -5.7 (SD 6.8); n=84, Group 2: mean -2.1 (SD 5.7); n=83; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Children (up to 18 years): Discontinuation due to adverse events at 6 weeks; Group 1: 2/85, Group 2: 1/85; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Protocol outcome 1 (ADHD symptoms): high risk of attrition bias Protocol outcome 2 (discontinuation): low risk of bias |

| Study | Michelson 2003 ⁴⁴⁴ |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 2 (n=515) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Two studies, the first at 14 sites, the second at 17 sites |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Meet DSM-IV criteria at interview (CAAR-D) with moderate disability, confirmed by informant |
| Exclusion criteria | Comorbid psychiatric disorder. Episodic recreational drug use allowed, but not active use during the trial. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | From clinics and advertisements |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 40.2 (11.7). Gender (M:F): 144/102. Ethnicity: Not stated |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (356 combined, 167 inattentive, 13 hyperactive/impulsive). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) (18-30y). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Nil). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Moderate (moderate and above). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=270) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Atomoxetine, flexible dose 30-60mg twice a day. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Nil Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=266) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. identical regimen to active treatment. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: nil Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Company) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO

| Study | Michelson 2003 ⁴⁴⁴ |
|---|---|
| | <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS-INV, study 1 at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean -6 (SD 9.3); n=133, Group 2: mean -9.5 (SD 10.1); n=134 Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 27.6%; Group 2 Number missing: 23% - Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS-INV, study 2 at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean -6.7 (SD 9.3); n=124, Group 2: mean -10.5 (SD 10.9); n=124 Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 36%; Group 2 Number missing: 25% - Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS-INV inattentive subscale, study 1 at 8 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 27.6%; Group 2 Number missing: 23% - Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS-INV hyperactive/impulsive subscale, study 1 at 8 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - High, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 27.6%; Group 2 Number missing: 23% - Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS-INV hyperactive/impulsive subscale, study 2 at 8 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 36%; Group 2 Number missing: 25% - Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS-INV inattentive subscale, study 2 at 8 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - Very high, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Very high, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 36%; Group 2 Number missing: 25% <p>Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: Drop out due to adverse events at 8 weeks; Group 1: 11/141, Group 2: 6/139 Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - High, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 27.6%; Group 2 Number missing: 23% - Actual outcome for Adult: Drop out due to adverse events (study 2) at 8 weeks; Group 1: 12/129, Group 2: 3/127 Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Group 1 Number missing: 36%; Group 2 Number missing: 25% |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Mohammadi 2012 ⁴⁵¹ |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=46) |

| Study | Mohammadi 2012 ⁴⁵¹ |
|---|---|
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Iran; Setting: |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years): Children |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) ADHD-RS-IV score of at least 1.5 standard deviations above norms for patient's age and gender (2) |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) history or current diagnosis of pervasive developmental disorders, schizophrenia, or other psychiatric disorders (2) any current psychiatric comorbidity that required pharmacotherapy (3) any evidence of suicide risk or intellectual disability (4) any chronic medical condition including organic brain disorder, seizures, and current abuse of dependence on drugs the last 6 months. (5) hypertension or hypotension |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Recruited from Roozveh Psychiatric hospital |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 14 years. Gender (M:F): 25:15. Ethnicity: not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Combined (All patients had combined subtype of ADHD). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) (Children 6-14 years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Most comorbidities excluded, no details reported). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) (First line). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not reported). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=23) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Methylphenidate tablets 20-30mg doses depending on weight (20 mg/day for patients<30kg, and 30mg/day for patients over 30kg. . Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (20-30 mg/day). 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Fixed dose dependent on weight). (n=23) Intervention 2: No treatment - Standard treatment. Buspirone tablets 20-30mg doses depending on weight (20 mg/day for patients less than 30kg, and 30mg/day for patients over 30kg. . Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (20-30 mg/day). 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Fixed dependent on weight). |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Mohammadi 2012⁴⁵¹ |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Tehran University of Medical Sciences) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MPH GROUP versus BUSPIRONE | |
| High risk of bias due to attrition bias Insomnia: 9/23; 1/23 Tics 4/23; 3/23 Decreased appetite 9/23; 2/23 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | ***To merge with Escobar2009 trial: Montoya 2009⁴⁵⁴ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=151) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Spain; Setting: 12 specialised outpatient settings in Spain |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 12 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV-TR and K-SADS-PL (for confirmation) |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) Newly diagnosed (time since diagnosis \leq 3 months) (2) treatment-naive, with ADHD defined according to DSM-IV-TR (3) ADHDRS-IV-Parent: Inv total score \geq 1.5 standard deviations above the age norm for their diagnostic subtype. |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) History of bipolar disorder, psychosis, pervasive developmental disorder or seizure disorder, glaucoma or hypertension (2) IQ below 70 (3) substance abuse in past 3 months (4) planned start of structured |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Study | ***To merge with Escobar2009 trial: Montoya 2009⁴⁵⁴ |
| | psychotherapy (5) taking regular psychoactive or sympathomimetic medication |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-15 years. Gender (M:F): 120 males, 31 females. Ethnicity: 96% Caucasian, 3.3% Hispanic, 0.7% African |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (63.1% combined, 32.9% inattentive, 4% hyperactive). 2. Age: Mixed (Children and young people aged 6-15 years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (46% of participants had any comorbidity (25.5% ODD; 16.8% tic disorder; 3.4% affective disorder; 12.8% anxiety disorder)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV-TR). 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) (All participants were treatment naive). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Mean total ADHD-RD-IV score (parent) = 39). |
| Extra comments | Comorbid conditions: 45.6% (type not stated). Subgroup analysis of subtypes and comorbidities available |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=100) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Starting dose 0.5mg/kg per day during the first 2 weeks. Titrated to target dose of 1.2 mg/kg/day for the remaining 10 weeks. Because the medication was formulated in capsules, only discrete dosing was possible. Patients divided into 6 weight ranges to approximate target doses, and the target dose range was 0.4 to 0.9mg/kg per day for the 0.5mg/kg dose, and 0.8 to 1.4mg/kg per day for the 1.2mg/kg target dose.. Duration 12 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Treatment-naive Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated to target dose). (n=51) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 12 weeks . Concurrent medication/care: Treatment naive Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Lilly Research Laboratories, Alcobendas, Spain) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO

Low risk of bias

Total adverse events: 65/100; 19/51

Decreased appetite: 27/100; 4/51

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | ***To merge with Escobar2009 trial: Montoya 2009⁴⁵⁴ |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Newcorn 2008⁴⁶⁹ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=191) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 20 sites in the USA |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Clinical history and semi-structured interview |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD, symptom severity was required to be at least 1.5 SD above the Us age and gender norms as assessed by ADHD-RS-IV. |
| Exclusion criteria | Patients who had seizures, bipolar disorder, a psychotic illness, or a pervasive developmental disorder or who were taking concomitant psychoactive medications were excluded from the study. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not reported |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-16. Gender (M:F): Not reported. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Details unclear). 2. Age: Mixed (6-16). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: ODD 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=82) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 0.8-1.8 mg/kg per day, administered as a divided twice daily dose. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concomitant psychoactive medication was permitted Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose |

| Study | Newcorn 2008 ⁴⁶⁹ |
|--|--|
| | <p>(n=82) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . 18-54 mg /day, administered as a single morning dose. Duration 6 weeks . Concurrent medication/care: No concomitant psychoactive medication was permitted Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=27) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concomitant medication was permitted Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Supported by Eli Lilly and Company) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus OROS METHYLPHENIDATE versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Change in weight (kg) ATX 221 -0.6(1.4) MPH 219 -0.9(1.3) PLC 74 1.1(1.3)</p> <p>Total adverse events: 149/221; 146/219; 40/74 Changes in systolic BP(mmHg): -0.6(1.4); -0.9(1.3); 1.1(1.3)</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Merged with Newcorn 2005 trial: Michelson 2001 ⁴⁴⁷ |
|--|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=297) |

| Study | Merged with Newcorn 2005 trial: Michelson 2001 ⁴⁴⁷ |
|---|---|
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 13 outpatient investigative sites |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 13 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall: Children |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Diagnosis confirmed by KSADS-PL, ADHD-RS score 1.5 standard deviations above age and gender norms |
| Exclusion criteria | Patients who met diagnostic criteria for current major depression or anxiety disorder or for current or past bipolar or psychotic disorders were exclude, IQ below 80, history of seizure disorder |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Recruitment was by referral and advertisements |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 8 to 18 years. Gender (M:F): 178:102 (study 1) and 170:86. Ethnicity: 75.8% white, 17.9% African-American, 1% Asian, 2% Hispanic, 3% unspecified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (38% ODD). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (1.5 SDs above age and gender norms on ADHD RS?). |
| Extra comments | most patients met criteria for combined subtype of ADHD (proportion of subtype given for each treatment group in both studies) |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=84) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 12 to 18 day evaluation and medication washout period was followed by randomisation to dosage, for approximately 8 weeks. All patients began on 0.5mg/kg per day, and this was titrated up to 0.8mg/kg and then 1.2mg/kg at weekly intervals. . Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Moderate 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=84) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=44) Intervention 3: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 12 to 18 day evaluation and medication washout period was followed by randomisation to dosage, for approximately 8 weeks. All patients began on 0.5mg/kg per day.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| Study | Merged with Newcorn 2005 trial: Michelson 2001⁴⁴⁷ |
| | Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (n=85) Intervention 4: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. dose/quantity, brand name, extra details. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 12 to 18 day evaluation and medication washout period was followed by randomisation to dosage, for approximately 8 weeks. All patients began on 0.5mg/kg per day, and this was titrated up to 0.8mg/kg and then 1.2mg/kg at weekly intervals. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (research funded by Eli Lilly and Company) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE 1.2MG versus PLACEBO High risk of bias due to attrition ATX 1,2kg 84 Placebo 83 Anorexia 10;4 Insomnia 5;5 Depression 0;5 Weight (kg) -0.4(1.4); 1.7(1.6) Systolic BP change: +3.4(9.84); +2.1(9.5) | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Nagaraj 2006⁴⁶⁴ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=39) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in India; Setting: Pediatric Neurodevelopment Clinic of the department of Paediatrics at the Advanced Pediatric Centre of the Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh, India |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 months |
| Method of assessment of guideline | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis |

| Study | Nagaraj 2006 ⁴⁶⁴ |
|---|---|
| condition | |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Children diagnosed with autism according to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders-IV criteria. |
| Exclusion criteria | Severe mental retardation, any significant co-existing disease or illness (neurologic, cardiovascular, respiratory, genetic) or severe malnutrition (weight for age <60% of National Center for Health Statistics median) |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Children were referred to the outpatient clinics of the centre with varying symptoms, including hyperactivity, aggression, stereotypies and language difficulties |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Other: Up to 12 years old. Gender (M:F): 34/5. Ethnicity: |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: ASD 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | Serious indirectness: 20% have had previous treatment |
| Interventions | (n=20) Intervention 1: Antipsychotics - Risperidone. Sizodon, Sun pharmaceuticals, Mumbai. Duration 6 months. Concurrent medication/care: Psychoactive medication was stopped at least one month prior to entering the trial, no medication was administered concurrently Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (n=20) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 6 months. Concurrent medication/care: No medication was given concurrently Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Funding not stated |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: RISPERIDONE versus PLACEBO | |
| Low risk of bias Mean weight change(kg): 2.81kg(2.04); 1.71kg(1.3) | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6- |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Nagaraj 2006⁴⁶⁴ |
| | months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Newcorn 2013⁴⁷¹ (Stein 2015⁵⁸⁸; Young 2014⁶⁹¹ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=340) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Multiple countries, USA; Setting: Conducted in 47 sites in the USA and Canada between November 2009 and September 2010. |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 8 week |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | ADHD-RS-IV baseline score of 28 or more, and a CGI-S score of 4 or more. |
| Exclusion criteria | Any controlled or uncontrolled psychiatric diagnosis (except oppositional defiant disorder). Risk of suicidality, history or presence of cardiac abnormalities or a primary sleep disorder, body weight of less than 55lbs or a body mass index over the 95th percentile. Use of another investigational product within 30 days of baseline |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | 440 outpatient subjects were screened and 340 were randomised. No other details provided. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-12 years. Gender (M:F): Define. Ethnicity: predominantly white (57.1),African America (36.1),Asian (0.6%), American Indian (0.3%),other(5.93%) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Predominantly inattentive subtype was an exclusion criteria). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 7. Severity: Mixed (Possibly excluding mild?). |
| Extra comments | Predominantly hyperactive –impulsive= 1.83%, Combined subtype=96.1%, Predominantly inattentive =2.1% (this was an exclusion criteria- however 7 subjects with predominantly inattentive subtype were inadvertently randomised to treatment groups. These remained in the full set analysis when considering the intent to treat analyses. |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Newcorn 2013 ⁴⁷¹ (Stein 2015 ⁵⁸⁸ ; Young 2014 ⁶⁹¹) |
|---------------------------|--|
| Interventions | <p>(n=113) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. Guanfacine (GXR) was administered in the morning, on awakening and matching placebo in the evening at approximately 7 pm (+- 1.5 hours). Guanfacine (GXR) was administered in the morning, on awakening and matching placebo in the evening. The study consisted of a 5 week dose optimisation (days 1-35), a 3 week dose maintenance period (days 35-56) and a 9 day dose taper period. During dose optimisation a starting dose of 1 mg/d was titrated upward in 1 mg increments after a minimum of 1 week at the previous dose, based on clinical response and tolerability up to a maximum of 4 mg/d. Subjects were maintained on their optimal dose for 3 weeks (dose maintenance) during which efficacy and safety was assessed weekly and the dose could not be increased. A single 1 mg dose reduction was allowed during either dose optimisation or maintenance based on tolerability. After study completion subjects had their dose of drug tapered in 1 mg increments over a period of 9 days .The final efficacy evaluation was scheduled at visit 10.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=114) Intervention 2: Guanfacine. Placebo was administered in the morning, on awakening and matching Guanfacine (GXR) in the evening at approximately 7 pm (+-1.5 hours)The study consisted of a 5 week dose optimisation (days 1-35), a 3 week dose maintenance period (days 35-56) and a 9 day dose taper period. During dose optimisation a starting dose of 1 mg/d was titrated upward in 1 mg increments after a minimum of 1 week at the previous dose, based on clinical response and tolerability up to a maximum of 4 mg/d. Subjects were maintained on their optimal dose for 3 weeks (dose maintenance) during which efficacy and safety was assessed weekly and the dose could not be increased. A single 1 mg dose reduction was allowed during either dose optimisation or maintenance based on tolerability. After study completion subjects had their dose of drug tapered in 1 mg increments over a period of 9 days .The final efficacy evaluation was scheduled at visit 10.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=113) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo (AM) and Placebo (PM). Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=227) Intervention 4: Guanfacine. AM and PM combined data. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Clinical research and writing/editorial support was funded by the sponsor, Shire Development LLC) |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Newcorn 2013 ⁴⁷¹ (Stein 2015 ⁵⁸⁸ ; Young 2014 ⁶⁹¹) |
|--|---|
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GUANFACINE ALL ACTIVE versus PLACEBO | |
| Total AEs 190/221; 64/112 | |
| Suicidal ideation 1;0 | |
| Increased app 2;6 decreased 9; 3 | |
| Insomnia 9;4 | |
| Irritability 16;3 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Paterson 1999 ⁴⁸⁶ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=45) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Australia; Setting: Not reported |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV ADHD symptom checklist questionnaire |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects were eligible for inclusion if they reported the presence of at least four inattentive and/or five hyperactive symptoms during the previous 6 months. |
| Exclusion criteria | Subjects were excluded from the study on the grounds of either having an insufficient ADHD score, or comorbidity for other major psychiatric disorders including a history of current substance abuse. Patients were screened for organic disorders that would contraindicate the use of dexamphetamine. All patients had a sample of urine tested to screen for illicit substance abuse. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Two psychiatrists working in private practice, screened consecutive patients for a research trial into adult ADHD using a questionnaire based on the DSM-IV symptoms. |

| Study | Paterson 1999 ⁴⁸⁶ |
|---|--|
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 19-57. Gender (M:F): 27:18. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) (19-57). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV ADHD symptom checklist questionnaire). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | Serious indirectness: Unclear line of therapy |
| Interventions | (n=24) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Dexamphetamine. Subjects began at a low dose and the dose was gradually increased, patients were told to take the dose before early afternoon to avoid insomnia. For the first week patients took one tablet each morning after breakfast. For the second week, they took one tablet after breakfast and one tablet after lunch. For the third week, they took two tablets after breakfast and one after lunch. For the remaining three weeks, patients were instructed that they could take up to six tablets per day but incremental increases were not to be more than one tablet per day, with two days between increases. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=21) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo tablets were given with identical instructions to dexamphetamine tablets.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Research grant from the Health Department of Western Australia) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: DEXAMPHETAMINE versus PLACEBO | |
| Protocol outcome 1: CGI at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: CGI-I score of 1 or 2 at 6 weeks; Group 1: 14/24, Group 2: 0/21; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Low risk of bias |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Palumbo 2008⁴⁸³ (Daviss 2008²⁰¹, Cannon 2009¹⁴¹) |
| Study type | RCT |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 2 (n=122) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: University of Rochester Clinical Trials Co-ordination Center (CTCC). Four sites participated : University of Cincinnati, University of Rochester, University of Pittsburgh and State University of New York Buffalo. |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 16 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Children aged 7-12 years of any race/ethnic background and in school were enrolled. Each subject met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD of any sub-type. A designated teacher in daily contact with the subject had to indicate the presence of sufficient number of ADHD symptoms using the DSM-IV and rate the severity of these symptoms on the Iowa Conners Rating Scale. A designated parent in daily contact with the subject had to indicate the presence of sufficient number of ADHD symptoms at home in Iowa Conners Rating Scale. Investigators rating of global function on CGAS had to be less than or equal to 70 with difficulty in at least two areas such as school and home. |
| Exclusion criteria | subjects were excluded if there was evidence of a tic disorder, major depression, pervasive developmental disorder, autism, psychosis, mental retardation or other medical disorders that would preclude safe use of MPH or clonidine. Family history of long QT syndrome, cardiomyopathy or premature (less than 45 years) death were also exclusions |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | School officials were contacted regarding participation in the study according to institutional review board guidelines and adherence to specific school-based policies between October 2000 and April 2004 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 9.5 (1.6). Gender (M:F): 98:24. Ethnicity: white= 78%, black=11%, Hispanic=6% and other=5% |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (75% combined). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (45% ODD, 9% conduct disorder). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (47% had received stimulants, 7% had received clonidine). 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (CGAS score of less than 70). |
| Extra comments | ADHD subtype data not provided for overall population. Breakdown for individual treatments groups |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Palumbo 2008⁴⁸³ (Daviss 2008²⁰¹ , Cannon 2009¹⁴¹) |
| | provided. Majority of the subjects (~75% had combined type ADHD) |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=29) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Treatment period of 16 weeks which included 8 week dose titration period and 8 week dose maintenance period. In the titration period , MPH was administered as immediate-release MPH (5 mg capsule) or matching placebo tablets. Dosing was initiated with one capsule (5 mg) before school. After 3 days , adding an n additional 5 mg capsule at lunchtime was allowed. these doses were adjusted to optimal effect based on regular reports provided by the teacher and parents . The daily dose was allowed to be increased by one 5 mg capsule every 3 school days. If ADHD symptoms were worse than the baseline state or were a problem later in the day, then a third 5 mg dose was added after school. These doses were administered at 7 am, 11 am, and 3 pm. The dose titration was continued until either the optimal dose or the maximum dose of 60 mg/day was reached. During the 8 week titration period, subjects received MPH (or placebo) at the doses found to be optimal.. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Previous use of MPH or clonidine was permitted. However any treatment had to be discontinued at least 6 weeks (2 weeks for MPH) before enrolment. All psychosocial interventions were recorded at enrolment and did not allow any change in these treatments during the study Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=31) Intervention 2: Clonidine. Treatment period of 16 weeks which included 8 week dose titration period and 8 week dose maintenance period. In the titration period ,Clonidine was administered as brand name Catapres (0.1 mg scored tablets) or matching scored placebo tablets. Dosing was initiated with 1/2 tablet at bedtime. The dose was increased by 1/2 tablet every 3 years initially using a 3 times daily dosing schedule (before school, after school, bedtime). A fourth dose (lunchtime) could be added if needed due to waning efficacy or to reduce side effects. The dose titration was continued until either the optimal dose or the maximum dose of 60 mg/day was reached. During the 8 week titration period, subjects received clonidine (or placebo) at the doses found to be optimal.. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Previous use of MPH or clonidine was permitted. However any treatment had to be discontinued at least 6 weeks (2 weeks for MPH) before enrolment. All psychosocial interventions were recorded at enrolment and did not allow any change in these treatments during the study by dividing the dose further. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=32) Intervention 3: Clonidine. Not sure-check. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Previous use of MPH or clonidine was permitted. However any treatment had to be discontinued at least 6 weeks (2 weeks for MPH) before enrolment. All psychosocial interventions were recorded at enrolment and did not allow any change in these treatments during the study by dividing the dose further. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Palumbo 2008 ⁴⁸³ (Daviss 2008 ²⁰¹ , Cannon 2009 ¹⁴¹) |
|---|---|
| | <p>(n=30) Intervention 4: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo tablets as administered for drugs. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Previous use of MPH or clonidine was permitted. However any treatment had to be discontinued at least 6 weeks (2 weeks for MPH) before enrolment. All psychosocial interventions were recorded at enrolment and did not allow any change in these treatments during the study by dividing the dose further. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=92) Intervention 5: Clonidine. Three treatments groups combined (MPH, Clonidine and combination of MPH and Clonidine). Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Previous use of MPH or clonidine was permitted. However any treatment had to be discontinued at least 6 weeks (2 weeks for MPH) before enrolment. All psychosocial interventions were recorded at enrolment and did not allow any change in these treatments during the study by dividing the dose further. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Project supported by NINDS grant 5R01 NS039087. Additional NIG support came from K23 MH065375 and K24 AA000301) |
| | <p>16 weeks; high risk of bias due to attrition Psychotic symptoms Depression: Placebo (30) 20%; MPH (29) 17.2%; CLON (31) 22.6% COMB (32) 12.5% Insomnia: Placebo (30) 16.7%; MPH (29) 3.4%; CLON (31) 16.1% COMB (32) 12.5% Hallucinations: all 0 but COMB 3.1% Loss of appetite 10%; 13.8%; 29%; 9.4% Palpitations: all 0 but MPH 3.4% Weight change 1.4(1.6) 0.3(2.3) 2.0(2.9) 0.6(2.3) Supine SBP: Placebo (30) -2(7.1); MPH (29) -1.1(7.6); CLON (31) 0.9(10); COMB (32) 2.8(11.6)</p> |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | PATS trial: Greenhill 2006 ²⁸⁷ (Kollins 2006 ³⁶⁹) |
|---------------------------|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Crossover) |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | PATS trial: Greenhill 2006 ²⁸⁷ (Kollins 2006 ³⁶⁹) |
|---|--|
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 2 (n=165) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Six academic sites (Columbia University, Duke University, John Hopkins University, New York University, University of California, Irvine and University of California, Los Angeles.) |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 5 week |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Age 35-65 months, age and sex adjusted T score more than or equal to 65 on the Hyperactive-Impulsive subscale of both the Conners Parent and Teacher rating scales, score <55 on the Child Global Assessment scale, met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD, hyperactive/impulsive or combined subtype, on Parent Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children-IV and clinical interview by experienced clinician; symptoms were required to be present for a minimum of 9 months, IQ > 70 as on the Differential Abilities scale; children scoring <70 were considered for inclusion if their composite score from the Vineland Adaptive Behaviour scale was >70, Participation in a school-type programme at least 2 half-days/week, where class included at least 8 same age peers; if child had been expelled from an eligible programme in the 3 months before screening, they could be considered for enrolment (these children were not required to have Teachers Conners scales for inclusion, but previous teacher rating were sought for baseline if there was no other teacher at that time), child must have been residing with primary caretaker for at least 6 months before screening, systolic and diastolic blood pressure below 95th percentile for age and gender. Pre-schoolers who continued to meet ADHD severity criteria after 10 weeks of parent training continued onto the open label phase. |
| Exclusion criteria | Children or their parents could not understand or follow instructions given in the study, if either of the following conditions were met: evidence of moderate to severe adverse events or evidence of a much improved response to any dose of MPH or another stimulant or >5 weeks of exposure to at least 30mg/day of MPH or equivalent doses of other stimulants. use of any other psychotropic medication or had taken an investigational drug in the past 30 days; episodic use of sympathomimetic decongestants for the common cold were allowed under the study physician's supervision, a history of motor or vocal tics or Tourette's syndrome, major medical conditions that would interfere with involvement in a long-term study or could be affected negatively by MPH, children were excluded if there were current evidence of adjustment disorder, autism, psychosis, significant suicidality or other psychiatric disorder in addition to ADHD that required treatment with additional medication. Evidence |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | PATS trial: Greenhill 2006²⁸⁷ (Kollins 2006³⁶⁹) |
| | of current physical, sexual or emotional abuse, living with anyone who currently abuses stimulants or cocaine, history of bipolar in both biological parents |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Patients were recruited from six academic sites from clinics, paid and public service advertisements in newspapers and on the radio, primary care physicians, nursery schools. day care centres and kindergartens. Study was comprised of seven stages. Pre-schoolers who were eligible to enter the controlled medication phases were those who continued meet ADHD severity criteria after 10 weeks of parent training. This involved an open label safety lead in phase. Children who tolerated all open MPH doses in the led-in phase then entered the 5 week crossover titration phase |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 3-5.5 years. Gender (M:F): 122/43. Ethnicity: 63% white, 18% black, 18% hispanic, 18%, Asian 1%, Alaskan native 0.6% |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (24% of the study population were of the hyperactive-impulsive subtype of ADHD and 76% were of the combined subtype of ADHD). 2. Age: Pre-schoolers (<6 years) 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Oppositional defiant disorder (52%), communication disorder (22%), elimination disorder (8%), specific phobia (8%), anxiety disorder (8%), developmental coordination disorder (3%), conduct disorder (2%), Pica (2%), Adjustment disorder (2%), reactive attachment disorder (2%), OCD (0.7%), sleepwalking disorder (0.3%)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (Diagnostic interview schedule for children IV- Parent version). 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) (All participants were stimulant naive). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | 24% of the study population were of the hyperactive-impulsive subtype of ADHD and 76% were of the combined subtype of ADHD. 55% of the study sample had ODD as a co-morbidity, 20% had communication disorder, 8% had elimination disorder, 7% specific phobia, 10% had anxiety disorder, 4% had developmental co-ordination disorder, 3% had conduct disorder, 0.6% had adjustment disorder and 0.6% had both obsessive-compulsive disorder and sleepwalking disorder |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=165) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Subjects were randomised to one of five sequences of four different MPH doses (1.25, 2.5, 5, 7.5 mg) and placebo admixture t.i.d in identical capsules for 1 week each.. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=165) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Subjects were randomised to one of five sequences of four different MPH doses (1.25, 2.5, 5, 7.5 mg) and placebo administered t.i.d in identical capsules for 1 week each. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported |

| | |
|--|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | PATS trial: Greenhill 2006²⁸⁷ (Kollins 2006³⁶⁹) |
| | <p>Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=165) Intervention 3: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Subjects were randomised to one of five sequences of four different MPH doses (1.25, 2.5, 5, 7.5 mg) and placebo administered t.i.d in identical capsules for 1 week each. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=142) Intervention 4: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Subjects were randomised to one of five sequences of four different MPH doses (1.25, 2.5, 5, 7.5 mg) and placebo administered t.i.d in identical capsules for 1 week each. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=165) Intervention 5: No treatment - Placebo. Subjects were randomised to one of five sequences of four different MPH doses (1.25, 2.5, 5, 7.5 mg) and placebo administered t.i.d in identical capsules for 1 week each. Duration 5 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (National institute of Mental Health and various US universities) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR ALL INTERVENTION GROUPS versus PLACEBO GROUP</p> <p>Tachycardia: 0 events 10 weeks</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Reimherr 2007⁵¹⁵ (Robison 2010⁵²²) |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Crossover: not stated) |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Reimherr 2007 ⁵¹⁵ (Robison 2010 ⁵²²) |
|---|--|
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=47) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Not stated |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) At least moderate ADHD symptoms and the UTAH criteria (2) Non-childbearing women |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) Depression, generalized anxiety disorder, PTSD, bipolar, schizophrenia or other psychotic disorders (2) Seizure disorders (3) hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | From August 2004 to December 2005 at the University of Utah |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18 to 65 years. Gender (M:F): 31:16 . Ethnicity: not stated |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated?). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | 38% had comorbid emotional dysregulation, 40% had comorbid emotional dysregulation and oppositional defiant disorder |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=47) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Subjects started on 18mg a day and increased every 2 to 3 days by 9mg, depending on tolerance. This was up to a maximum dose of 90mg/day. Once a patient rated much improved or better on the CGI-I or improved 50% on the WRAADDs, the dose remained constant. Generally a stable dose was obtained in 2 weeks and held constant for the last 2 weeks.. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not stated Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=47) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (McNeil Pediatrics) |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Reimherr 2007 ⁵¹⁵ (Robison 2010 ⁵²²) |
|---|--|
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome: ADHD-RS total scores at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 21.4 (SD 14.1); n=47, Group 2: mean 31.3 (SD 14.8); n=47; ADHD-RS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: ethnicity not stated; Group 1 Number missing: 1, Reason: reasons not stated. (6 also eliminated after randomization but before treatment, not stated why); Group 2 Number missing: 1, Reason: reasons not stated - Actual outcome: ADHD-RS inattention subscale scores at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 12 (SD 8.1); n=47, Group 2: mean 17.8 (SD 7.6); n=47; ADHD-RS inattention subscale 0-27 Top=High is poor outcome Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: ethnicity not stated; Group 1 Number missing: 1, Reason: reasons not stated. (6 also eliminated after randomization but before treatment, not stated why); Group 2 Number missing: 1, Reason: reasons not stated - Actual outcome: ADHD-RS hyperactivity/impulsivity subscale scores at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 9.5 (SD 6.7); n=47, Group 2: mean 14.1 (SD 7.4); n=47; ADHD-RS hyperactivity/impulsivity subscale 0-27 Top=High is poor outcome Risk of bias: All domain - Low, Selection - Low, Blinding - Low, Incomplete outcome data - Low, Outcome reporting - Low, Measurement - Low, Crossover - Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness ; Baseline details: ethnicity not stated; Group 1 Number missing: 1, Reason: reasons not stated. (6 also eliminated after randomization but before treatment, not stated why); Group 2 Number missing: 1, Reason: reasons not stated - Actual outcome: CGI-I Score of 1 or 2 at 4 weeks; Risk of bias: All domain - ; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome: WRAADDs emotional dysregulation subscale at 4 weeks; Group 1: mean 5.1 (SD 3.9); n=47, Group 2: mean 7.7 (SD 3.5); n=47 Risk of bias: All domain - ; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |
| <p>Protocol outcomes not reported by the study</p> | <p>Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months</p> |

| Study | Retz 2012 ⁵¹⁷ |
|--|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=162) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Germany; Setting: Randomisation performed by Medice's Galenic Department. |

| Study | Retz 2012 ⁵¹⁷ |
|---|---|
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV and Wender Utah Rating scale |
| Stratum | Adult: Adults 18+years |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) undergone a washout period of at least 2 weeks for any psychopharmacological drug |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) subjects with a score of less than 30 n the Wender Utah Rating Scale (2)IQ of less than 85 (2) dementia, schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, current major depression, acute anxiety disorders and other unstable psychiatric conditions (3) any other serious medical conditions (4) subjects with drug or alcohol dependence during 6 months before screening (5) pregnant or nursing women (6) BMI of less than 20 or a body weight of 130kg or over (6) any other psychopharmacological drugs being taken |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Block randomisation, recruitment not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18+ years. Gender (M:F): 76:86. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) (Mean age approx. 37 years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not reported). 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Most current comorbidities excluded. Unclear N of those not excluded.). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Unclear). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (CGI Severity = 5.2). |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=84) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations). 2 week titration period followed by 6 weeks of continued dose. Medication was individually titrated BID after breakfast and lunch to an optimal dose on the basis of tolerability and according to the body weight with a maximum daily dose of 1mg/kg starting with 10-30mg/day. Patients were assigned to one of four weight classes (less than 55kg, 55-69kg, 70-104kg, 105-130kg) with doses of 40, 60, 80 and 120mg daily respectively. At week 8 the mean daily doses were 66+/- 20mg. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified. 29.8% had previously received methylphenidate treatment Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=78) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. At week 8 the mean daily doses were 78+/- 17mg. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not specified. 37.2% had previously received methylphenidate treatment |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Retz 2012⁵¹⁷ |
| | Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Medice, Germany) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: METHYLPHENIDATE (EXTENDED RELEASE) versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: CGI at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: CGI score of 1 or 2 (% improved or very much improved) at 8 weeks; Group 1: 42/84, Group 2: 19/78; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response at 8 weeks; Group 1: 42/84, Group 2: 14/78; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Drop out due to adverse events at 8 weeks; Group 1: 3/84, Group 2: 1/78; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Low risk of bias |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study | Riahi 2010⁵²⁰ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=40) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Iran; Setting: Psychiatry clinic at Roozbeh Hospital in Tehran |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Wender Utah Criteria |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |

| Study | Riahi 2010 ⁵²⁰ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Inclusion criteria | (1) psychotropic medications to be stopped 2 weeks prior to the study |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) major psychiatric or medical problems (e.g. mood and anxiety disorders) |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | From the Roozbeh hospital. 6 patients after randomisation rejected to use medication, so another block of 6 patients were added and randomly assigned to the study |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range of means: 31.3(7.2), 32.1(7). Gender (M:F): 18:23. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=23) Intervention 1: Other antidepressants - Reboxetine. Started at 4mg in the morning and then increased to 8mg daily (4mg in the morning and 4mg in the afternoon). No further details. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (n=17) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No details Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Tehran University of Medical Sciences) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: REBOXETINE versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale inattentiveness subscore at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean 11.31 (SD 5.17); n=22, Group 2: mean 16.05 (SD 4.65); n=17; CAARS ? Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale hyperactivity subscore at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean 10.54 (SD 4.89); n=22, Group 2: mean 11.47 (SD 5.14); n=17; CAARS ? Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale ADHD index subscore at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean 15.77 (SD 6.36); n=22, Group 2: mean 21.05 (SD 5.6); n=17; CAARS ? Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: Conners Adult ADHD Rating Scale total score at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean 21.86 (SD 9.63); n=22, Group 2: mean 27.47 (SD 8.18); n=17; CAARS ? Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

| Study | Riahi 2010 ⁵²⁰ |
|--|---|
| Protocol outcome 2: Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Global Assessment of Functioning scale at 6 weeks; Group 1: mean 6.13 (SD 0.83); n=22, Group 2: mean 5.05 (SD 0.42); n=17; GAF ? Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcome 3: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Drop out due to adverse events at 6 weeks; Group 1: 2/23, Group 2: 1/17; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Rosler 2009 ⁵²⁵ (Rosler 2010 ⁵²⁷) |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=359) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Germany; Setting: 28 study centres across Germany |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 24 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Study subjects fulfilled DSM-IV criteria for ADHD. Diagnosis was established by psychiatric expert assessment including a German version of the ADHD Rating Scale-IV |
| Exclusion criteria | Individuals with low intelligence (IQ<85), schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, acute depressive episode, acute anxiety disorders and other unstable psychiatric conditions were excluded, as were subjects with any serious medical illness. Subjects with evidence of drug/alcohol dependence during the preceding 6 months had participated in a previous drug trial in the last 30 days. Subjects treated with any psychopharmacological drug before study inclusion. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Subjects were outpatients. No other details reported |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Other: > 18 years. Gender (M:F): 178/179. Ethnicity: not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Proportion not reported). 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Rosler 2009⁵²⁵ (Rosler 2010⁵²⁷) |
| | Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (38.3% of the study population had received earlier stimulant treatment). 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | Breakdown of ADHD subtypes in participant not available for overall population. |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=241) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations). MPH ER is a MPH preparation with a proportion of 50% immediate release MPH and 50% of extended release MPH. Medication was titrated b.i.d after breakfast and lunch during the first 5 weeks to a maximum dose of 60 mg/day starting with 10 mg/day. The interval between the two doses should be of 6-8 hours. The minimum maintenance dose after week 5 was 20 mg/day. Duration 24 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: psychopharmacological drug in addition to study medication were not included Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=118) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Matching Placebo. Duration 24 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: psychopharmacological drug in addition to study medication were not included Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Study funded by Medice) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MPH EXTENDED RELEASE (MPH ER) versus PLACEBO GROUP | |
| Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Wender-Reimherr Adult Attention Deficit Disorder Scale (WRAADDs) at 24 Weeks; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | Very high |
| Study | Scahill 2015⁵⁴⁴ |
| Study type | RCT (Site randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=62) |

| Study | Scahill 2015 ⁵⁴⁴ |
|---|---|
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Research units on the Paediatric Psychopharmacology Autism Network |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Based on clinical assessment and corroborated by the Autism Diagnostic Observational Schedule and the Social Communication Questionnaire |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | A minimum score of 24 on the parent-rated Aberrant behaviour Checklist-hyperactivity subscale, a CGI-S score of moderate or greater and an IQ of 35 (or mental age of 18 months) or greater. |
| Exclusion criteria | Children with a significant medical condition by history, physical examination, or laboratory testing were excluded, females with a positive pregnancy test were also excluded. Children with a lifetime diagnosis of psychosis or bipolar disorder or current diagnosis of major depression, obsessive-compulsive disorder, or substance abuse were excluded. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Subjects recruited from clinic registries, current referrals to the active clinical programs at each site, local website announcements, and outreach to parent support groups. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 5-14. Gender (M:F): 53:9. Ethnicity: White 65%, Black 18%, Asian 8%, Pacific Islander 3%, Mixed 6% |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) (5-14 years). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: ASD (Primary diagnosis). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (Based on clinical assessment and corroborated by the Autism Diagnostic Observational Schedule and the Social Communication Questionnaire). 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=30) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. The starting dose was 1mg per day, children weighing less than 25kg remained on the 1mg dose until day 14, if well-tolerated the dose could be increased to 2mg until day 28 and increased to 3mg for the remaining 3 weeks of the trial. Children weighing 25kg or more were eligible for an increase to 2mg at day 7, 3mg at day 17 and 4mg at day 21 or 28. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Subjects were required to be medication free at baseline Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=32) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo treatment not described. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Subjects were required to be medication free at baseline Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Scahill 2015⁵⁴⁴ |
| | stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Funded by NIMH grants) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GUANFACINE EXTENDED RELEASE versus PLACEBO psychotic symptoms (1;0) Mid sleep awakening 9;2 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study | ISRCTN 68384912 trial: Simonoff 2013⁵⁶⁶ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=122) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in United Kingdom; Setting: Department of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Kings College London, Institute of Psychiatry |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 16 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Participant inclusion criteria was were 7-15 years of age, a diagnosis of ICD-10 Hyperkinetic disorder (HD) and full scale IQ of 3—69. Diagnosis of HD was through Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Assessment (CAPA). Symptoms of autism were measured with the parent reported Special Communication Questionnaire (SCQ) Additional criteria was living in a stable situation and regular school attendance |
| Exclusion criteria | Participant inclusion criteria was were 7-15 years of age, a diagnosis of ICD-10 Hyperkinetic disorder (HD) and full scale IQ of 3—69. Diagnosis of HD was through Child and Adolescent Psychiatric |

| Study | ISRCTN 68384912 trial: Simonoff 2013 ⁵⁶⁶ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Assessment (CAPA). Symptoms of autism were measured with the parent reported Special Communication Questionnaire (SCQ) Additional criteria was living in a stable situation and regular school attendance |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | 890 children (764 through community screening, 129 through clinical referral) for eligibility between June 005 and July 2008. Community screening involved using the up to date Special Education Needs Register in four health districts to identify eligible patients. Also individual special schools were also approached from recruitment areas. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 134 (28) in months. Gender (M:F): 85:37. Ethnicity: not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Mixed (7-15). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: ICD (ICD-10). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Severe |
| Extra comments | ADHD sub-type not reported |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=61) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Immediate release methylphenidate supplied as Equasym in 5, 10, and 20 mg tablets. Participants were assessed on three daily doses 0.5 (LOW DOSE) , 1.0(MEDIUM DOSE), and 1.5 (HIGH DOSE) mg/kg, given in increasing dose and delivered 3 times daily at breakfast, lunchtime and after school. At the end of the titration, two senior medical investigators independently judged optimal dose for each participant using parent, teacher and clinician ratings on adverse events and behavioural improvement on the parent and teachers Conners ADHD index and hyperactivity scale. This dose was then prescribed for the remainder of the 16 week trial. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=61) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. a matching placebo in identical "doses" was manufactured. Duration 16 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Study was funded by The Health Foundation, formerly the PPP Foundation) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MPH GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP

| Study | | ISRCTN 68384912 trial: Simonoff 2013⁵⁶⁶ |
|--|---|---|
| High risk of bias due to attrition Trouble sleeping 13;2 Poor appetite 9;1 Weight change kg -2.7 (-3.72, -1.67) mean difference Systolic BP at endpoint 104.2(11.5); 102.1(12.1) | | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months | |

| Study | | Sallee 2009⁵³⁶ |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) | |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=324) | |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 51 sites in the USA | |
| Line of therapy | Unclear | |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 9 weeks | |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV | |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) | |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable | |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) minimum baseline score of 24 on ADHD-RS-IV | |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) any current severe Axis 1 or Axis 2 disorders or any other current uncontrolled comorbid psychiatric diagnosis (excluding ODD) (2) weight less than 25kg (3) morbid obesity (4) current medication that affects blood pressure or pulse rate (except for ADHD therapies, which were discontinued during the washout period) (5) hypertension or orthostatic hypotension (6) abnormal ECG or vital signs (7) previous treatment of ADHD with guanfacine, or intolerance to guanfacine | |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | From March to October 2004 | |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 17 years. Gender (M:F): 223: 89. Ethnicity: 67% white, 17% black, 9% Hispanic, 2.8% Asian or Pacific Islander, 0.3% Native American | |

| Study | Sallee 2009 ⁵³⁶ |
|--|---|
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (73% combined, 26% inattentive, 2% hyperactive/impulsive). 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (5.6% ODD). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Mixed (Mean ADHD-RS-IV score of 40.1 (SD 8.65)). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=258) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. Randomised to 1,2,3 or 4mg per day of guanfacine which was stratified by weight (less than 75 pounds, or 75 to 110 pounds). Dosage taken once daily in the morning. Duration 6 weeks (plus 3 weeks discontinuation). Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (n=66) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 6 weeks (plus 3 weeks discontinuation). Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Principal author funded by industry (Shire Development) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GUANFACINE versus PLACEBO | |
| High risk of bias due to attrition Total adverse events: 189/256; 50/66; CV events 0 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Scahill 2001 ⁵⁴³ |
|--|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=34) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: The Tic Disorders Clinic of the Yale Child Study Center |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |

| Study | Scahill 2001 ⁵⁴³ |
|---|---|
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: clinical evaluation by an interdisciplinary team consisting of a child psychiatrist, a child psychiatrist nurse specialist, and/or a psychologist |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects aged 7-15 year, a DSM-IV diagnosis of ADHD (any type), a DSM-IV tic disorder (any type), and a score of 1.5 or more standard deviation units for age and gender on the 10-item Conners hyperactivity index rated by the teacher or a parent. Children had to be enrolled in the same school for at least a month before entry, with no planned change in school placement for at least 10 weeks after entry |
| Exclusion criteria | Evidence of current major depression, generalised anxiety disorder, separation anxiety disorder, or psychotic symptoms (based on all available information); WISC-R IQ <70; and a prior adequate trial of guanfacine (dose of 1.5mg or more/day for at least 2 weeks) Subjects had to be free of all psychotropic medication for at least two weeks and free of any significant medical problem. Children with moderate or more severe tic symptoms (Yale Global Tic Severity Scale total tic core >22) or significant obsessive compulsive symptoms (Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale total; score >15) were also excluded |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Subjects were recruited from the Tic Disorders Clinic of the Yale Child Study Center |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 7-14. Gender (M:F): 31:3. Ethnicity: Caucasian (29), African-American (2), Hispanic (2), Asian (1) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Age: Mixed (7-14 years). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Tic disorder and Tourette's (Tourette's disorder (20), Chronic motor tic disorder (12), Stimulant-induced tic disorder (2)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (clinical evaluation by an interdisciplinary team consisting of a child psychiatrist, a child psychiatrist nurse specialist, and/or a psychologist). 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | Very serious indirectness: 70% naive |
| Interventions | (n=17) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. At screening, parents were given a blister pack containing placebo capsules and instructed to give the capsules to their children three times a day, the placebo capsules were gradually replaced with guanfacine, beginning with a single 0.5mg dose at bedtime (the morning and afternoon doses remained placebo). On day 4, the morning dose of placebo was replaced with 0.5mg of guanfacine, and on day 8 the afternoon dose was replaced with guanfacine. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Prior to entry parents were advised on how to taper their child's current ineffective medication Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=17) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo capsules were given three times a day. Duration 8 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Scahill 2001⁵⁴³ |
| | weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Prior to entry parents were advised on how to taper their child's current ineffective medication Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Funded by grants from the Children's Clinical Research Center, Mental Health Research Centre and the Tourette Syndrome Association) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GUANFACINE versus PLACEBO | |
| Low risk of bias Systolic blood pressure at end point(mmHg): 110.8(11); 110.6(17) Yale Global Tic Severity total score endpoint: 10.7(7); 15.4(5.5) (range 0-25; high is poor outcome)17 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study | Singer 1995⁵⁶⁷ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Crossover: 1 week) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=34) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Johns Hopkins Hospital (USA) |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-III |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Children not receiving other medication. A paediatric neurologist using Diagnostic and Statistical Manual IIIR criteria, with independent confirmation by a child psychologist, made the diagnosis of TS and ASDHD. |

| Study | Singer 1995 ⁵⁶⁷ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Exclusion criteria | Not stated |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not stated |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 7.2-13.6 years. Gender (M:F): 31/3. Ethnicity: 33 Caucasian, 1 African American |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) (7.2-13.6). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Tic disorder and Tourette's 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-III). 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=34) Intervention 1: Tricyclic antidepressants - Desipramine. Dosage schedules were standardised within and between all treatment groups; each child started with one capsule per day (evening) and added one additional capsule every week to a maximum daily dose of one capsule four times a day. The patient then was maintained of the highest daily dose for an additional 2 weeks (total treatment time was 6 weeks). Each capsule contained a fixed amount of medication or placebo: for desipramine, 25mg. The total daily dose of desipramine mimicked the dosage successfully used by Donnelly et al to treat non-TS children with ADHD. Each patient was maintained at the highest dose that did not produce side effects.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Patients were not receiving any other medication Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (Patients were maintained on the highest dose that did not produce side effects).</p> <p>(n=34) Intervention 2: Clonidine. Dosage schedules were standardised within and between all treatment groups; each child started with one capsule per day (evening) and added one additional capsule every week to a maximum daily dose of one capsule four times a day. The patient then was maintained of the highest daily dose for an additional 2 weeks (total treatment time was 6 weeks). Each capsule contained a fixed amount of medication or placebo: for clonidine, 0.05mg. The total daily dose of clonidine, 0.2mg/d, prescribed as 0.05mg four times a day, was based on the successful treatment regimen reported by Hunt et al. Each patient was maintained at the highest dose that did not produce side effects.. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Patients were not receiving other medications. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (Each patient was maintained at the highest dose that did not produce side effects.).</p> <p>(n=34) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. Each capsules contained a fixed amount of medication or placebo. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Patients were not receiving other medication Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Tourette Syndrome Association and the United States Public Health Service) |

| Study | Singer 1995 ⁵⁶⁷ |
|--|---|
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: DESIPRAMINE versus CLONIDINE | |
| High risk of bias Total side effects: 26/34; 28/34 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Spencer 2002 ⁵⁸¹ |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=41) |
| Countries and setting | USA |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Ascertained from clinical referrals to a paediatric psychopharmacology unit. |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Not reported |
| Exclusion criteria | Any clinically significant chronic medical conditions or abnormal baseline laboratory values, low IQ (IQ <75), clinically unstable psychiatric conditions (i.e., suicidality), current bipolar disorder, psychosis, drug or alcohol abuse or dependence, or current use of other psychotropic drugs. Pregnant or nursing females were also excluded. Patients with a personal history of nongeriatric cardiac disease and transient tics were also excluded. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Patients were clinically referred |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): Desipramine: 10.6 (2.4) Placebo 11.3 (3). Gender (M:F): 34:7. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Combined 2. Age: Mixed (5-17 years). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Any comorbid disorder: 80%). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |

| Study | Spencer 2002 ⁵⁸¹ |
|----------------------------|--|
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=21) Intervention 1: Tricyclic antidepressants - Amitriptyline. Medication was given as 25mg capsules, twice a day to minimise adverse effects. Study medication was titrated up to 3.5mg/kg by weeks 3 unless adverse effects developed. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No subject was taking psychoactive medication within 1 months of the baseline assessment, and no additional psychoactive medication was allowed in the trial. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=20) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo was administered as identical 25mg capsules. Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No subject was taking psychoactive medication within 1 months of the baseline assessment, and no additional psychoactive medication was allowed in the trial. Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Funded by the Tourette's Society Association and the National Institute of Mental Health) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: DESIPRAMINE versus PLACEBO

Low risk of bias

Decreased appetite: 5/21; 0/20

Difficulty sleeping: 4/21; 1/20

Improvement to tics: 11/21; 1/20

Protocol outcomes not reported by the study

Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months

| Study | Spencer 2005 ⁵⁸² (Biederman 2006) ⁹⁶ |
|--|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 3 (n=146) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Psychiatry Service Massachusetts General Hospital and Department of Psychiatry, Harvard Medical School |

| Study | Spencer 2005 ⁵⁸² (Biederman 2006) ⁹⁶ |
|---|--|
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | subjects had to satisfy full diagnostic criteria for DSM-IV ADHD based on clinical assessment and confirmed by structured diagnostic interview by age 7 as well in the last month. They must also have described a chronic course of ADHD symptomatology from childhood to adulthood and endorsed a moderate or severe level of impairment attributed to ADHD symptoms. |
| Exclusion criteria | patients with clinically significant chronic medical conditions, abnormal baseline laboratory values; IQ <80, clinically unstable psychiatric conditions (bipolar disorder, psychosis, suicidality, drug or alcohol abuse, previous adequate trial of stimulant or current use of psychotropics. Pregnant and nursing women were excluded also. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Outpatient adults with ADHD aged between 19 and 60 years recruited from clinical referrals and advertisements in the local media. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Median (IQR): 19-60 years. Gender (M:F): 85: 61. Ethnicity: not stated |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not defined). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) (19-60 years). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Major depression with at least moderate impairment (8.2%), multiple anxiety disorders (2%), at least one anxiety disorder (13%), substance abuse or dependence (0%), conduct disorder (0%), oppositional disorder (3.4%), ASP (0%)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Subjects met full DSM-IV-R criteria (at least six of nine symptoms) for inattentive or hyperactive/impulsive subtypes (or both) by age 7 and within the past month). |
| Extra comments | ADHD sub-type not defined |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=104) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations). Weekly supplies of Methylphenidate (MPH) were dispensed by the pharmacy in identically appearing 5 and 10 mg capsules. Study physicians prescribed medication under double blind conditions in TID dosing (7 : 30 am, noon, and 5 pm) Compliance was monitored by pill counts at each physician visit. Study medication was titrated (forced titration) up to 0.5 mg/kg/day by week 1, 0.75 mg/kg/day by week 2 and 1.0 mg/kg/day by week 3, in TID dosing unless adverse effects emerged. The dose was allowed to be increased up to a maximum of 1.3 mg/kg/ by week 5 and 6 if efficacy was partial and treatment was well tolerated. . Duration 6 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study | Spencer 2005⁵⁸²(Biederman 2006)⁹⁶ |
| | <p>weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Psychoactive medication was not permitted during the protocol Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=42) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Weekly supplies of placebo were dispensed by the pharmacy in identically appearing 5 and 10 mg capsules. Study physicians prescribed medication under double blind conditions in TID dosing (7 : 30 am, noon, and 5 pm) Compliance was monitored by pill counts at each physician visit. Study medication was titrated (forced titration) up to 0.5 mg/kg/day by week 1, 0.75 mg/kg/day by week 2 and 1.0 mg/kg/day by week 3, in TID dosing unless adverse effects emerged. The dose was allowed to be increased to a maximum of 1.3 mg/kg/ by week 5 and 6 if efficacy was partial and treatment was well tolerated. . Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Psychoactive medication were not permitted during the protocol Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Study supported by funding from the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) and Novartis Pharmaceuticals also supported a portion of the cost. Authors also received grant support from NIMH) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MPH GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP | |
| <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Treatment response at 6 weeks; Group 1: 59/78, Group 2: 6/32; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | High risk of attrition bias |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Spencer 2007⁵⁸³ |
| Study type | RCT |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=221) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: multicentre 18 sites |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |

| Study | Spencer 2007 ⁵⁸³ |
|---|--|
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 5 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Adults 18-60 years diagnosed with ADHD according to DSM-IV criteria with childhood onset ADHD-RS score > 24 |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects had to 1. Meet full DSM-IV criteria for the disorder by the age of 7 years as well as currently score > 24, 2 Age 18-60 years |
| Exclusion criteria | Known mental health conditions, substance misuse, known poor response to stimulants, |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | unclear |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18-60., mean age 38.7 years Gender: Male 127 female 94 . Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Inattentive (59), Combined (155), Hyperactive (7)). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 5. Diagnostic method: DSM-IV. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | Intervention 1: Dexamphetamine ER 20mg/d (n=58) Intervention 2: Dexamphetamine ER 30mg/d (n=55) Intervention 3: Dexamphetamine ER 40mg/d(n=55) Comparison :Placebo (n=53) |
| Funding | Funding industry (Novartis pharmaceuticals Corporation) |

| Study | |
|---|---|
| Spencer 2007⁵⁸³ | |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: DEXAMPHETAMINE versus PLACEBO Insomnia 20mg 10/58,30mg 7/55,40mg 10/55,placebo 6/53 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Total numbers of participants with adverse events, All-cause mortality, Suicide or suicidal ideation ,Cardiac mortality, Cardiac events including tachycardia/palpitations (defined by >/120bpm), and systolic and diastolic blood pressure changes, Substance abuse, Abnormal growth (height and weight),Appetite changes, Increase in seizures in people with epilepsy, Liver damage (defined by deranged LFTs),Increased tics , Tremors, Congenital defects amongst patients who are pregnant, Sexual dysfunction, Psychotic symptoms |
| Risk of bias details | |

| Study | |
|---|--|
| Spencer 2008⁵⁸⁷ | |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=117) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 14 centres in USA |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: meet DSM-IV criteria |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | DSM-IV diagnosis through k-SADS-PL assessment, ADHD-RS-IV being 1.5 SD above norms and sustained over 10-18 day period and global tic severity scale on YGTSS >5 |
| Exclusion criteria | OCD or depression currently severe enough to warrant treatment, history of psychotic or seizure disorder, psychotropic use (apart from study drug). |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | not stated |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 11.2 (2.4). Gender (M:F): 102/15. Ethnicity: Caucasian 88%, African descent 4%, Hispanic 4%, Other 4% |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Combined 65.9%, Inattentive 31%, Hyperactive/Inattentive 3%). 2. |

| Study | Spencer 2008 ⁵⁸⁷ |
|--|--|
| | Age: Mixed (Age 7 to 17). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Tic disorder and Tourette's 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=61) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Flexible dose 0.5-1-1.5mg/kg/day (max 110mg/day regardless of weight). Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: nil Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=56) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo tablet titrated in the same way as Atomoxetine. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Nil Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Co sponsored) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO | |
| Tics continuous outcome Yale global tic severity scale -5.1(7.1); -2(8.4) 0-100 Tic symptom self-report: -4.7(6.9); -2.4(5.5) Decreased appetite 11;1 Decreased weight (-1kg(2.1);+1.3kg(2.2)) | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Sutherland 2012 ⁵⁹⁹ |
|--|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=241) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 8 sites in the US |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |

| Study | Sutherland 2012 ⁵⁹⁹ |
|---|---|
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV-TR and AISRS |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Score of 24 or more on the AISRS scale, less than 15 on the Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale, and less than 20 on the Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale. |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) lifetime or current history of psychosis, bipolar, intellectual disability (2) current anxiety or depressive disorders (3) substance abuse or dependence within 3 months of screening or positive urine screen for drugs of abuse at screening (4) used atomoxetine, buspirone, or a monoamine oxidase inhibitor within 2 weeks prior to screening (5) seizure disorder, urinary retention, narrow-angle glaucoma, or cardiac conduction defects (6) general medical conditions considered clinically significant as judged by the investigator (7) poor metabolizers of cytochrome or used substances with psychoactive properties and potent cytochrome inducers or inhibitors. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Study conducted from November 2004 to December 2005 |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18 to 60 years. Gender (M:F): 59% male (no further details). Ethnicity: 80% White, 10% Hispanic, 7% African American, 3% other/mixed ethnicity (approximate percentages) |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not specified). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) (Mean age = 37 years, 18-60 years). 3. At risk population: General population (General population). 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Most comorbidities excluded, others not reported). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV-TR). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Probably not first line). Exclusion criteria: use of atomoxetine, buspirone or a monoamine oxidase inhibitor 2 weeks prior to screening). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Mean scores AISRS = 36). |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=97) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Atomoxetine started at 40 mg/day and increased to 80 mg/day (40 mg every morning and 40 mg every evening) after 2 weeks. After 4 weeks the dose could be increased to 100 mg/day (60 mg morning, 40 mg evening) based on tolerability and efficacy. Mean (SD) doses were 39.1(6.1) during weeks 1 and 2, 74.6(9.6) during weeks 3 and 4, and 89.7(21.6) during weeks 5-7. 1 week period after this in which the medication was tapered and discontinued. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified. Some psychoactive medication formed part of the exclusion criteria. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=97) Intervention 2: Combination - See description. Atomoxetine started at 40mg/day and increased to |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Study | Sutherland 2012⁵⁹⁹ |
| | <p>80mg/day (40mg every morning and 40mg every evening) after 2 weeks. After 4 weeks the dose could be increased to 100mg/day (60mg morning, 40mg evening) based on tolerability and efficacy. Buspirone was started at 15mg/day (7.5mg twice daily), increased to 30mg/day (15mg twice daily) after 1 week, and increased to 45mg/day (15mg 3 times daily) after 3 weeks. Mean (SD) doses of atomoxetine were 39.6(6.0) during weeks 1 and 2, 74.4(12.9) during weeks 3 and 4, and 90.7(20.9) during weeks 5-7. 1 week period after this in which the medication was tapered and discontinued. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified. Some psychoactive medication formed part of the exclusion criteria. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=47) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. No further details. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified. Some psychoactive medication formed part of the exclusion criteria. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Pfizer Global Research) |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Investigator Rating Scale total scores (LS mean difference, adj for baseline scores, study week, treatment group, week-by treatment interaction) at 8 weeks; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Investigator Rating Scale inattentive subscale change scores (LS mean difference, adj for baseline scores, study week, treatment group, week-by treatment interaction) at 8 weeks; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Investigator Rating Scale hyperactive/impulsive subscale change scores (LS mean difference, adj for baseline scores, study week, treatment group, week-by treatment interaction) at 8 weeks; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: Brown Attention Deficit Disorder scale total change scores at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean -32.3 (SD 25.6); n=97, Group 2: mean -22.2 (SD 26.3); n=47; Brown ADD scale ? Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: Drop out due to adverse events at 8 weeks; Group 1: 11/97, Group 2: 7/47; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE AND BUSPIRONE versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Investigator Rating Scale total change scores (LS mean difference, adj for baseline scores, study week, treatment group, week-by treatment interaction) at 8 weeks; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Investigator Rating Scale inattentive subscale change scores (LS mean difference, adj for baseline scores, study week, treatment group, week-by treatment interaction) at 8 weeks; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

| Study | Sutherland 2012 ⁵⁹⁹ |
|---|--|
| | <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Investigator Rating Scale hyperactive/impulsive subscale change scores (LS mean difference, adj for baseline scores, study week, treatment group, week-by treatment interaction) at 8 weeks; Mean ; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: Brown Attention Deficit Disorder scale total change scores at 8 weeks; Group 1: mean -35.4 (SD 27.7); n=97, Group 2: mean -22.2 (SD 26.3); n=47; Brown ADD scale ? Top=Unclear; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <p>- Actual outcome for Adult: Drop out due to adverse events at 8 weeks; Group 1: 15/97, Group 2: 7/47; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | High risk of attrition bias |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Svanborg 2009 ⁶⁰¹ (Svanborg 2009 ⁶⁰⁰) |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=99) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Sweden; Setting: Multi-centre (9 outpatient investigative sites) |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 10 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall: Children |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) Severity of 1.5 SDs above the US age and gender norms on the ADHD-RS- Parent Version (2) Stimulant naive (3) not in need of immediate symptom relief. |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) Intelligence impairment (2) serious medical illnesses (3) a history of psychosis or bipolar disorder (4) alcohol or drug abuse within the previous 3 months (5) on-going use of psychoactive medication other than the study drug (6) requirement of immediate pharmacotherapy |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Consecutive recruitment from clinic waiting lists |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 15 years. Gender (M:F): 80:19. Ethnicity: 93.9% Caucasian, 3% Asian, 1% African, 2% Other |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | Svanborg 2009 ⁶⁰¹ (Svanborg 2009 ⁶⁰⁰) |
|--|---|
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (77.8% combined, 4% hyperactive, 18.2% inattentive). 2. Age: Mixed (Children and young people aged 6-15years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Some comorbidities excluded; ODD 20.2%; tic disorder 14.1%; MDD 5.1%; conduct disorder 0%). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: 1st line (drug naive) (Stimulant naive). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Mean total ADHD-RS-IV = 39). |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=49) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 2 capsules every morning. In week 1 patients weighing 70kg or less received a dose of 0.5mg/kg per day, and patients weighing more than 70kg received 40mg/day. This was titrated to 1.2mg/kg after 1 week, or 80mg/day respectively. . Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 4 session psych educational training offered, aimed at improving caregivers' understanding of ADHD. Attendance was not monitored so numbers receiving this training is unknown. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=50) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. placebo. Duration 10 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 4 session psych educational training offered, aimed at improving caregivers' understanding of ADHD. Attendance was not monitored so numbers receiving this training is unknown. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly Sweden) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO | |
| Anorexia 17;0 Depressive symptoms 5;2 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Swanson 2006 ⁶⁰³ |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=246) |

| Study | Swanson 2006 ⁶⁰³ |
|---|--|
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 17 sites in the USA |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 9 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Patients were 6 to 17 years of age and had a diagnosis of ADHD on the basis of criteria in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV) for ADHD at screening, Clinical Global Impression Severity of Illness (CGI-S) rating of 4 or higher (“moderately ill” or worse). ²² In addition, patients were attending full-time school (i.e., they were not being home-schooled); had a teacher-/investigator-rated Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Rating Scale-IV (ADHD-RS-IV) School Version total and/or subscale score at least 1.5 SDs above normal values for age and gender, were between the 5th and 95th percentile for weight and height on the basis of National Center for Health Statistics guidelines, had an IQ of at least 80 as estimated by the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children–Third Edition, and had a score of at least 80 on the Wechsler Individual Achievement Test–Second Edition–Abbreviated |
| Exclusion criteria | Patients were excluded when they had a history or current diagnosis of pervasive developmental disorder, schizophrenia, or other psychotic disorders (DSM-IV Axis I); evidence of suicide risk; current psychiatric comorbidity that required pharmacotherapy; or other active clinically significant disease. To avoid potential ethical concerns, patients whose ADHD was well controlled and who were satisfied with current ADHD therapy (with low levels of side effects) were also excluded, as were those who had failed to respond to 2 or more adequate courses (dose and duration) of stimulant therapy for ADHD. Other exclusion criteria included a clinically significant drug sensitivity to stimulants, a history of alcohol or substance abuse as defined by DSM-IV criteria, ²¹ consumption of >250 mg/day caffeine, absolute neutrophil count <1 × 10 ⁹ /L, hypertension (systolic blood pressure [SBP] of ≥122 mm Hg or diastolic blood pressure [DBP] of ≥78 mm Hg for patients aged 6–9 years; SBP of ≥126 mm Hg or DBP of ≥82 mm Hg for patients aged 10–12 years; SBP of ≥136 mm Hg or DBP of ≥86 mm Hg for patients aged 13–17 years), hypotension (sitting SBP <50 mm Hg for patients younger than 12 years or <80 mm Hg for patients 12 years and older), and resting pulse rate outside the range of 60 to 115 beats per minute. Concomitant use of prescription or non-prescription agents with psychotropic properties, including ADHD treatments and dietary supplements, was prohibited within 1 week of the baseline visit (within 2 weeks for monoamine oxidase inhibitors and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors) and during the study. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Multicentre trial conducted between November 2003 and June 2004 . A screening visit was conducted within 28 days of baseline testing to determine eligibility. Patients who satisfied all entry criteria and discontinued |

| Study | Swanson 2006 ⁶⁰³ |
|--|--|
| | previous medication for ADHD |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-17 years. Gender (M:F): 135/55. Ethnicity: 9 weeks |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (38.2% of the population were of Inattentive subtype of ADHD, 2.84% were hyperactive/impulsive subtype and 58.9% were of the combined subtype). 2. Age: 3. At risk population: 4. Comorbidities: 5. Diagnostic method: 6. Line of treatment: 7. Severity: |
| Extra comments | 38.2% of the population were of Inattentive subtype of ADHD, 2.84% were hyperactive/impulsive subtype and 58.9% were of the combined subtype |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=126) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Modafanil. Modafinil film-coated tablets (340 or 425 mg/day depending on weight) once daily in the morning. Patients weighing <30 kg received modafinil 340 mg and those weighing >30 kg received modafinil 425 mg. The dose of modafinil was individually titrated on the basis of tolerability and efficacy using the following schedule: 85 mg (1 tablet) on days 1 and 2, 170 mg (2 tablets) on days 3 to 7, 255 mg (3 tablets) on days 8 to 14, 340 mg (4 tablets) on days 15 to 21, and 425 mg (5 tablets) on day 22. Titration was stopped when any of the following conditions was met: poor tolerability, no additional expected incremental improvement in efficacy, patient's request, or achievement of a Clinical Global Impression of Improvement (CGI-I) rating of 1. The minimum and maximum daily dosages allowed during the study were 170 mg and 425 mg, respectively. . Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concomitant medication allowed and washout period for previous medication for ADHD over a 1- to 4-week period implemented Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=64) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Matching placebo to active treatment. Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No concomitant medication allowed and washout period for previous medication for ADHD over a 1- to 4-week period implemented Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Study was funded by Cephalon) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP</p> <p>High risk of bias due to attrition Weight change Insomnia Decreased appetite</p> | |

| Study | Swanson 2006 ⁶⁰³ |
|---|---|
| Blood pressure endpoint | 102.7(10.4); 103.1(8.8) |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Takahashi 2009 ⁶⁰⁶ |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=245) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Japan; Setting: 41 study centres in Japan |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Overall |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) CGI-S severity of 3+ (2) symptom score at least 1.5 SD above norm on ADHD-RS (3) normal intelligence on WISC-III. |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) Antipsychotics taken in the last 26 weeks (2) bipolar disorder (3) psychosis (4) history suicidal risk |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Outpatients. No further details |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 17 years. Gender (M:F): 209:36. Ethnicity: 100% Japanese |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (61.2% inattentive, 4.5% hyperactive/impulsive, 34.2% combined). 2. Age: Mixed 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (46% stimulant naive). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (1.5 SDs above ADHD-RS norms for age and gender). |
| Extra comments | ADHD |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=62) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 0.5mg/kg per day, at meals (before or after) in the morning and in the evening. No further details. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 54.8% had previous stimulant exposure. Randomization stratified by prior use of psychostimulants, age and ADHD subtype |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Takahashi 2009⁶⁰⁶ |
| | <p>Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=60) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 1.2mg/kg per day, at meals (before or after) in the morning and in the evening. Titrated with intermediate steps: 0.5mg/kg per day, followed by 0.8mg/kg per day for 1 week. No further details. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 55% had previous stimulant exposure. Randomization stratified by prior use of psychostimulants, age and ADHD subtype Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=61) Intervention 3: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. 1.8mg/kg per day, at meals (before or after) in the morning and in the evening. 1.2mg/kg per day, at meals (before or after) in the morning and in the evening. Titrated with intermediate steps: 0.5mg/kg per day, followed by 0.8mg/kg per day for 1 week, followed by 1.2mg/kg per day for 1 week.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 54.1% had previous stimulant exposure. Randomization stratified by prior use of psychostimulants, age and ADHD subtype. Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=62) Intervention 4: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. identical capsules. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: 51.6% had previous stimulant exposure. Randomization stratified by prior use of psychostimulants, age and ADHD subtype Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Principal author funded by industry (Authors work for Eli Lilly and Company) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE (all doses) versus PLACEBO</p> <p>High risk of bias</p> <p>Total adverse events 144/183; 43/62</p> <p>Decreased weight(kg) -0.656(0.44); +0.91(0.5)</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Study | Taylor 2000⁶¹¹ |
|--------------|----------------------------------|

| Study | Taylor 2000 ⁶¹¹ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Crossover: 4 days) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=22) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Not reported |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 7 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: A neurological exam; clinical, developmental and childhood histories; and a semi-structured interview |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Subjects had to 1. Meet full DSM-IV criteria for the disorder by the age of 7 years as well as currently, 2. Describe a chronic course of ADHD symptoms, 3. Endorse at least a moderate level of impairment from the symptoms, and 4. Provide corroborating history of the disorder from at least one parent or older sibling. |
| Exclusion criteria | Narcolepsy and conditions associated with altered cognitive abilities including schizophrenia, Tourette's disorder, and diagnosable neurologic conditions. Medical conditions likely to affect mood and cognition, such as metabolic disorders, mental retardation, untreated endocrine disorders, and pregnancy, precluded entry into the study. Subjects using any cannabis, cocaine, heroin or non-prescription amphetamines within 6 months of beginning drug trials were excluded. Subjects taking tricyclic antidepressants, venlafaxine, or bupropion within 3 months starting the study or prescription stimulants within 2 weeks prior to the beginning of the study were not included because of the efficacy of these drugs for ADHD symptoms would make interpretation of the results more difficult. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Health providers informed them of the study and gave them information on how to contact the clinic if they expressed interest |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 18-59. Gender (M:F): 13:9. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Inattentive (11), Combined (9), Hyperactive (2)). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (Depression (10), General anxiety disorder (3), Alcohol dependence (3)). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=22) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Dexamphetamine. Patients were given 5mg of dexamphetamine; each drug phase began with one capsule twice daily and was increased by an addition capsule twice daily every 1 to 2 days as tolerated up to four capsules per dose (a maximum of 8 capsules daily). Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No details given |

| Study | Taylor 2000 ⁶¹¹ |
|---------|---|
| | <p>Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=22) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Modafinil. Patients were given 50 mg of modafinil, each drug phase began with one capsule twice daily and was increased by an addition capsule twice daily every 1 to 2 days as tolerated up to four capsules per dose (a maximum of 8 capsules daily). Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No details given</p> <p>Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose</p> <p>(n=22) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. Patients were given lactose; each drug phase began with one capsule twice daily and was increased by an addition capsule twice daily every 1 to 2 days as tolerated up to four capsules per dose (a maximum of 8 capsules daily). Duration 2 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No details given</p> <p>Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> |
| Funding | Funding not stated |

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: DEXAMPHETAMINE versus PLACEBO

Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: DSM-IV ADHD scale at 2 weeks; Group 1: mean 20 (SD 11.3); n=21, Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: DSM-IV ADHD Inattention subscale at 2 weeks; Group 1: mean 11 (SD 6.7); n=21, Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: DSM-IV ADHD Hyperactivity subscale at 2 weeks; Group 1: mean 9 (SD 5.4); n=21, Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL versus DEXAMPHETAMINE

Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months

- Actual outcome for Adult: DSM-IV ADHD scale at 2 weeks; Group 1: mean 18.3 (SD 11.2); n=21, Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: DSM-IV ADHD Inattention subscale at 2 weeks; Group 1: mean 10.5 (SD 5.3); n=21, Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness
- Actual outcome for Adult: DSM-IV ADHD Hyperactivity subscale at 2 weeks; Group 1: mean 7.3 (SD 6.4); n=21, Group 2: mean 12.2 (SD 6.8); n=21; Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness

| Study | | Taylor 2000⁶¹¹ |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MODAFANIL versus PLACEBO | | |
| <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: DSM-IV ADHD scale at 2 weeks; Group 1: mean 18.3 (SD 11.2); n=21, Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: DSM-IV ADHD Inattention subscale at 2 weeks; Group 1: mean 10.5 (SD 5.3); n=21, Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: DSM-IV ADHD Hyperactivity subscale at 2 weeks; Group 1: mean 7.3 (SD 6.4); n=21, Risk of bias: Low; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness | | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months | |
| Risk of bias details | Low risk of bias | |

| Study | | Trzepacz 2011⁶²⁴ |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) | |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=394) | |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Germany; Setting: 16 study sites across Germany | |
| Line of therapy | Unclear | |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 15 months | |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV | |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) | |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable | |
| Inclusion criteria | Aged 6 to 15 years with a diagnosis of ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR | |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) previous treatment with atomoxetine or psychotropic medication other than the study drug (2) over or underweight (2) history of bipolar disorder, psychosis, PDD, seizure disorder (other than febrile seizures), serious suicidal risk, and any other relevant acute or unstable medical condition. | |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified | |

| Study | Trzepacz 2011 ⁶²⁴ |
|--|--|
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 15 years. Gender (M:F): 355:39. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Children (6-15 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not specified 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 5. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Mixed |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=281) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Medication was given once daily in the morning. Titration was initiated at 0.5mg/kg per day for 1 week, followed by 7 weeks on the standard target dose of 1.2mg/kg per day. After 100 weeks patients meeting response criteria during the last 2 weeks of treatment (defined as CGI-S score of 2 or less and ADHD-RS-IV decrease of 25% or more from baseline, were randomised to atomoxetine or placebo for an additional 9 months. At the end of this, those who were still receiving atomoxetine were randomised again to atomoxetine or placebo. Duration 15 months. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=113) Intervention 2: No treatment. Matching placebo. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Company) |
| <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus NO TREATMENT</p> <p>High risk due to attrition bias Sexual dysfunction: 0 events in both arms</p> | |

| Study | Van der heijden 2007 ⁶²⁹ ; Hoebert 2008 ³²³ |
|--|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=107) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Netherlands; Setting: Outpatient clinics at the Gelderse Vallei General Hospital and Kempenhaeghe by seven Dutch community mental health institutions and three paediatric hospital departments |

| Study | Van der heijden 2007 ⁶²⁹ ; Hoebert 2008 ³²³ |
|---|---|
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 4 week |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV criteria assessed using structured interview |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years): Children; high risk for sleep problems |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Children aged between 6-12 years, diagnosis of ADHD and chronic sleep-onset insomnia (SOI) as well as written informed consent from parents |
| Exclusion criteria | Total IQ<8-, pervasive developmental disorder, chronic pain, known disturbed hepatic or renal function, epilepsy, earlier use of melatonin and use of stimulants, neuroleptics, clonidine antidepressants, hypnotics or beta blockers within 4 weeks before enrolment |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Children with possible ADHD were referred for participation to outpatient clinics for sleep-wake disorders of the Gelderse Vallei General Hospital and Kempenhaeghe by seven Dutch community mental health institutions and three paediatric hospital departments. 20 children were also recruited through advertisements in magazines, newspapers or via the Dutch ADHD patient support Centre. |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-12 years. Melatonin Group- mean (SD)=9.1(2.3) and Placebo -mean (SD)=9.3 (1.8). Gender (M:F): 78/27. Ethnicity: Not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (73% of patients were of combined subtype of ADHD, 21% of patients were of the inattentive subtype and 3.8% were of the hyperactive/impulsive subtype). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) (Children 6-12 years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (All children had chronic sleep-onset insomnia. Approximately 63% of children had a psychiatric comorbidity including disruptive behavioural disorder, anxiety disorder and depressive disorder). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Unclear line. Response not an exclusion criteria.). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not reported). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=54) Intervention 1: Melatonin. 3 mg of Melatonin when body weight <40 kg (n=44), 6 mg when body weight was > 40 kg (n=9) in fast-release tablets at 7 pm. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=53) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Identical appearing tablets as active treatment at 7 pm.. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: None reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Van der heijden 2007⁶²⁹ ; Hoebert 2008³²³ |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Maarteb Kapelle Foundation and Foundation De Drie Lichten) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: MELATONIN GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP 4 weeks low risk | |
| 64.9 at 4 year follow up 2 sleep maintenance insomnia | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | CGI at <3- or >6-months; ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Wang 2007⁶³⁶ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=330) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in China, Mexico, South Korea; Setting: Not stated |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Clinical interview and K-SADS-PL |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Children and adolescents aged 6-16, weighing between 20 and 60 kg who met DSM-IV criteria for ADHD, with a score of ≥ 25 for boys or ≥ 22 for girls, or > 12 for a specific subtype, on the ADHDRS-IV Parent: Inv as well as a CGI-S score of ≥ 4 |
| Exclusion criteria | Any history of bipolar, psychotic or pervasive developmental disorders; suicidal risk; or on-going use of psychoactive medications other than the study drug. Patients with motor tics, a diagnosis or family history of Tourette's syndrome or those who met DSM-IV criteria for anxiety disorder |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not reported |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study | Wang 2007⁶³⁶ |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-16. Gender (M:F): 270:60. Ethnicity: |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Mixed (6-16). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=164) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Therapy began at 0.8mg/kg/day administered once daily in the morning which was titrated to 1.2mg/kg/day on day 5, and could be either maintained or titrated upward or downward within the final range of 0.8-1.8mg/kg/day. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (n=166) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Therapy began at 0.2mg/kg/day administered twice daily, which was titrated to 0.4mg/kg/day on day 5 and could be maintained or titrated upwards or downward within the final range of 0.2-0.6mg/kg/day. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose |
| Funding | Funding not stated |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus METHYLPHENIDATE (INCLUDING MODIFIED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS) -1.2kg vs. -0.4kg (p<0.001) Anorexia 61;42 Irritability 7;10 Insomnia 5;9 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|--|--|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00546910 trial: Wehmeier 2012⁶⁴⁵ (Wehmeier 2015⁶⁴⁴, Wehmeier 2014⁶⁴²) |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 2 (n=125) |

| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00546910 trial: Wehmeier 2012 ⁶⁴⁵ (Wehmeier 2015 ⁶⁴⁴ , Wehmeier 2014 ⁶⁴²) |
|---|--|
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Germany; Setting: 16 study sites located all over Germany included 3 university departments for child and adolescent psychiatry, 1 non-university hospital for child and adolescent psychiatry, and 12 office-based practices for child and adolescent psychiatry and/or paediatrics. |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Eligible were girls and boys aged 6 to 12 years with a diagnosis of ADHD according to Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition, Text Revision, criteria. The diagnosis was confirmed using the Diagnose-Checklist Hyper Hyperkinetische Disorders), a structured instrument that is routinely used for the diagnostic assessment of ADHD in Germany. 12 The items of this instrument correspond to those of the ADHD Rating Scale (ADHD-RS) |
| Exclusion criteria | Exclusion criteria comprised previous treatment with ATX, treatment with psychotropic medication other than the study drug, clinically relevant overweight and underweight, a history of bipolar disorder, psychosis, pervasive developmental disorder, seizure disorder (other than febrile seizures), serious suicidal risk, and other relevant acute or unstable medical condition. Psychotherapy initiated before the study was acceptable |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Study recruited from October 2007 to May 2009. No other details reported |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 9.0 (1.79) Range: 6-12 years. Gender (M:F): 97/28. Ethnicity: 99% white, 1% not reported |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (70.4% of the study population included patients with combined subtype of ADHD, 22.4% with predominantly inattentive subtype and 0.8% with predominantly hyperactive/impulsive subtype). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (31.2% oppositional defiant disorder, 16.8% conduct disorder). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (75.2% of the study population were stimulant naive, previous treatment with atomoxetine was an exclusion criteria). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Extra comments | 70.4% of the study population included patients with combined subtype of ADHD, 22.4% with predominantly inattentive subtype and 0.8% with predominantly hyperactive/impulsive subtype. 40% of the study population also had at least 1 psychiatric comorbidity which included 31.2% having ODD, 16.8% conduct disorder, 40% with a combination of ODD and conduct disorder, 0.8% with tic disorder and mood disorder |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |

| | |
|--|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | NCT00546910 trial: Wehmeier 2012⁶⁴⁵ (Wehmeier 2015⁶⁴⁴, Wehmeier 2014⁶⁴²) |
| Interventions | (n=63) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Treatment with ATX starting at 0.5 mg/kg per day for 1 week, followed by 7 weeks on the standard target dosage of 1.2 mg/kg per day. Medication was given once daily in the morning. The cb-CPT plus MT was carried out in the morning (before taking the medication), at noon, and in the late afternoon/early evening on visit days.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: none reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=62) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Matching Placebo to active treatment. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Lilly Deutschland , German affiliate of Eli Lilly and Company) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE GROUP versus PLACEBO GROUP | |
| High risk of bias due to attrition bias Total adverse events 32/63; 27/62 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Wehmeier 2011⁶⁴⁶ |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=128) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Germany; Setting: 16 study sites across Germany |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 8 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |

| | |
|---|--|
| Study | Wehmeier 2011⁶⁴⁶ |
| Inclusion criteria | Aged 6 to 12 years with a diagnosis of ADHD according to DSM-IV-TR |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) previous treatment with atomoxetine or psychotropic medication other than the study drug (2) over or underweight (2) history of bipolar disorder, psychosis, PDD, seizure disorder (other than febrile seizures), serious suicidal risk, and any other relevant acute or unstable medical condition. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not specified |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 12 years. Gender (M:F): 97:28. Ethnicity: Not specified |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (40% ODD or CD). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 7. Severity: Mixed |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=63) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Medication was given once daily in the morning. Titration was initiated at 0.5mg/kg per day for 1 week, followed by 7 weeks on the standard target dose of 1.2mg/kg per day.. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: (n=62) Intervention 2: No treatment. Matching placebo. Duration 8 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not specified Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Eli Lilly and Company) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus NO TREATMENT | |
| High risk due to selection bias Overall Adverse events: 32/63; 27/62 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Study | Weiss 2005⁶⁵¹ |
| Study type | RCT (Site randomised; Parallel) |

| Study | Weiss 2005 ⁶⁵¹ |
|---|--|
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=153) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Canada, Puerto Rico, USA; Setting: Eight investigative sites in the United States, two in Canada and one site in Puerto Rico |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 7 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: Subjects were evaluated by clinical assessment and confirmed using a structured parent interview/ |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Children aged 8-12 years with ADHD as defined by DSM-IV were eligible to participate. Diagnostic criteria were evaluated by clinic assessment and confirmed using a structured parent interview, the behavioural module of the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia for School-age Children-Present and Lifetime Version. Symptom severity had to be at least 1 SD above age and sex norms on the ADHD-RS-IV-Teacher version: Investigation administered and scored. Patients were also required to have a mean Conners Parent Rating Scale ADHD Index score at least 1.5 SDs above age and sex norms. |
| Exclusion criteria | Unavailability of a primary teacher willing to keep telephone appointments and to provide ratings and reports as part of the study, evidence of a significant intellectual deficit, serious medical illness, or use of other psychotropic medication. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Community advertisements were used to aid in patient recruitment |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 8-12 years. Gender (M:F): 123/30. Ethnicity: |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Hyperactive/impulsive 0.7%, Inattentive 26.8%, 72.5%). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) (8-12 years). 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (ODD 33.3%, Generalised anxiety disorder 2.6%, Learning disorder 29.8%, Motor skills disorder 6.5%, Communications disorder 8.1%). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (At least 1.0 SDs above age and sex norms on ADHD-RS-IV-T and CPRS-RS score at least 1.5 SDs above age sex and norms). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=101) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Patients assigned to atomoxetine received 0.8mg/kg/day in the morning for 3 days, after which the dose was increased to 1.2mg/kg/day. After 3 weeks, patients with significant residual symptomatology (defined as a CGI-S score of 3 or more) and for whom there was no safety or tolerability contraindication could have their dose increased to 1.8mg/kg/day.. Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose |

| Study | Weiss 2005 ⁶⁵¹ |
|---|---|
| | (n=52) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Subjects were given study medication identical in appearance to atomoxetine. Duration 7 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Not reported Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear |
| Funding | Principal author funded by industry (Drs Tannock, Weiss, Kratochvil, Dunn and Velez-Borras were paid consultants and/or investigators for studies sponsored by ELi Lilly and company) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO | |
| High risk of bias due to attrition bias Weight change(kg): -0.67(1.21); 1.21(1.38) Somnolence: 17/101; 2/52 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Wilens 2008 ⁶⁶⁹ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=147) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Canada, USA; Setting: Multicentre trial conducted in 14 sites (13 in the US and 1 in Canada) |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention + follow up: 3 months |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV-TR + AISRS |
| Stratum | Adult: Adults |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) Subjects >18 years of age meeting DSM-IV-TR criteria for ADHD (any subtype) and ADHD symptoms > 20 on the AISRS. (2) subjects also met DSM-IV-TR criteria for alcohol use disorders (abuse or dependence) |

| Study | Wilens 2008 ⁶⁶⁹ |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | (3) other substance use did not preclude participation provided that the primary substance the patient abused or had dependence on was alcohol and that subjects were not actively abusing other substances at study entry (4) all subjects included were alcohol free for at least 4 days before randomisation but not longer than 30 days. The minimum four abstinent days had to be consecutive and overlap with the week before randomisation |
| Exclusion criteria | Patients with a diagnosis of current bipolar disorder, major depressive disorder or psychosis were excluded as well as subjects with significant cognitive impairment. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not reported |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Other: >18 years. Mean (SD)= 34.3 (10.2) in Atomoxetine group and 34.8 (9.9) in Placebo. Gender (M:F): 125/22. Ethnicity: 88% Caucasian, 4% African descent, 0.7% Asian, 6% Hispanic and 1.4% other |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (83.7%=combined subtype, 1.36%= hyperactive/impulsive and 14.3%= inattentive). 2. Age: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Adults aged >18 years. Unclear if any adults >65 years were included.). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 4. Comorbidities: Addiction (44.2% of the subjects in the trial had an alcohol abuse disorder and 55.8% had alcohol dependence. No other co-morbidity reported.). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV-TR). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated. Response not an exclusion criteria). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (AISRS baseline mean = ~40.3, ASRS baseline mean = 50, CGI-S baseline mean = 4.8). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | (n=72) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Atomoxetine (25-100 mg daily) for approximately 12 weeks. Treatment was initiated at 25 mg/day at the beginning of the second week and 80 mg at the end of the second week. At any other visit after 4 weeks of treatment, the dose could be increased to 100 mg/day. 80 or 100 mg doses could be administered as a single daily dose or equally divided according to tolerability. Duration 12 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No other psychopharmacological treatment were permitted during the study other than limited hypnotic use Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (25-100 mg daily). 2. Method of titration: Titrated to optimum dose (Unclear. Appears as if titrated to optimum response and tolerability.). (n=75) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo to match active treatment. Duration 12 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: No other psychopharmacological treatment were permitted during the study other than limited, intermittent hypnotic use Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 2. Method of titration: |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (study funded Elli Lilly and Company) |

| Study | Wilens 2008 ⁶⁶⁹ |
|--|--|
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO | |
| <p>Protocol outcome 1: CGI at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: CGI-I at 12 weeks; Group 1: mean 2.9 (SD 1.1); n=32, Group 2: mean 3.4 (SD 1.2); n=48; CGI-I 1-7 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |
| <p>Protocol outcome 2: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: ADHD Investigator Symptom Rating Scale (AISRS) at 12 weeks; Group 1: mean -13.6 (SD 11.35); n=32, Group 2: mean -8.31 (SD 11.44); n=48; AISRS 0-54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: Adult ADHD Self-report Scale (ASRS) at 12 weeks; Group 1: mean -12.9 (SD 12.8); n=32, Group 2: mean -8.3 (SD 12.9); n=48; ASRS 0-54? Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: CGI-S at 12 weeks; Group 1: mean -1 (SD 1.2); n=32, Group 2: mean -0.7 (SD 1.1); n=48; CGI-S 1-7 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |
| <p>Protocol outcome 3: Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Obsessive Compulsive Drinking Scale (OCDS) at 12 weeks; Group 1: mean -6 (SD 5.5); n=32, Group 2: mean -3.4 (SD 7.04); n=48; OCDS ? Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |
| <p>Protocol outcome 4: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months - Actual outcome for Adult: Discontinuation due to adverse events at 12 weeks; Group 1: 7/67, Group 2: 2/73; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | All outcomes: very high risk of bias, downgraded twice for attrition bias due to (1) over 10% of the data missing overall and (2) a difference of over 10% in missing rates between groups |

| Study | Wilens 2015 ⁶⁷⁵ |
|--|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 15 weeks, including 7 week dose titration, 6 week maintenance phase and 2 week taper (n=312) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: Phase 3 trial, multicentre, 48 sites |
| Line of therapy | 1st line |

| Study | Wilens 2015 ⁶⁷⁵ |
|---|--|
| Duration of study | --: |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV ADHD determined by K-SADS-PL assessment |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | Age 13-17 with ADHD and ADHDRS-IV score ≥ 32 and CGI-S ≥ 4 |
| Exclusion criteria | Comorbid psychiatric diagnosis except oppositional defiant disorder, cardiac disorder, or any medications that affected the heart or led to sedation. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Not stated |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Mean (SD): 14.5 (1.39). Gender (M:F): 103/54. Ethnicity: White 72.8%, African American or black 17.0%, other and mixed 10.2% |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (Combined 67.9%, inattentive 29.2%, Hyperactive 2.9%). 2. Age: Young people (13-18 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: ODD (Present in 11%). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (Around 75% population had previously used stimulant medication). 7. Severity: Mixed |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=157) Intervention 1: Guanfacine. Titrated from 1mg up to 4-7mg once daily, depending on weight, over 7 weeks. Duration 15 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Pts excluded if on medication affecting the heart, blood pressure or with central-nervous-system side-effects. Otherwise could continue medication and psychosocial treatment, as long as held steady during the trial Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=155) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. One tablet once a day, increased depending on weight over seven weeks, then maintained for six weeks. Duration 15 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Pts excluded if on medication affecting the heart, blood pressure or with central-nervous-system side-effects. Otherwise could continue medication and psychosocial treatment, as long as held steady during the trial Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Phase 3 clinical trial by Shire Development, LLC) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: GUANFACINE versus PLACEBO | |
| Insomnia 14;6 | |

| Study | Wilens 2015 ⁶⁷⁵ |
|--|--|
| Decreased app 23;21 increased 14;13 0;0 deaths Any adverse event: 147/157; 120/155 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| Study | Wolraich 2001 ⁶⁸² |
|---|--|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=282) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 14 investigational sites |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 4 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Method of assessment /diagnosis not stated: Clinical diagnosis |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years) |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) Clinical diagnosis of ADHD (2) who were taking methylphenidate or had taken it in the past, on a dose of at least 10mg but no more than 60mg |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) any acute or serious chronic disease (2) hypersensitivity to methylphenidate or were having significant adverse experiences from it, or were taking a medication that would interfere with the safe administration of the drug (3) glaucoma, Tourette's, on-going seizure disorder, or a psychotic disorder, or girls who had reached menarche. (4) those that had not received methylphenidate in the 4 weeks prior to the study took part in a 4 week open label titration phase to reach their maximum dosage |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | Through radio and newspaper advertisements |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6 to 12 years. Gender (M:F): 233:49. Ethnicity: 84.4% White, 7.4% Black, 4.3% Other, 3.5% Hispanic and 0.4% Asian |
| Further population details | |
| Indirectness of population | |
| Interventions | |
| Funding | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (73.4% combined, 19.5% inattentive and 7.1% |

| Study | Wolraich 2001 ⁶⁸² |
|-------|--|
| | <p>hyperactive/impulsive). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) 3. At risk population: General population 4. Comorbidities: Mixed (41.8% ODD, 11.3% conduct disorder, 5.3% tics disorder, 1.4 %anxiety disorders, 0.7% depression). 5. Diagnostic method: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (20.2%received no stimulant therapy, 67.7% methylphenidate, 5.7% other medication, 6.4% hadn't received any medication in the previous 4 weeks). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear</p> <p>No indirectness</p> <p>(n=94) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Patients were assigned to 1 of 3 treatment dose levels (18mg per day, 36mg per day or 54mg per day) based on either their titration or conversion from previous methylphenidate treatment. 31 were on 18mg, 41 on 36mg and 22 on 54mg. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Behavioural interventions allowed as long as they had been initiated before the start of the study Further details: 1. Dose: Mixed 2. Method of titration: Mixed</p> <p>(n=95) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Participants were assigned to either 5mg tid, 10mg tid, 15mg tid based on their titration or previous methylphenidate dosage prior to the study. 29 were on 5mg tid, 41 on 10mg tid and 25 on 15mg tid.. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Behavioural interventions allowed if started before the study Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=89) Intervention 3: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 4 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: Behavioural interventions allowed if started before the trial Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>Study funded by industry (AZLA Corporation)</p> |
| | <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: OROS METHYLPHENIDATE versus IR MPH Very high risk of bias due to attrition bias (n=94) Tics Overall adverse events 40/94; 44/95</p> <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: OROS METHYLPHENIDATE (n=95) versus PLACEBO Tics</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study | Wolraich 2001⁶⁸² |
| | RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: OROS METHYLPHENIDATE versus OROS MPH Tics |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

| | |
|---|---|
| Study (subsidiary papers) | Young 2011692 (Wietecha 2012⁶⁵⁵) |
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | (n=502) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in USA; Setting: 42 outpatient sites in the US |
| Line of therapy | Mixed line |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 24 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV |
| Stratum | Adult |
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | (1) DSM-IV-TR criteria for adult ADHD (2) a historical diagnosis during childhood (3) CGI-ADHD-S score of 4+ (4) Required to meet family unit criteria (reciprocal relationship with a person of the opposite sex and living in the same household with at least 1 child between 7 to 17 years old). |
| Exclusion criteria | (1) Conditions excluded: bipolar, psychotic disorder, current major depression, anxiety disorder, substance abuse (2) those that had previously taken atomoxetine or were taking any psychotropic medication. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | |
| Further population details | From October 2004 to October 2009 |
| Extra comments | Age - Mean (SD): 41.3 (7.2). Gender (M:F): 239/263 . Ethnicity: 84.9% white, 15.1% not specified |
| Indirectness of population | 1. ADHD subtype: All/mixed subtypes (68.7% combined, 31.1% inattentive, 0.2% hyperactive/impulsive). 2. Age: Adults 18-65 years) (Adults 18 years and over with a child under 17 years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV). 6. Line of treatment: Mixed line (including drug naive) (83.7% of study population were drug naive). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Mild |
| Interventions | |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>possibly excluded (CGI-S of 4 or more)).</p> <p>68.7% of the study population were of the combined subtype of ADHD, 31.1% of inattentive subtype, 0.2% of the hyperactive/ impulsive subtype. No co-morbid condition reported. Participants randomised to the intervention arm were initiated to treatment during an assessment stage prior to the trial. Participants who were unable to tolerate the drug were excluded from the trial.</p> <p>Serious indirectness: 16% have had previous treatment</p> <p>(n=268) Intervention 1: CNS stimulants - Atomoxetine. Two different titrations. 147 had on-label (40mg/d ATX for 3 days followed by 80mg/d). 121 on slow (40mg/d for a week followed by 80mg/d) - discontinued if unable to tolerate. After week 2, the dose was increased to 100mg/d maximum or 60mg/d minimum). If unable to tolerate 60mg/d after week 2, patients were discontinued.. Duration 24 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> <p>(n=234) Intervention 2: No treatment - Placebo. Placebo. Duration 24 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not stated Further details: 1. Dose: 2. Method of titration:</p> |
| Funding | Study funded by industry (Lilly USA) |
| | <p>RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: ATOMOXETINE versus PLACEBO</p> <p>Protocol outcome 1: ADHD symptoms at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS total ADHD symptoms score (adjusted) at 24 weeks; Group 1: mean -14.3 (SD 11.8); n=264, Group 2: mean -8.3 (SD 11); n=232; CAARS 0 - 90 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS ADHD symptoms score - inattentive subscale (adjusted) at 24 weeks; Group 1: mean -8.1 (SD 6.9); n=264, Group 2: mean -4.4 (SD 6.4); n=232; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: CAARS ADHD symptoms score - hyperactive/impulsivity subscale (adjusted) at 24 weeks; Group 1: mean -6.2 (SD 6); n=264, Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: AISRS scale total score (adjusted) at 24 weeks; Group 1: mean -13.7 (SD 12.5); n=264, Group 2: mean -8 (SD 11); n=232; AISRS 0 - 54 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: AISRS scale inattentive subscale score (adjusted) at 24 weeks; Group 1: mean -7.6 (SD 7); n=264, Group 2: mean -4.4 (SD 6.3); n=232; AISRS SUBSCALE 0-27 Top=High |

| | |
|---|---|
| | <p>is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: AISRS scale hyperactivity subscale score (adjusted) at 24 weeks; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: CGI-ADHD-S at 24 weeks; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness - Actual outcome for Adult: Patients responded (based on 25% decrease from baseline on CAARS) at 24 weeks; Group 1: 180/264, Group 2: 97/232; Risk of bias: ; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness <p>Protocol outcome 2: Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: Dropped out due to adverse events at 24 weeks; Group 1: 57/268, Group 2: 22/234; Risk of bias: High; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness <p>Protocol outcome 3: Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Actual outcome for Adult: Montgomery–Åsberg Depression Rating Scale total score (adjusted) at 24 weeks; Group 1: mean -0.6 (SD 6.5); n=264, Group 2: mean 0.4 (SD 6.2); n=232; MADRS 0-60 Top=High is poor outcome; Risk of bias: Very high; Indirectness of outcome: No indirectness |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months |
| Risk of bias details | All outcomes: very high risk of bias, downgraded twice for attrition bias due to (1) over 10% of the data missing overall and (2) a difference of over 10% in missing rates between groups, with an attrition rate of over 50% in the experimental group. |

| Study | Zarinara 2010 ⁶⁹⁴ |
|---|---|
| Study type | RCT (Patient randomised; Parallel) |
| Number of studies (number of participants) | 1 (n=38) |
| Countries and setting | Conducted in Iran; Setting: Outpatient clinic and adolescent clinic at Roozbeh Psychiatric Hospital in Tehran, Iran |
| Line of therapy | Unclear |
| Duration of study | Intervention time: 6 weeks |
| Method of assessment of guideline condition | Adequate method of assessment/diagnosis: DSM-IV-TR |
| Stratum | Children (up to 18 years): Children |

| Study | Zarinara 2010 ⁶⁹⁴ |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Subgroup analysis within study | Not applicable |
| Inclusion criteria | subjects included those that clearly met the DSM-IV-TR diagnostic criteria for ADHD. Total and/or subscale scores on ADHD-RS-IV School version of at least 1.5 standard deviations above norms for patient's age and gender. |
| Exclusion criteria | History or current diagnosis of pervasive developmental disorders, schizophrenia or other psychiatric disorders or any current psychiatric comorbidity that required pharmacotherapy, any evidence of suicide risk and mental retardation. Patients were also excluded if they had a chronic medical condition or hypertension/hypotension. |
| Recruitment/selection of patients | From the outpatient child and adolescent clinic at Roozbeh Psychiatric Hospital |
| Age, gender and ethnicity | Age - Range: 6-13 years old. Gender (M:F): 27:11. Ethnicity: 100% Persian |
| Further population details | 1. ADHD subtype: Combined (100% combined). 2. Age: Children (6-12 years) (6-13 years). 3. At risk population: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated). 4. Comorbidities: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Not stated. Psychiatric comorbidities were an exclusion criteria). 5. Diagnostic method: DSM (DSM-IV-TR). 6. Line of treatment: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Unclear line. Response not an exclusion criteria). 7. Severity: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (Baseline ADHD-RS-IV scores were ~ 30 (teacher)). |
| Indirectness of population | No indirectness |
| Interventions | <p>(n=19) Intervention 1: Other antidepressants - Venlafaxine . Patients were randomised to receive 50-75 mg/day depending on weight.50mg per day for <30 kg and 75 mg day for >30 kg. Titration of drug involved the following schedule: week 1: 25 mg/day, week 2: 50 mg/ day (one capsule in the morning and one at midday) and week 3:75 mg/day for children >30 kg (one capsule in the morning, one at midday and one at 16:00). Duration 6 weeks . Concurrent medication/care: not stated Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (50-75 mg/day). 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Dose titrated according to weight).</p> <p>(n=19) Intervention 2: CNS stimulants - Methylphenidate (including modified-release preparations) . Patients were randomised to receive 20-30 mg/day depending on weight.20mg per day for <30 kg and 30mg day for >30 kg. Titration of drug involved the following schedule: week 1: 10 mg/day(5 mg in the morning and 5 mg at mid-day), week 2: 20 mg/ day (10 mg in the morning and 10 mg at mid-day) and week 3:30 mg/day for children >30 kg (10 mg in the morning, 10 mg midday and 10 mg at 16:00). Duration 6 weeks. Concurrent medication/care: not stated Further details: 1. Dose: Not applicable / Not stated / Unclear (20-30 mg/day). 2. Method of titration: Fixed dose (Titrated according to weight).</p> |

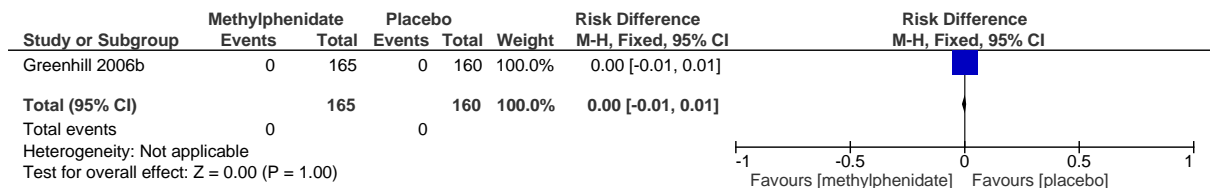
| | |
|--|--|
| Study | Zarinara 2010⁶⁹⁴ |
| Funding | Academic or government funding (Grant from Tehran University of Medical Sciences) |
| RESULTS (NUMBERS ANALYSED) AND RISK OF BIAS FOR COMPARISON: VENLAFAXINE versus METHYLPHENIDATE | |
| Low risk of bias Insomnia 10/18; 2/19 Decreased appetite 7/18; 2/19 | |
| Protocol outcomes not reported by the study | Quality of life at <3- or >6-months; CGI at <3- or >6-months; Behavioural outcomes at <3- or >6-months; Serious adverse events at All; Dropped out due to adverse events at <3- or >6-months; Risky behaviour at <3- or >6-months; Employment at >6-months; Academic outcomes (literacy and numeracy) at <3- or >6-months; Emotional dysregulation at <3- or >6-months |

1 Appendix E: Forest plots

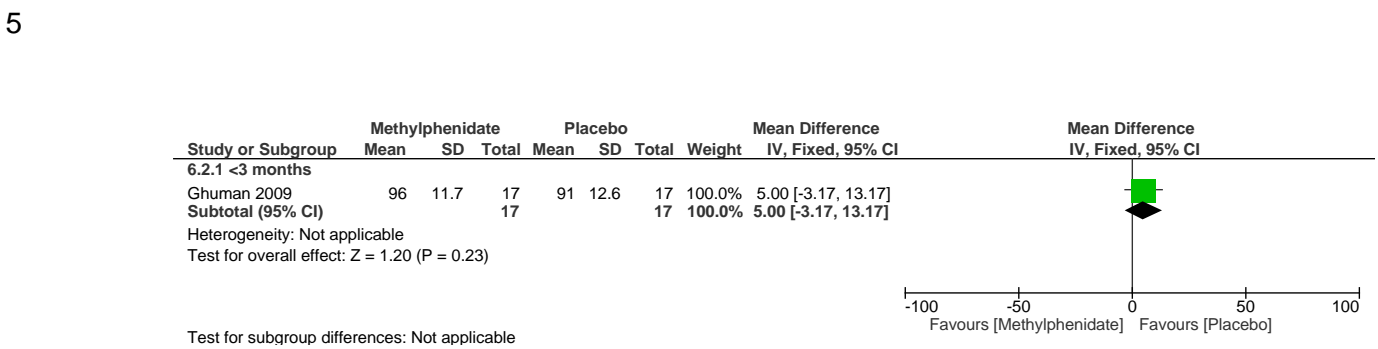
2 E.1 Pre-school children (under the age of 5)

3 E.1.1 Methylphenidate versus placebo

Figure 2: Tachycardia at 1 week

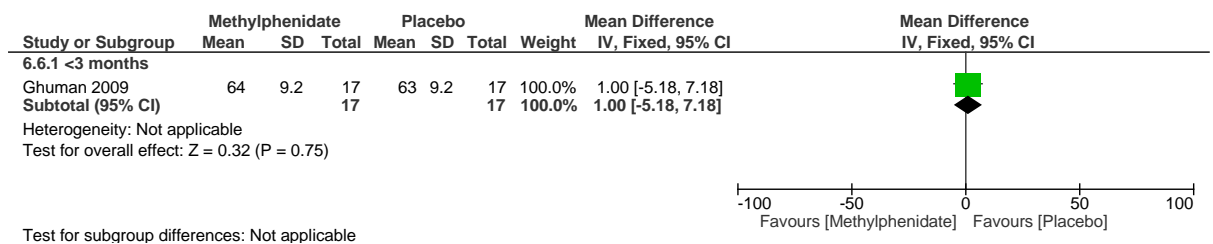


4 Figure 3: Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 4 weeks



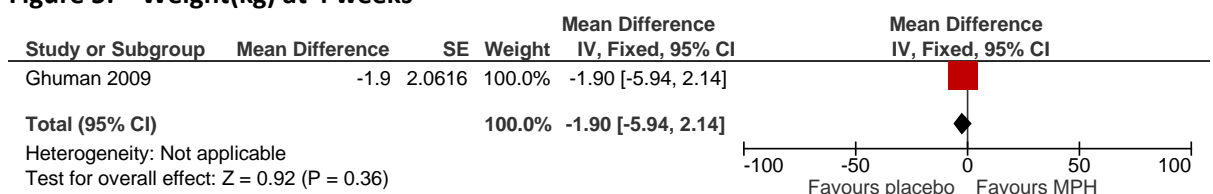
6

Figure 4: Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 4 weeks



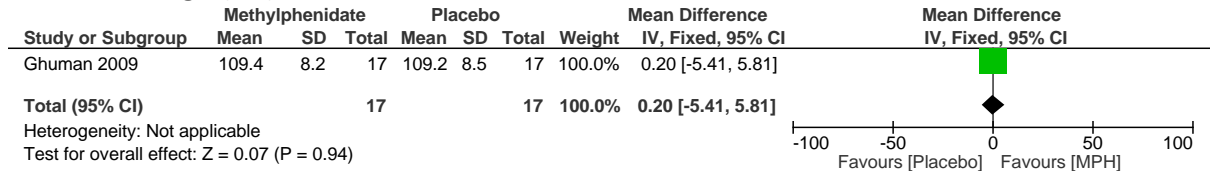
7

Figure 5: Weight(kg) at 4 weeks



1

Table 41: Height(cm) at 4 weeks



2

3 E.1.2 Methylphenidate versus risperidone

Figure 6: Decreased appetite at 6 weeks

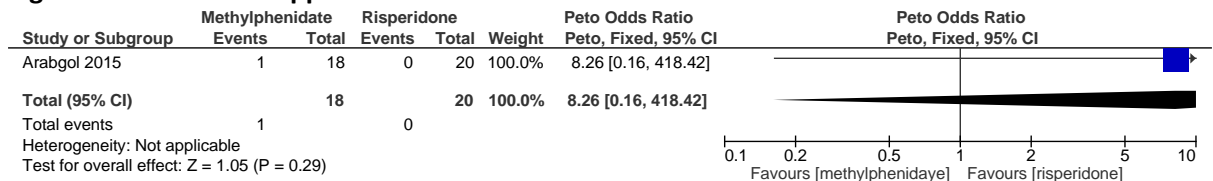
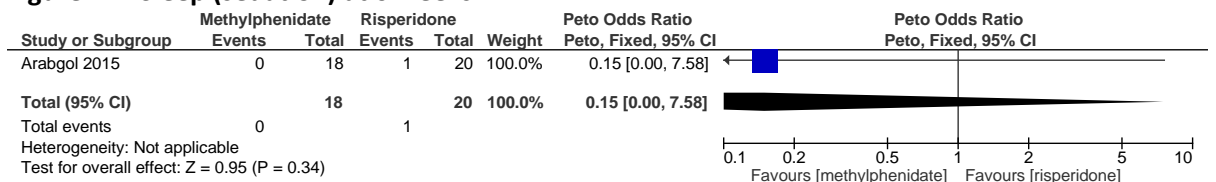


Figure 7: Sleep (sedation) at 6 weeks



4 E.2 Children and young people (aged 5 to 18)

5 E.2.1 Immediate release methylphenidate versus placebo

Figure 8: Total participants with adverse events at 3 to 16 weeks

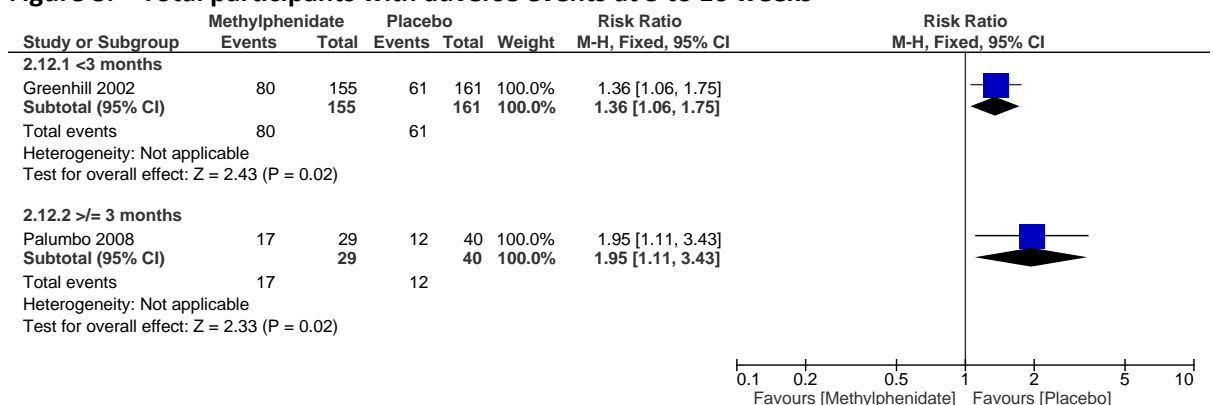


Figure 9: Tachycardia events at 8 weeks - 16 weeks

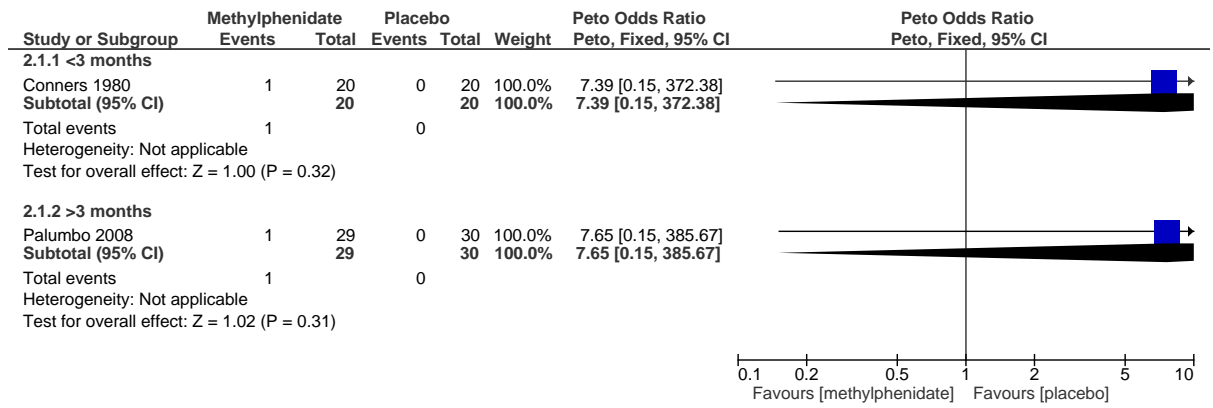


Figure 10: Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) 2-16 weeks

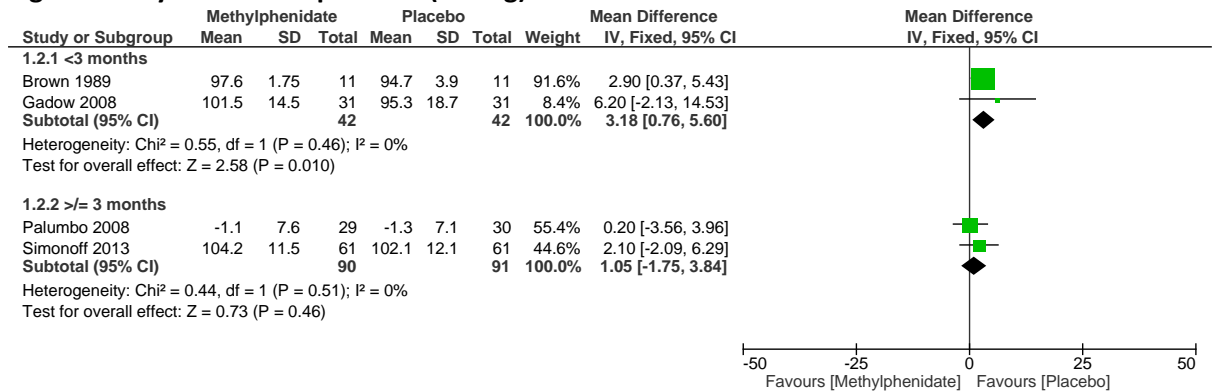


Figure 11: Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 2-16 weeks

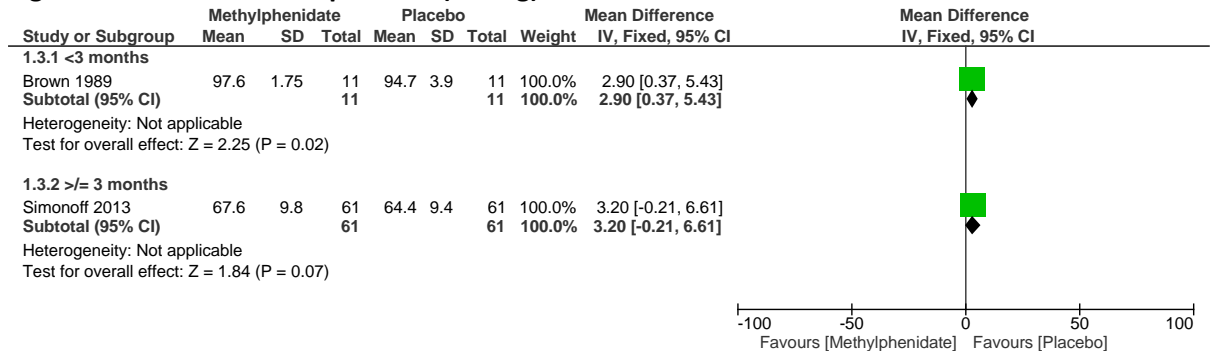


Figure 12: Decreased weight at 2-16 weeks

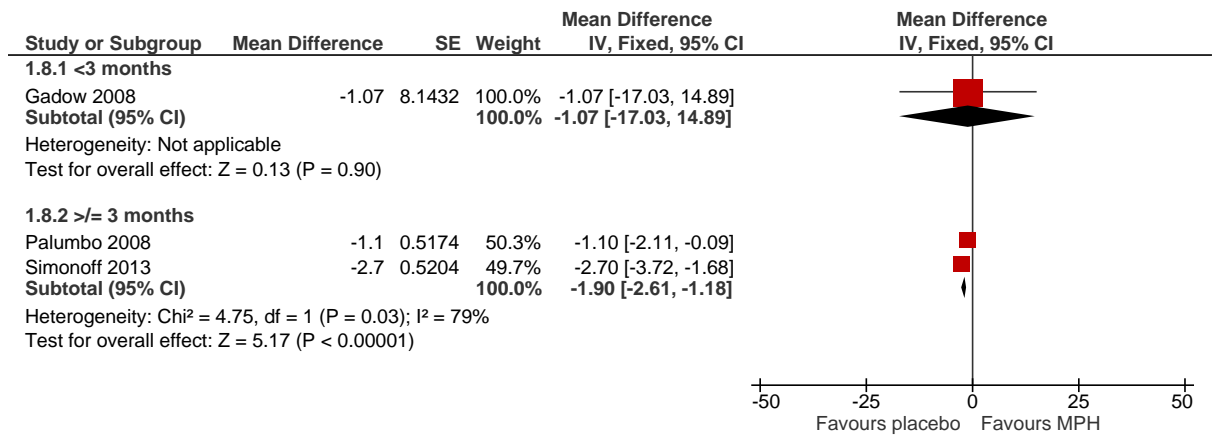


Figure 13: Seizures at 3 weeks

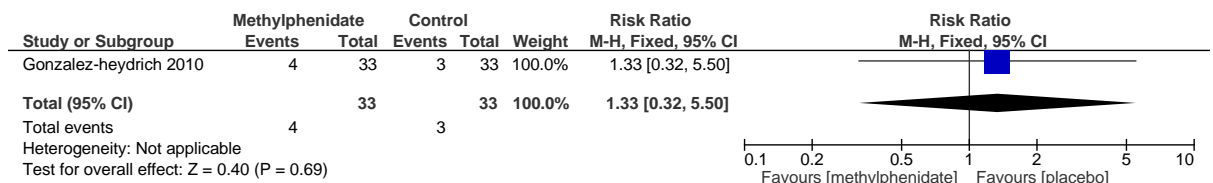


Figure 14: Psychotic symptoms at 16 weeks

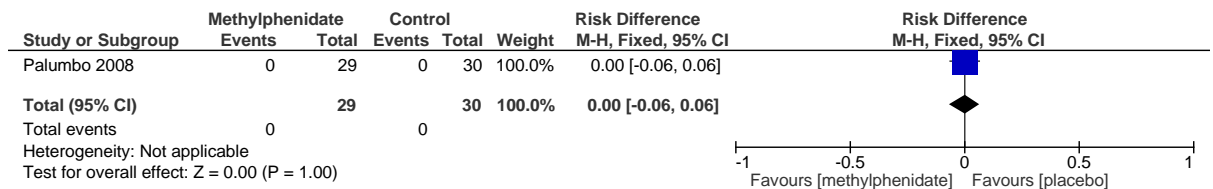


Figure 15: Sleep (insomnia) at 3-8 weeks

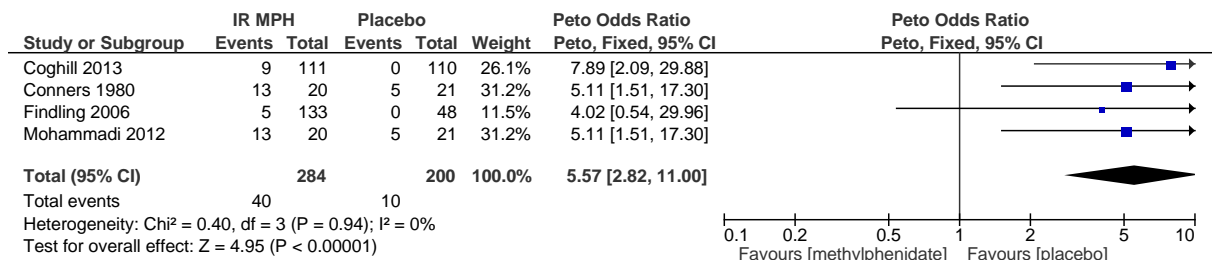


Figure 16: Sleep (insomnia) at 16 weeks

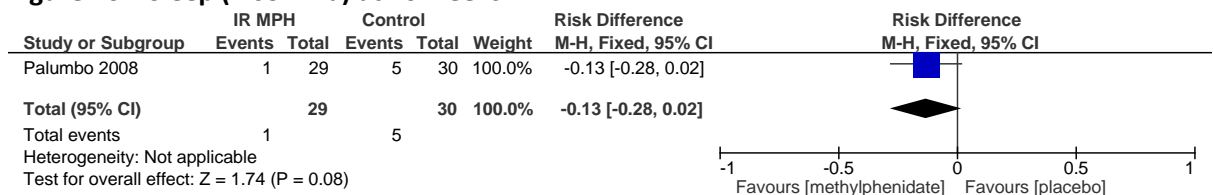


Figure 17: Tics at 4 weeks and 16 weeks

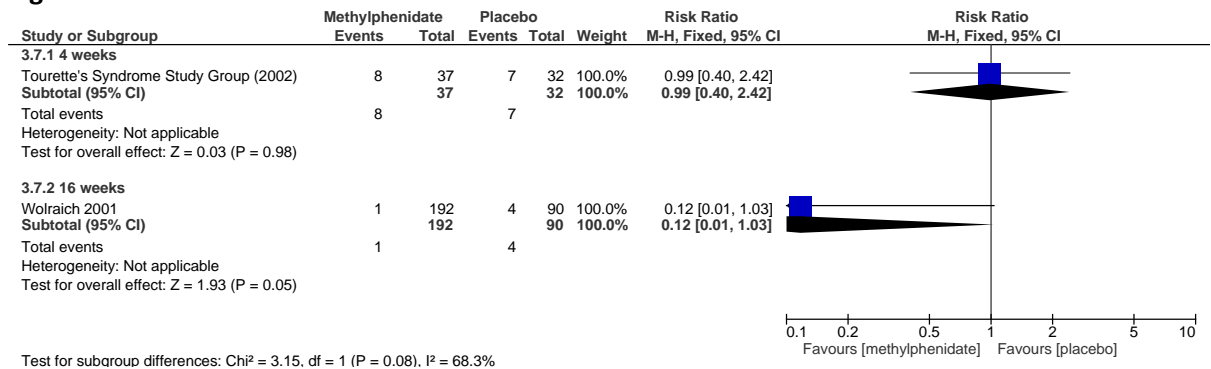
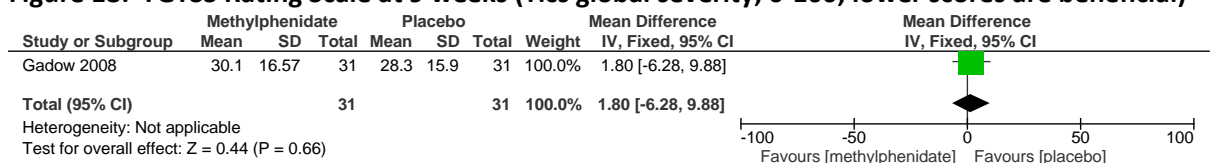


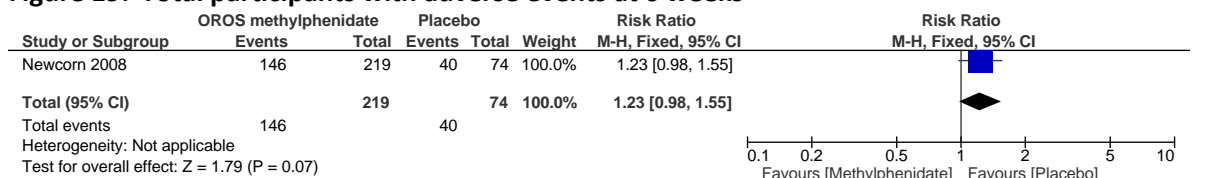
Figure 18: YGTSS Rating Scale at 9 weeks (Tics global severity; 0-100; lower scores are beneficial)



1

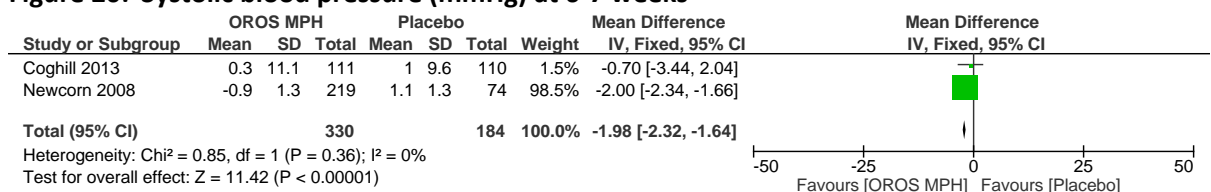
2 E.2.2 OROS methylphenidate versus placebo

Figure 19: Total participants with adverse events at 6 weeks



3

Figure 20: Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 6-7 weeks



4

Figure 21: Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 6-7 weeks

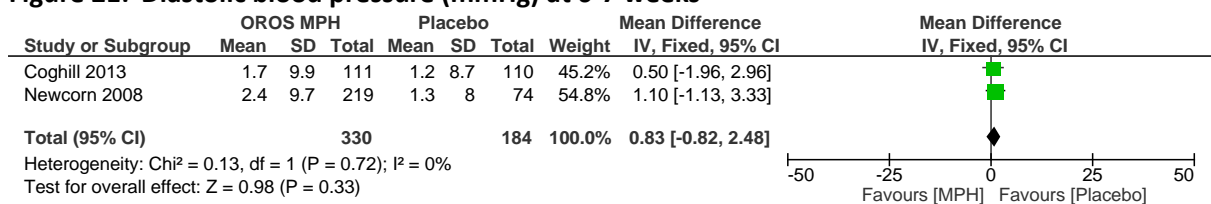


Figure 22: Decreased weight (kg) at 6-7 weeks

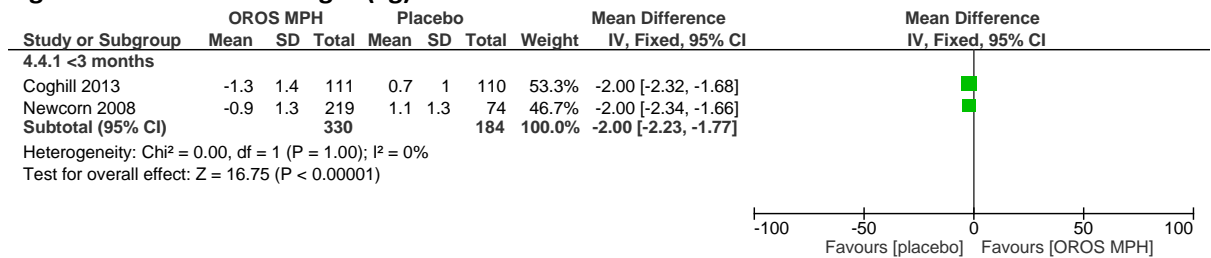
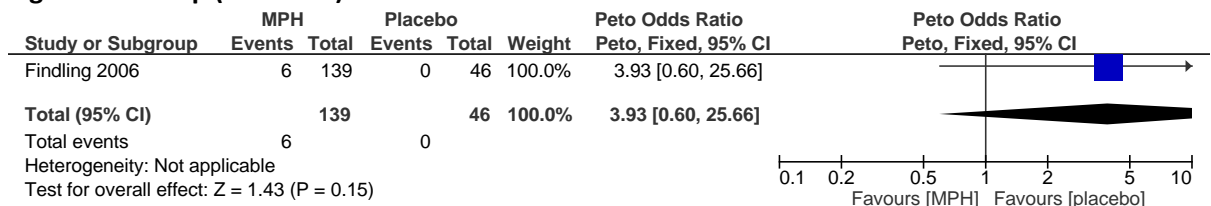


Figure 23: Sleep (insomnia) at 7 weeks



1 E.2.3 IR methylphenidate versus OROS methylphenidate

Figure 24: Total participants with adverse events at 3 weeks

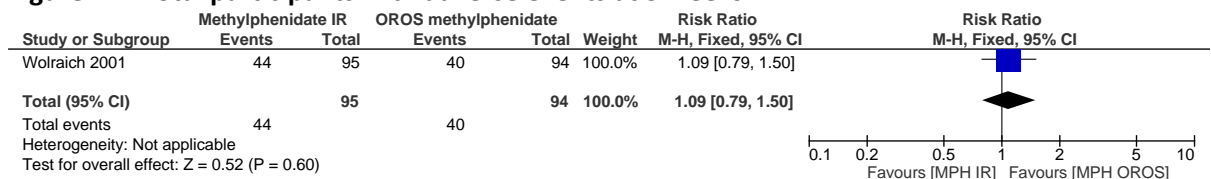


Figure 25: Decreased appetite at 3 weeks

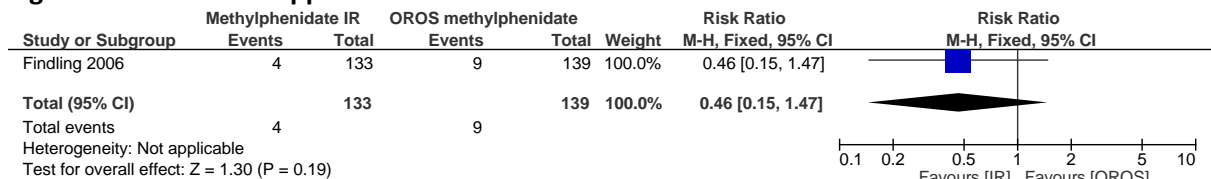


Figure 26: Insomnia at 3 weeks

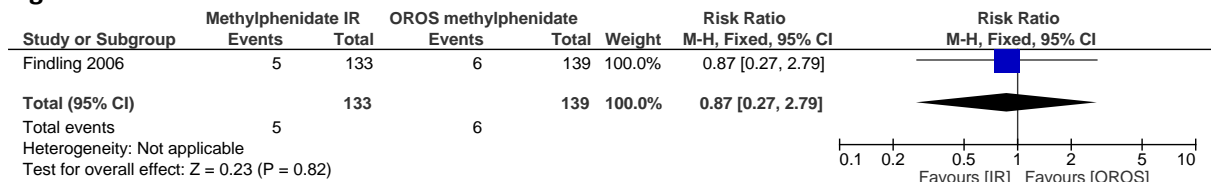
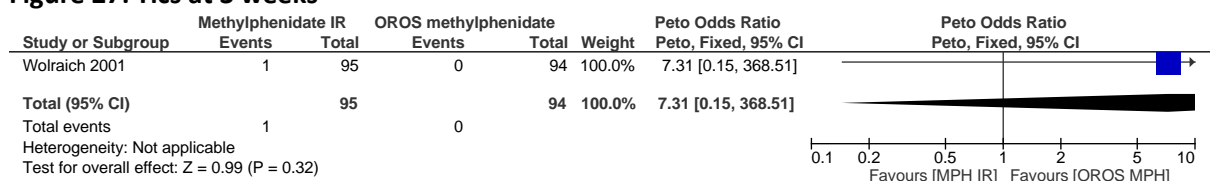


Figure 27: Tics at 3 weeks



1

2 E.2.4 Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate versus placebo

Figure 28: Total participants with adverse events at 4 to 7 weeks

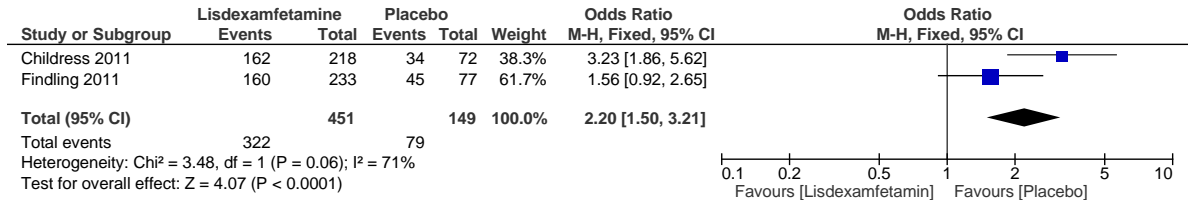


Figure 29: All-cause mortality at 4 weeks

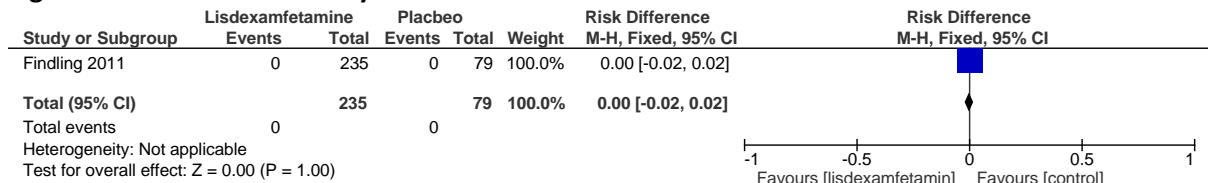


Figure 30: Systolic blood pressure change (mmHg) at 4 to 7 weeks

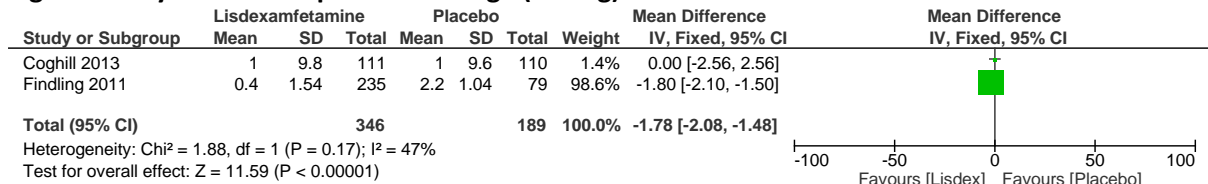


Figure 31: Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 4 to 7 weeks

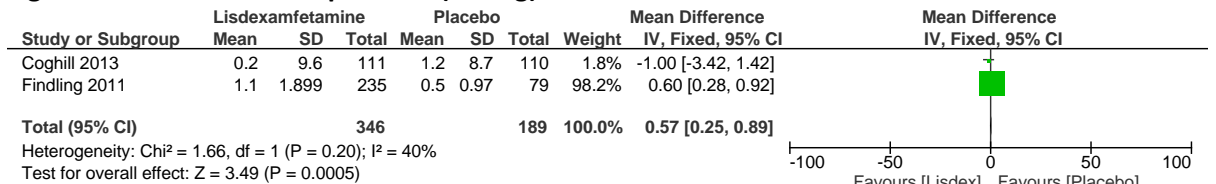


Figure 32: Weight change (kg) at 7 weeks

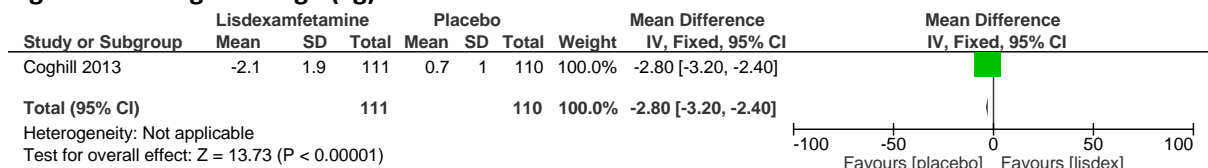


Figure 33: Decreased weight at 4 weeks

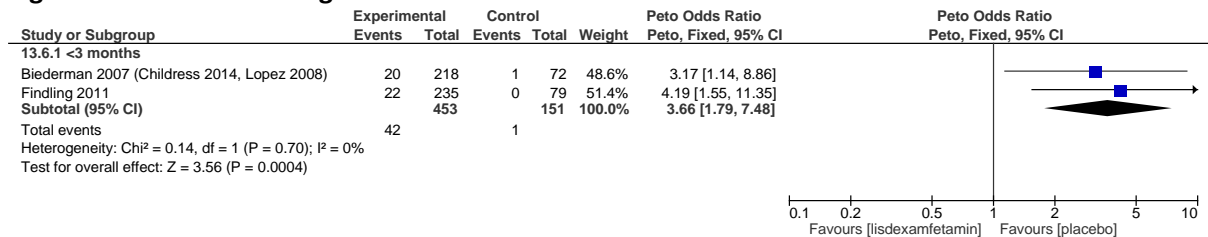
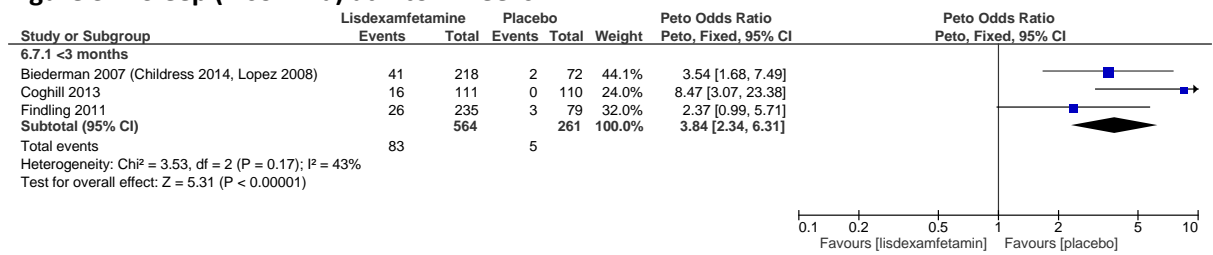


Figure 34: Sleep (insomnia) at 4 to 7 weeks



1 E.2.5 Lisdexamfetamine versus methylphenidate

Figure 35: Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) change at 7 weeks

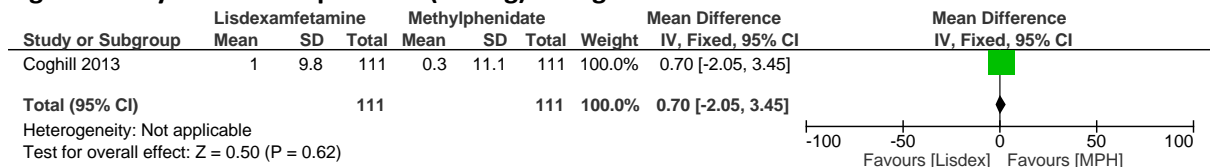


Figure 36: Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) change at 7 weeks

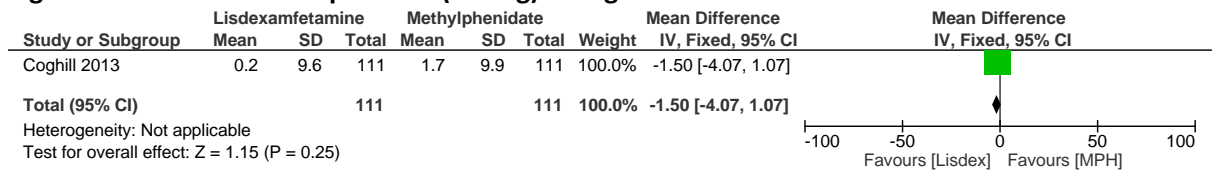


Figure 37: Weight change (kg) at 7 weeks

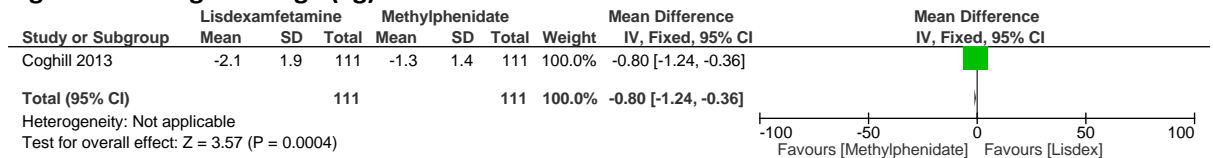
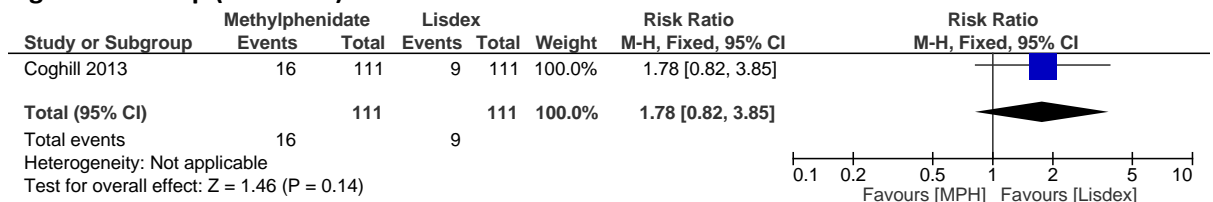


Figure 38: Sleep (insomnia) at 7 weeks



1 E.2.6 Atomoxetine versus placebo

Figure 39: Total participants with adverse events at 6-10 weeks

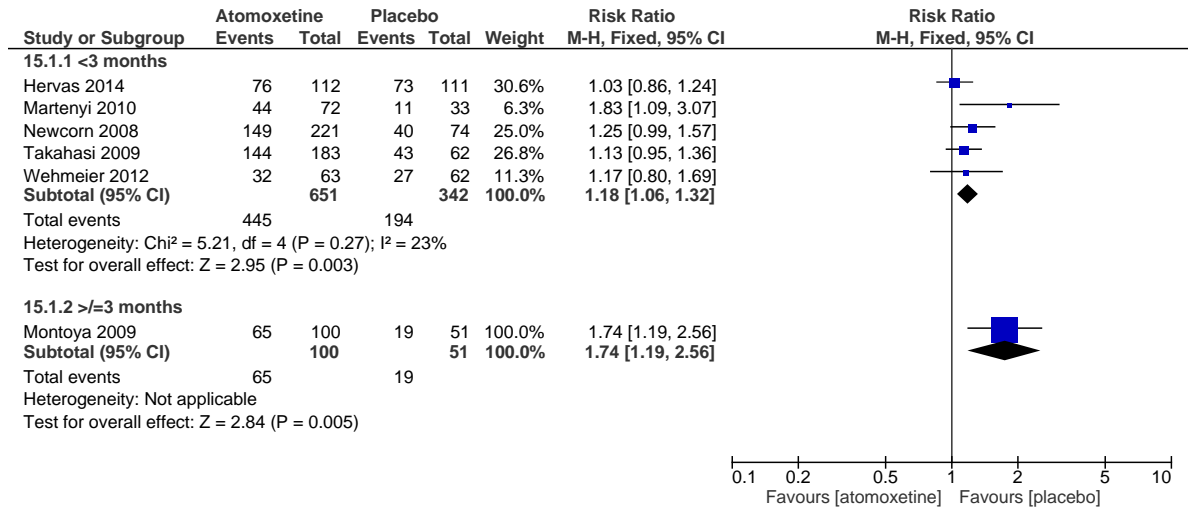


Figure 40: All-cause mortality at 6 weeks

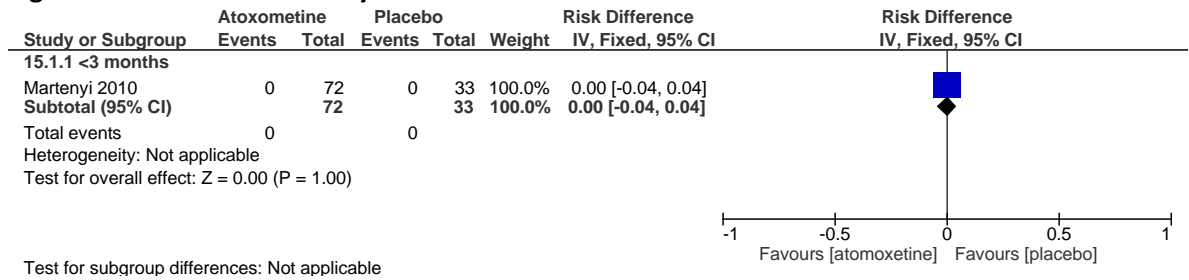


Figure 41: Suicidal ideation at 6 weeks

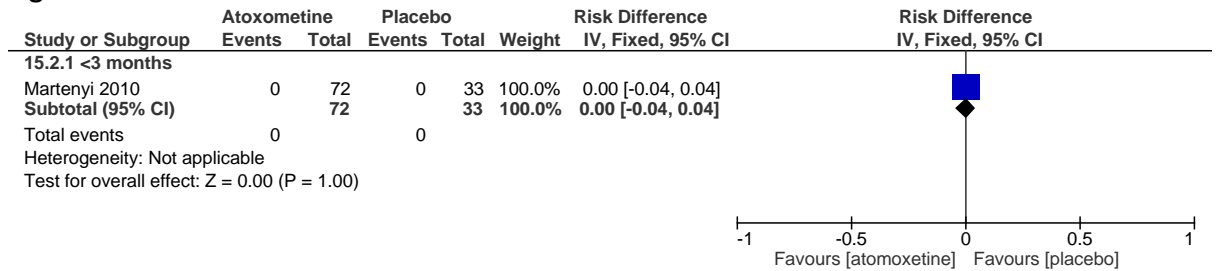


Figure 42: Systolic blood pressure change (mmHg) at 6 to 13 weeks

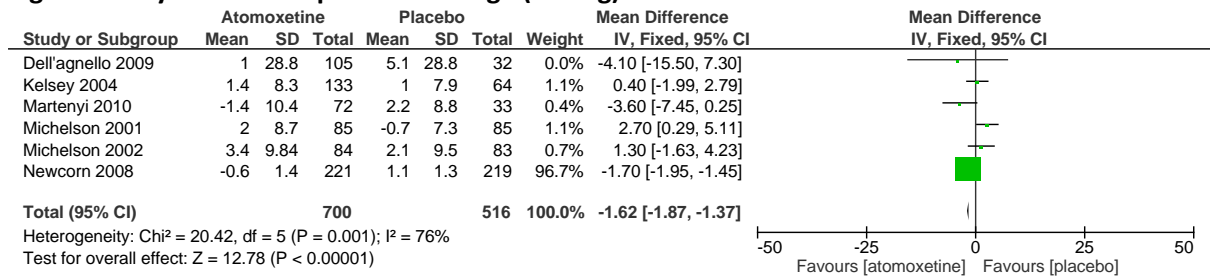


Figure 43: Diastolic blood pressure change (mmHg) at 6 to 13 weeks

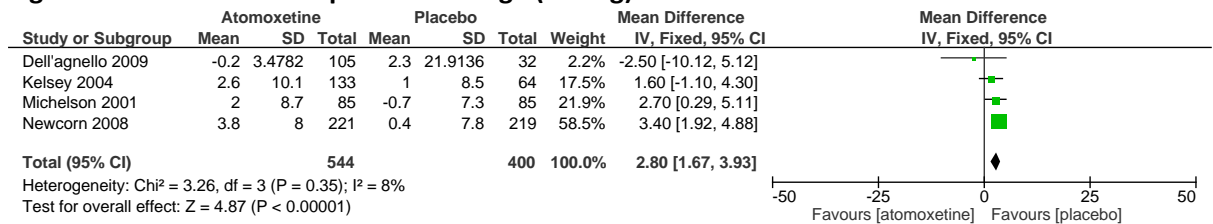


Figure 44: Change in weight (kg) at 6 to 9 weeks

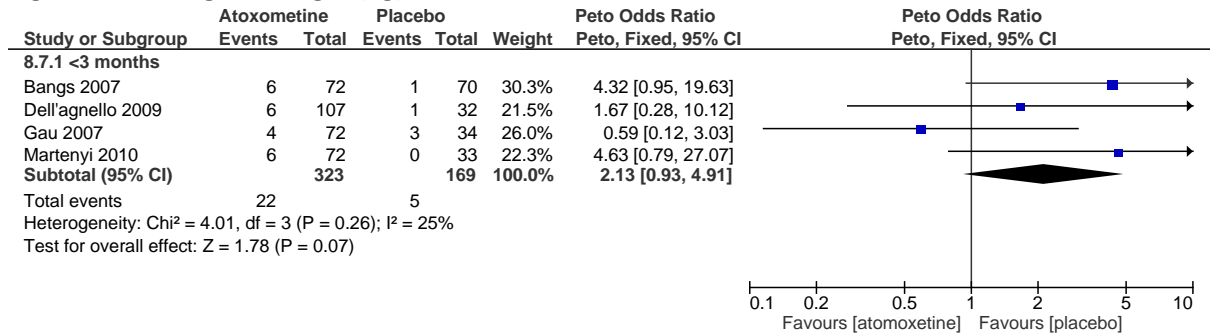


Figure 45: Weight change (kg) at 6-18 weeks

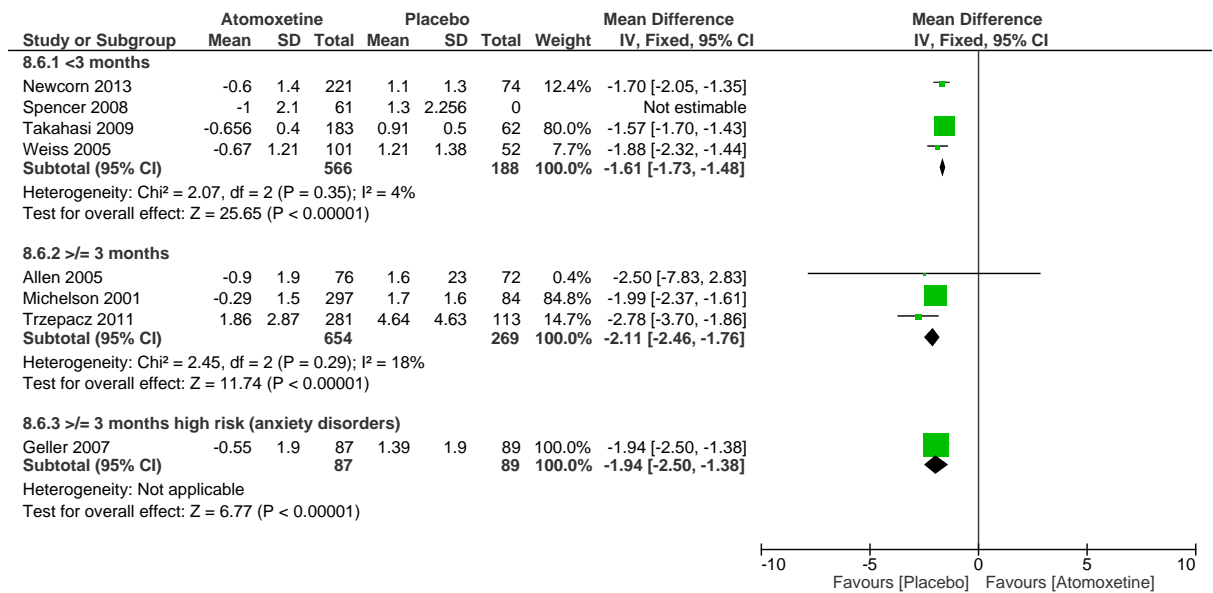


Figure 46: Change in height (cm) at 6 to 8 weeks

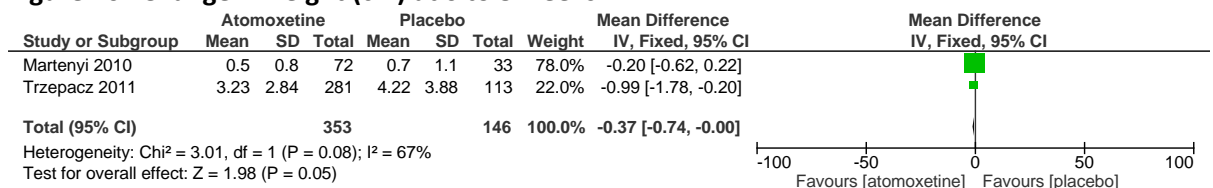


Figure 47: Sleep problems (insomnia) at 6-16 weeks

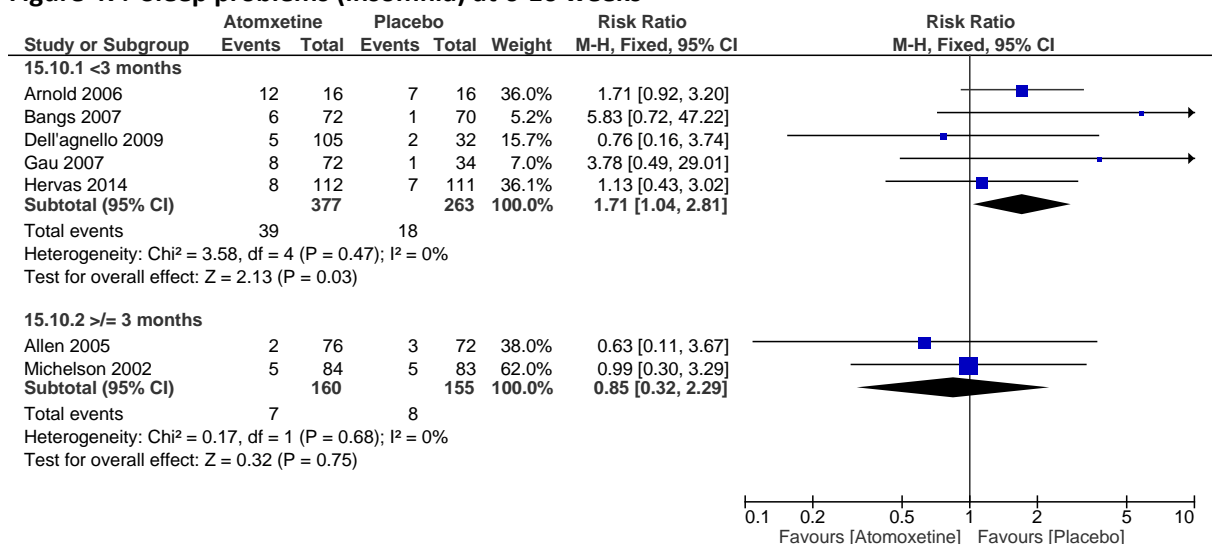


Figure 48: Yale Global Tics Severity scale scores at 7 to 18 weeks (high is good outcome; range 0-10)

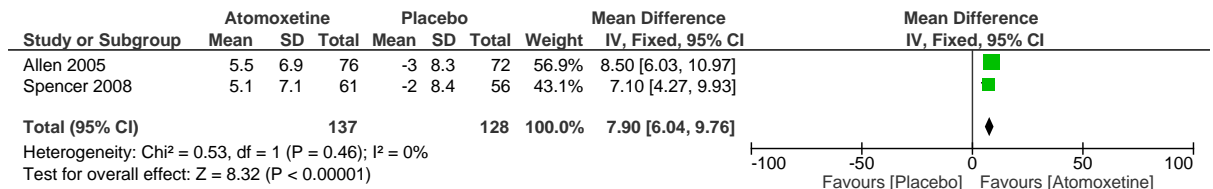


Figure 49: Tics at 6 weeks

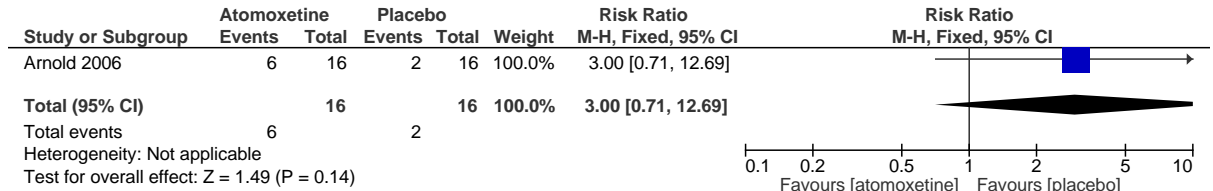
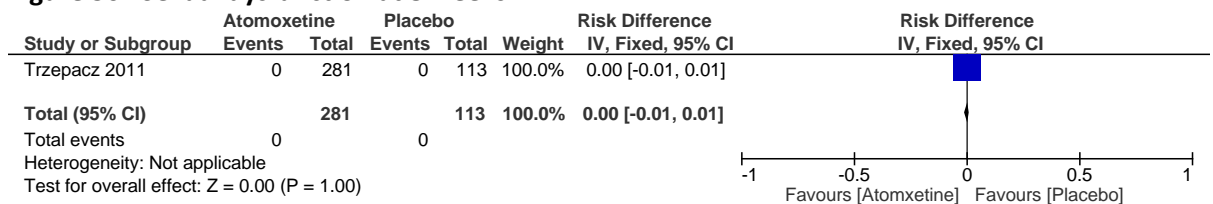
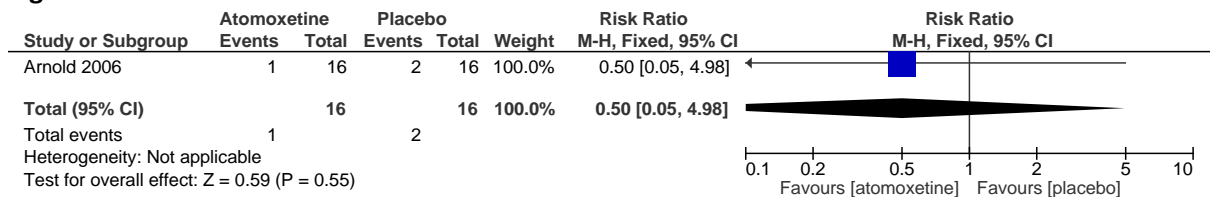


Figure 50: Sexual dysfunction at 8 weeks



1

Figure 51: Tremor at 6 weeks



2

3 E.2.7 Methylphenidate versus atomoxetine

Figure 52: Total participants with adverse events at 6 weeks

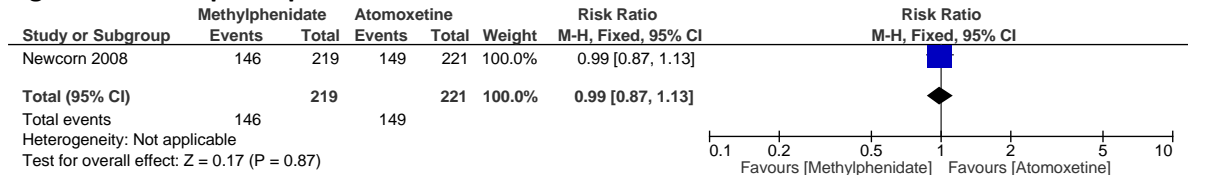


Figure 53: Systolic blood pressure at 6 weeks

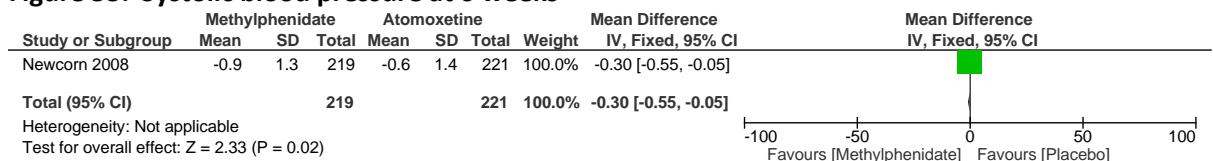


Figure 54: Diastolic blood pressure at 6 weeks

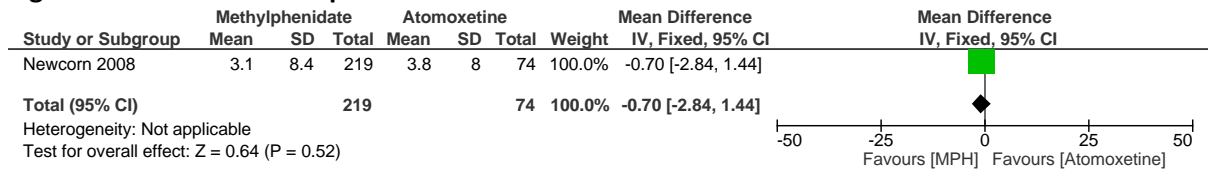
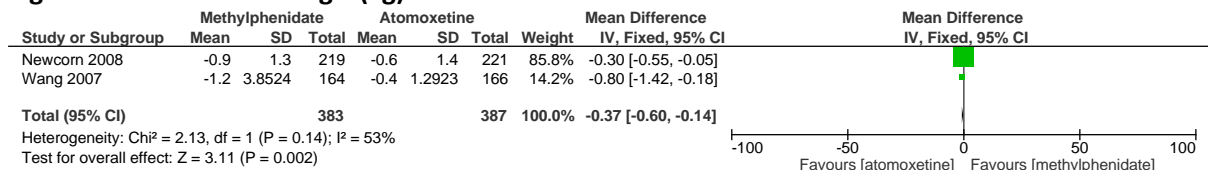


Figure 55: Decreased weight(kg) at 6 to 8 weeks



1

Figure 56: Sleep (insomnia) at 8 weeks



2 E.2.8 Atomoxetine versus lisdexamfetamine dimesylate

Figure 57: Total participants with adverse events at 9 weeks

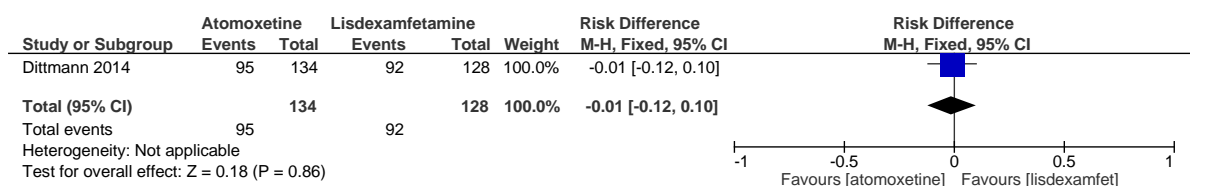


Figure 58: Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 9 weeks

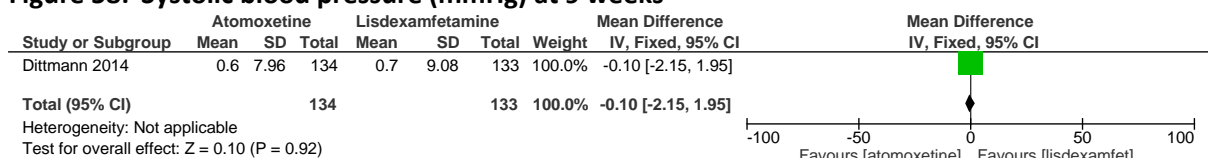


Figure 59: Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 9 weeks

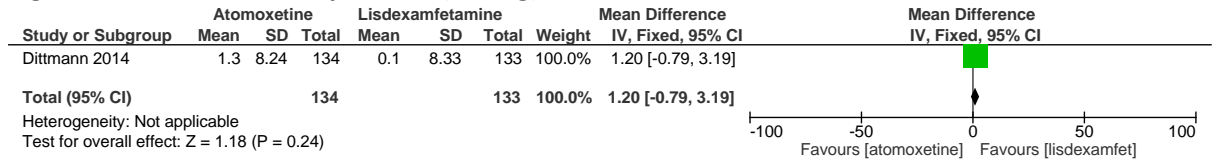
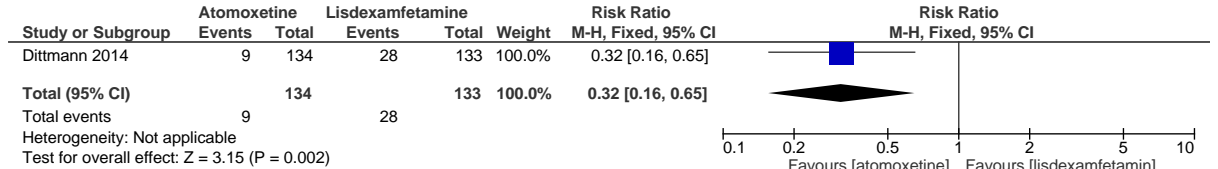
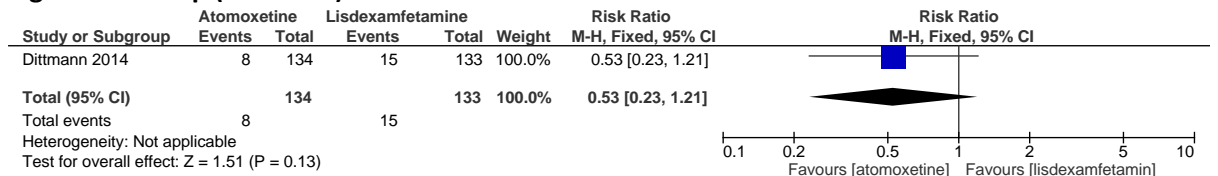


Figure 60: Decreased weight at 9 weeks



1

Figure 61: Sleep (insomnia) at 9 weeks



2

3 E.2.9 Atomoxetine versus guanfacine

Figure 62: Total participants with adverse events at 10 to 13 weeks

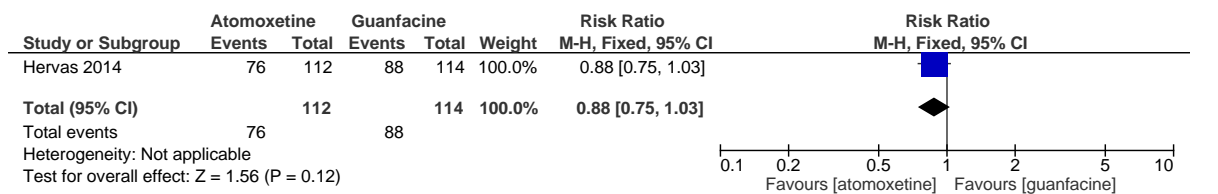


Figure 63: Decreased appetite at 10 to 13 weeks

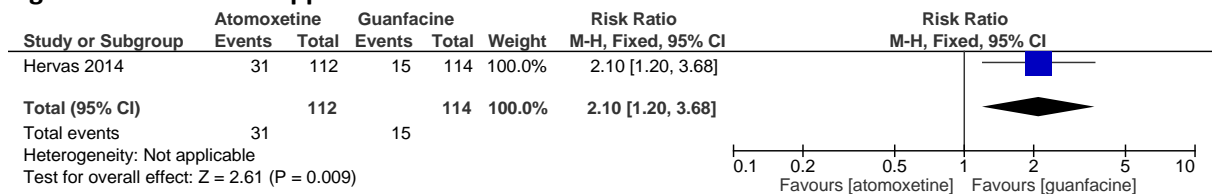
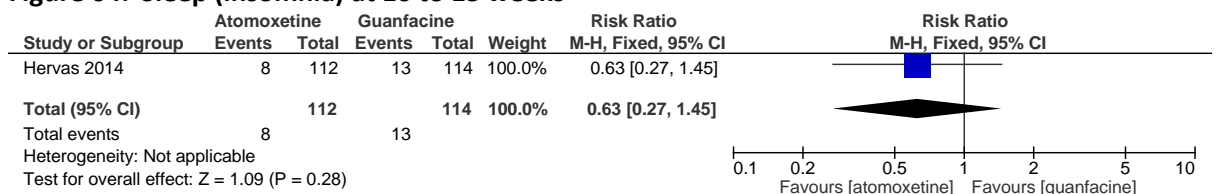


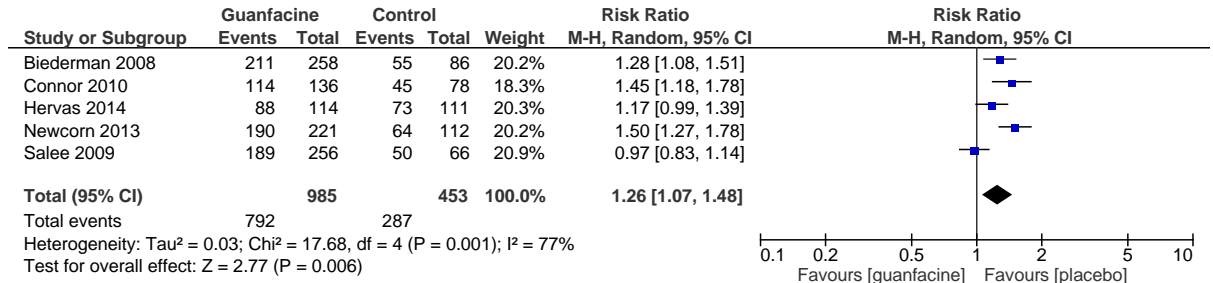
Figure 64: Sleep (insomnia) at 10 to 13 weeks



1

2 E.2.10 Guanfacine versus placebo

Figure 65: Total participants with adverse events at 5 to 12 weeks



3

Figure 66: Total adverse events at 15 weeks

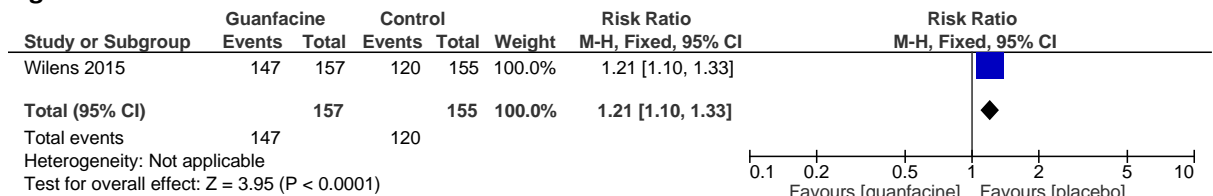


Figure 67: All-cause mortality at 8 to 15 weeks

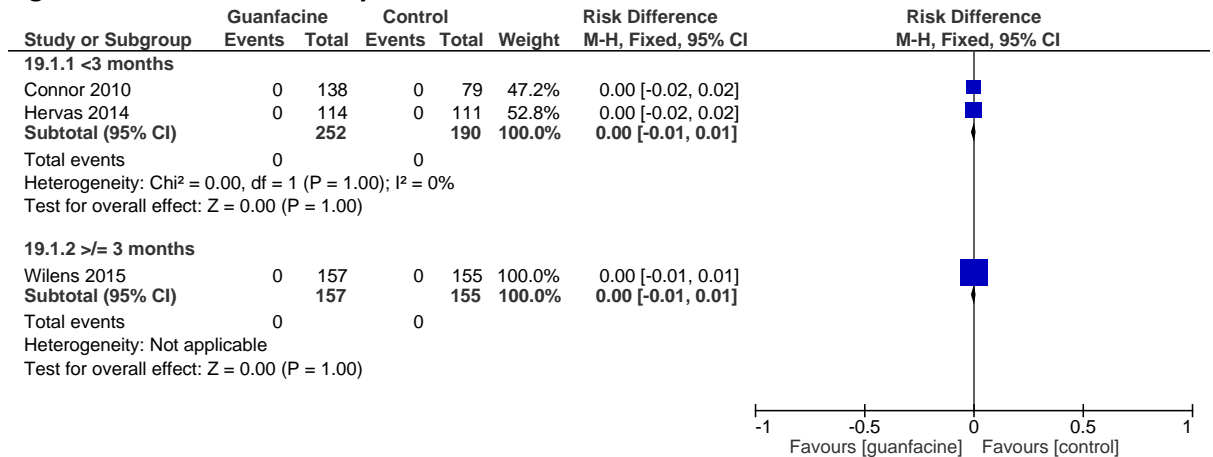
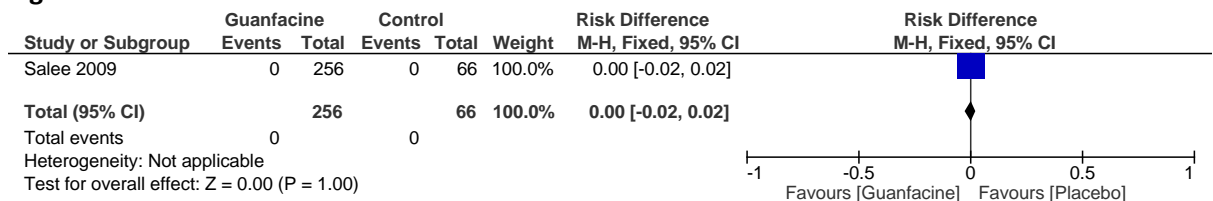
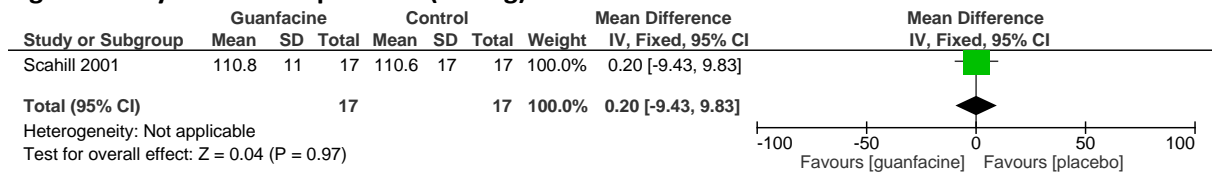


Figure 68: Cardiovascular events at 9 weeks



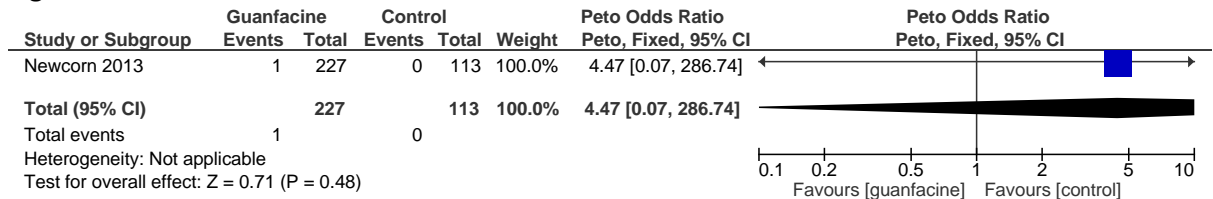
4

Figure 69: Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 8 weeks



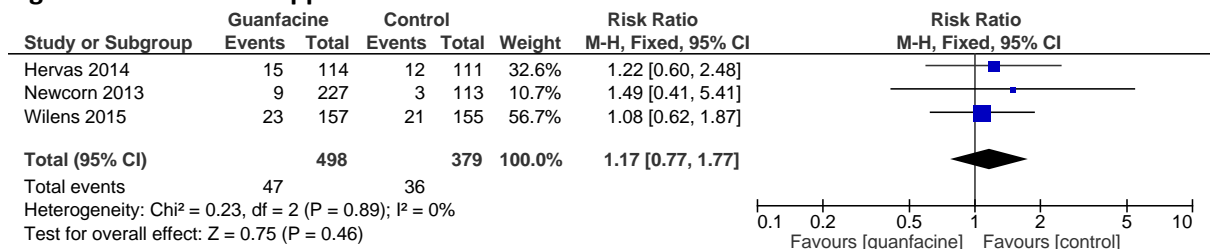
1

Figure 70: Suicidal ideation at 8 weeks



2

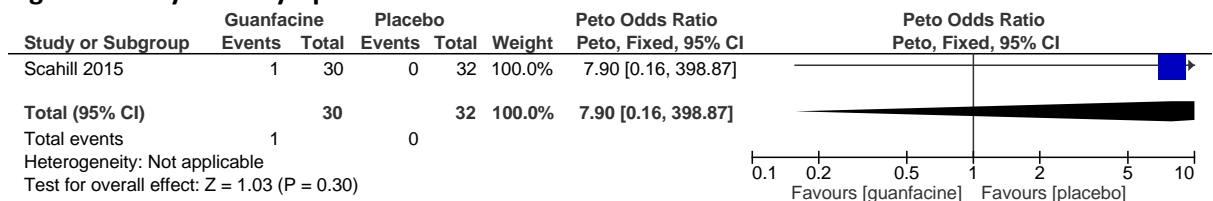
Figure 71: Decreased appetite at 8 to 13 weeks



3

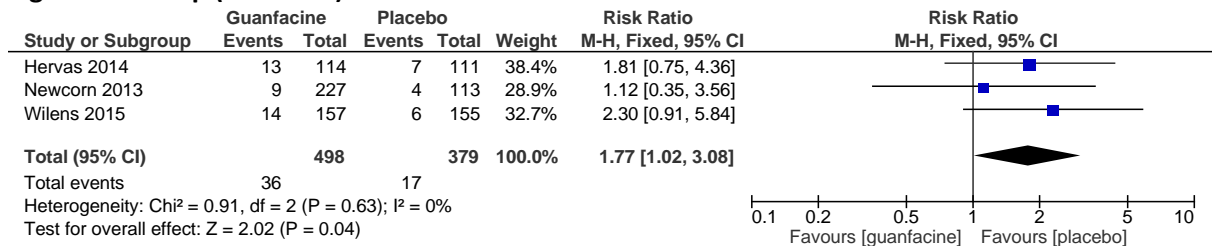
4

Figure 72: Psychotic symptoms at 8 weeks



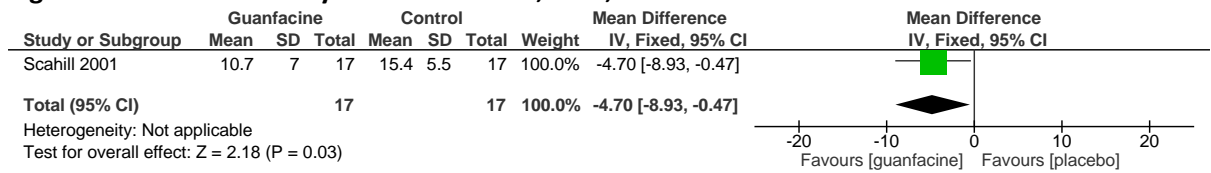
5

Figure 73: Sleep (insomnia) at 8 to 13 weeks



6

Figure 74: Yale tic severity scale at 8 weeks; 0-50; lower scores are beneficial



1

2 E.2.11 Clonidine versus placebo

Figure 75: Total participants with adverse events at 8 to 16 weeks

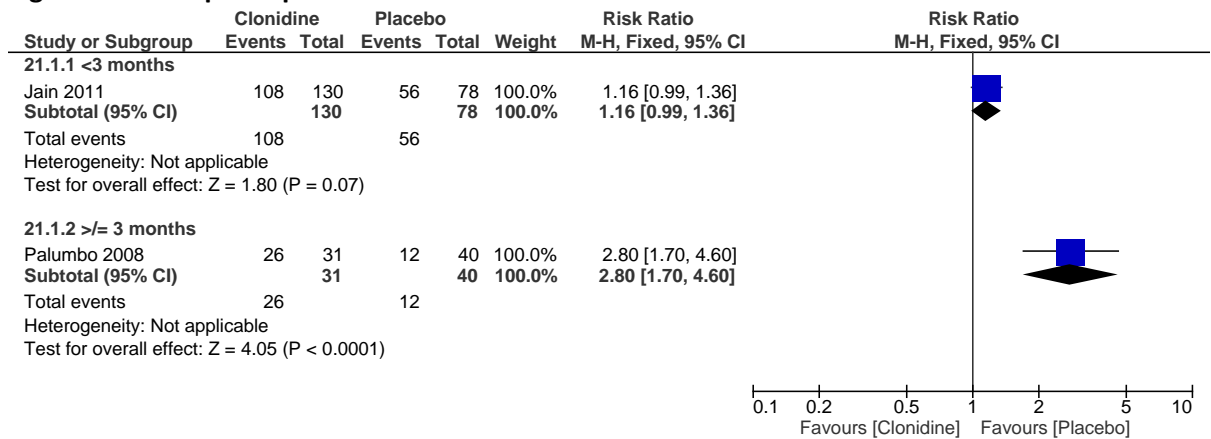
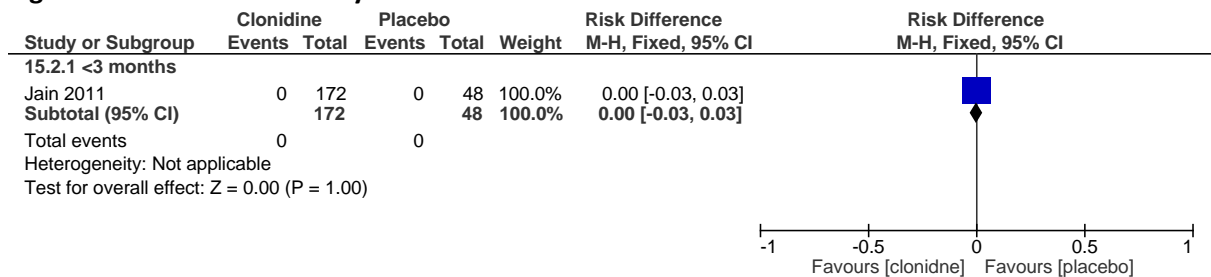
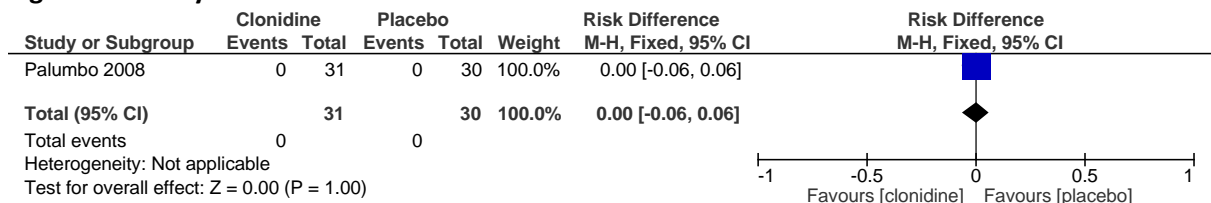


Figure 76: All-cause mortality at 8 weeks



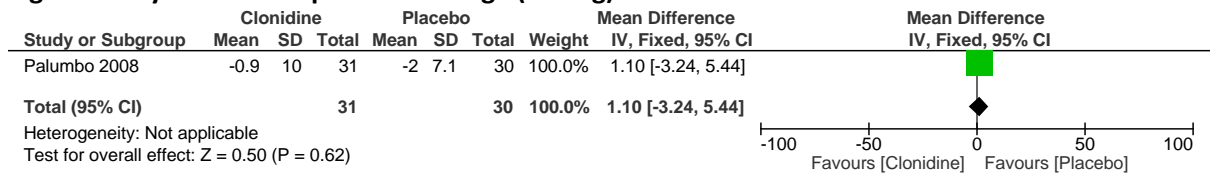
3

Figure 77: Tachycardia at 16 weeks



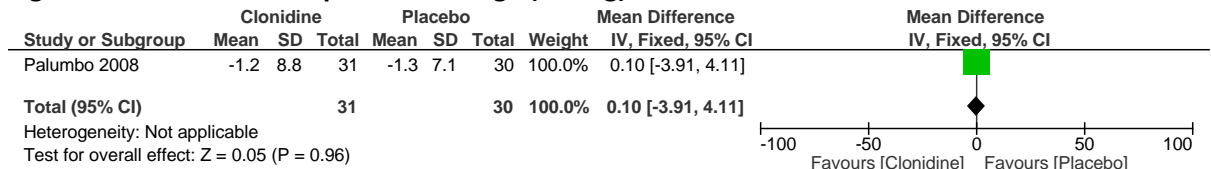
4

Figure 78: Systolic blood pressure change (mmHg) at 16 weeks



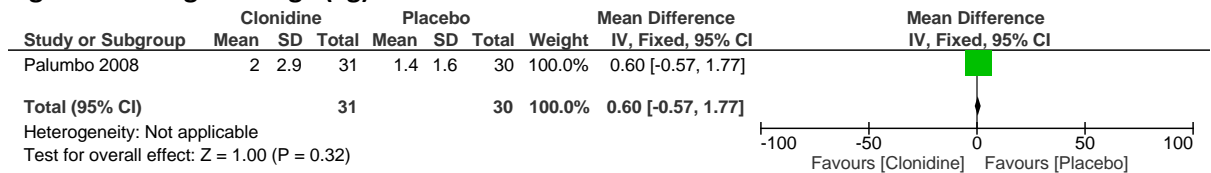
1

Figure 79: Diastolic blood pressure change (mmHg) at 16 weeks



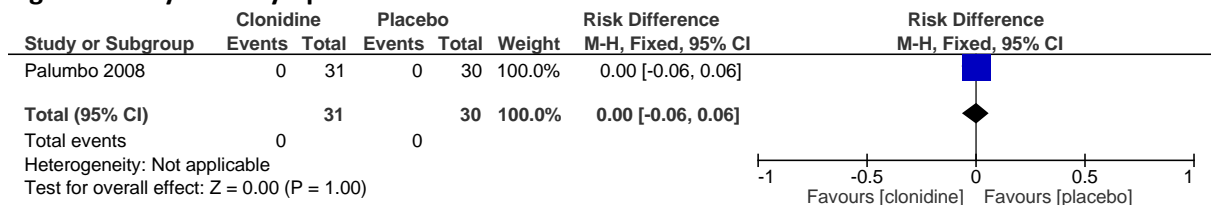
2

Figure 80: Weight change (kg) at 16 weeks



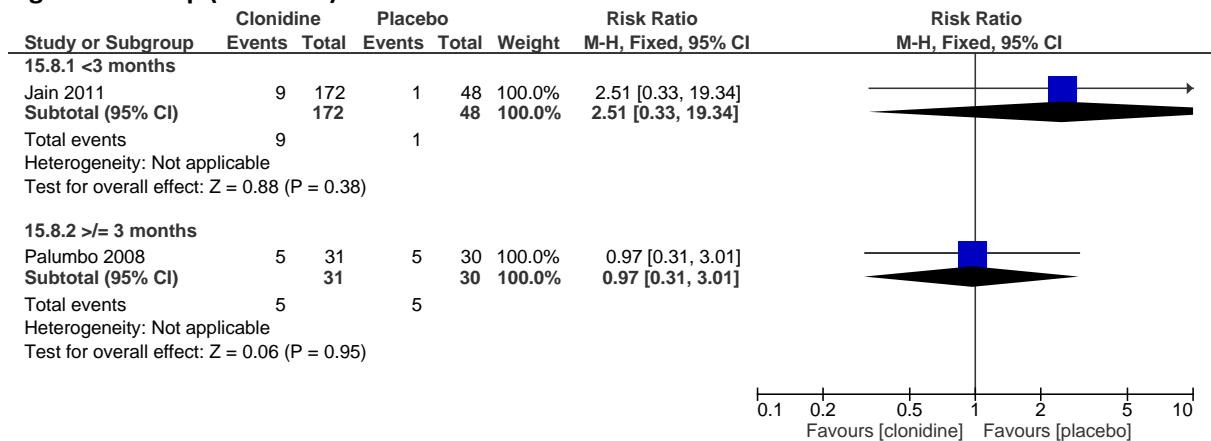
3

Figure 81: Psychotic symptoms at 16 weeks



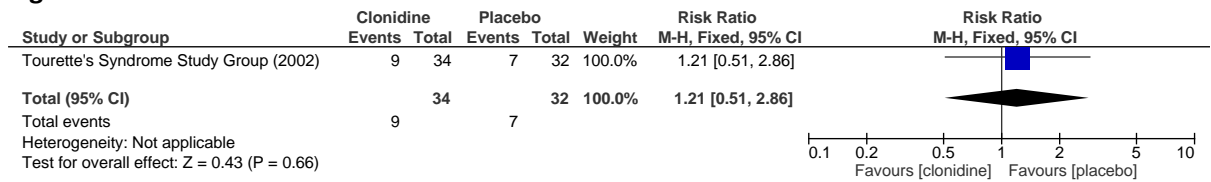
4

Figure 82: Sleep (insomnia) at 8 to 16 weeks



5

Figure 83: Increase in tics at 16 weeks



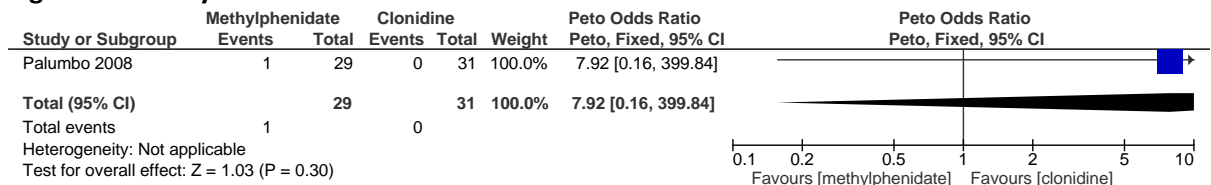
1

2 E.2.12 Methylphenidate versus clonidine

Figure 84: Total participants with adverse events at 16 weeks



Figure 85: Tachycardia at 16 weeks



3

Figure 86: Systolic blood pressure at 16 weeks

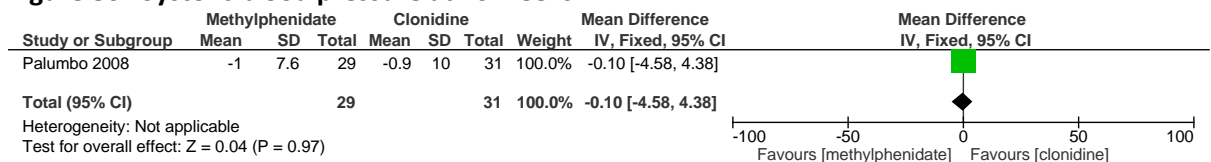


Figure 87: Weight changes(kg) at 16 weeks

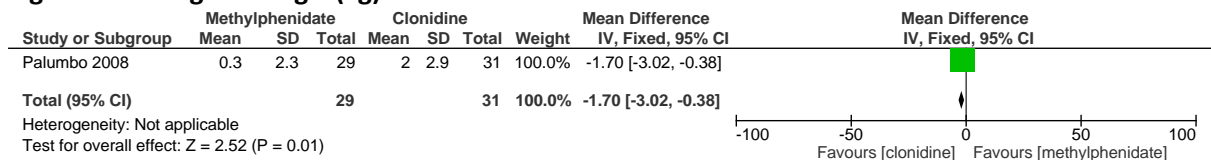


Figure 88: Psychotic symptoms (hallucinations) at 16 weeks

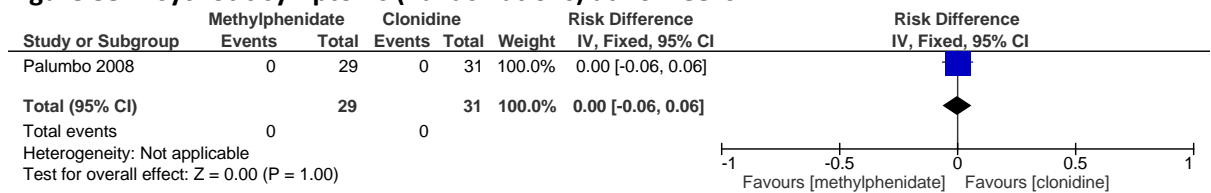
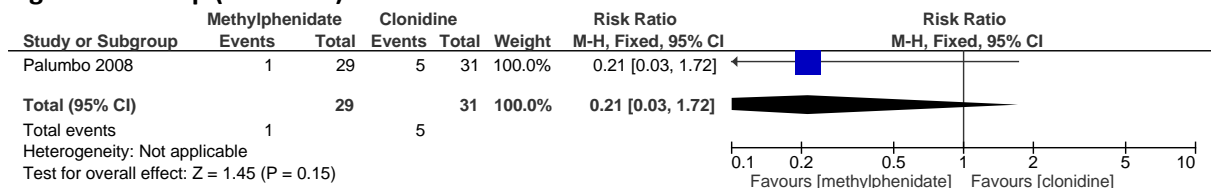
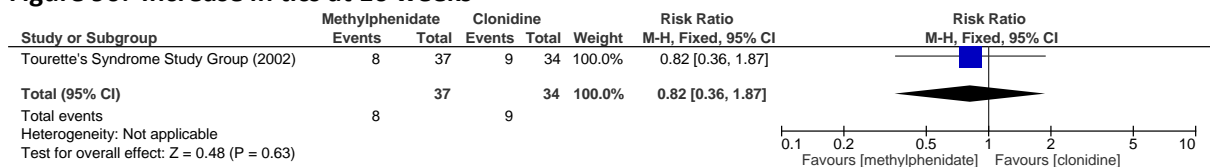


Figure 89: Sleep (insomnia) at 16 weeks



1

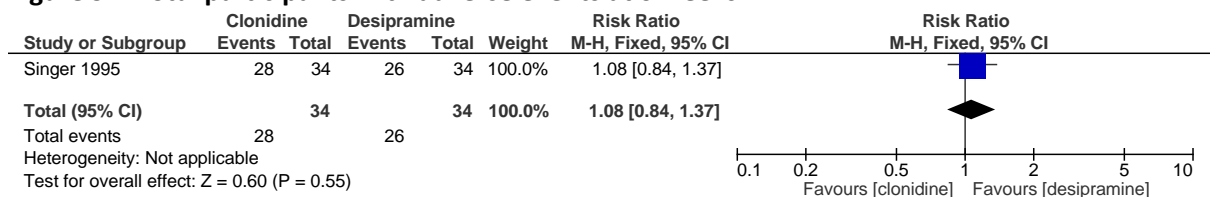
Figure 90: Increase in tics at 16 weeks



2

3 E.2.13 Clonidine versus desipramine

Figure 91: Total participants with adverse events at 6 weeks



4 E.2.14 Desipramine versus placebo

Figure 92: Improvement of tics at 6 weeks

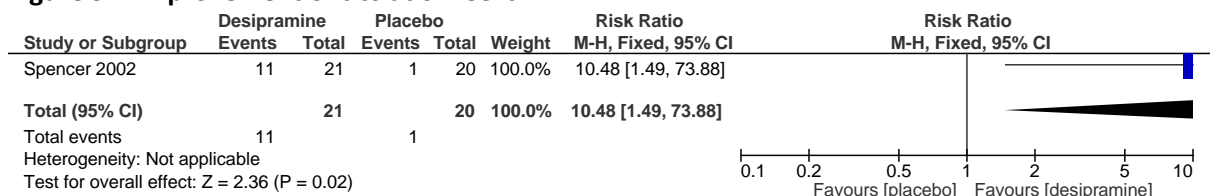


Figure 93: Decreased appetite at 6 weeks

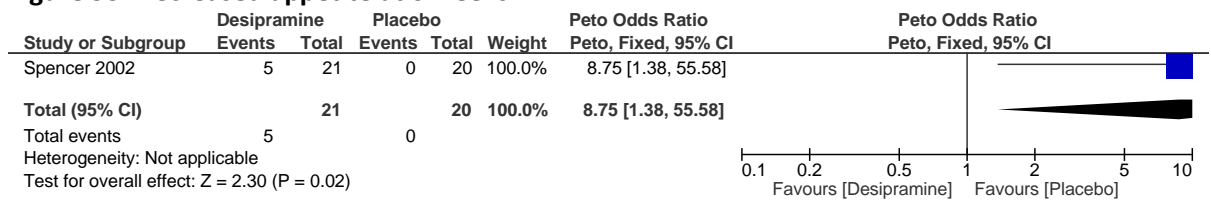
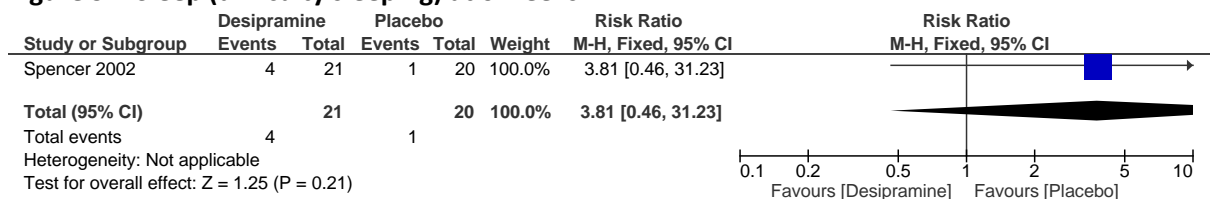


Figure 94: Sleep (difficulty sleeping) at 6 weeks



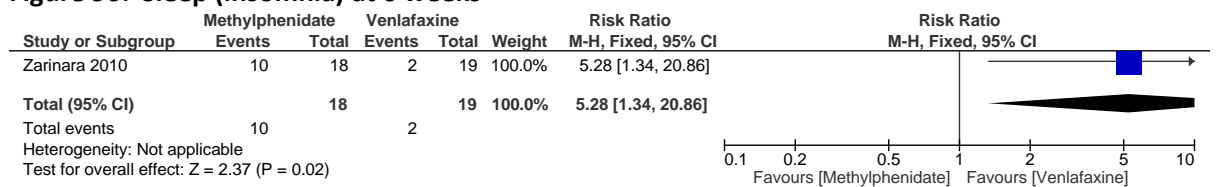
1

2 E.2.15 Methylphenidate versus venlafaxine

Figure 95: Decreased appetite at 6 weeks

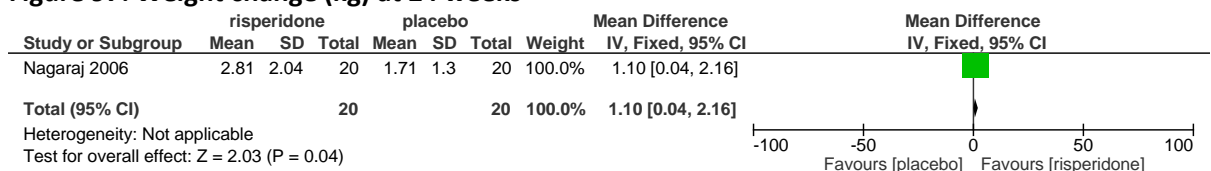


Figure 96: Sleep (insomnia) at 6 weeks



3 E.2.16 Risperidone versus placebo

Figure 97: Weight change (kg) at 24 weeks



4

Figure 98: Sleeping problems at 10 weeks

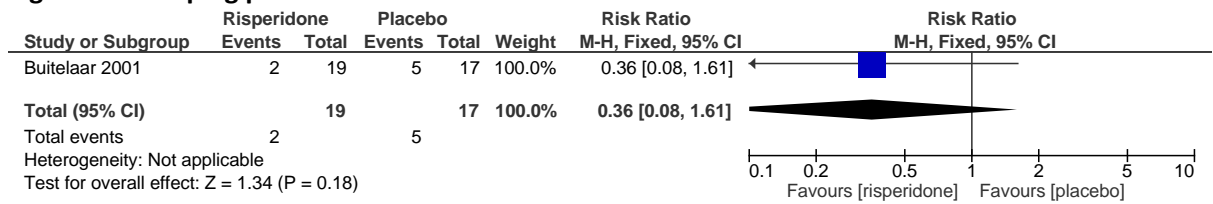
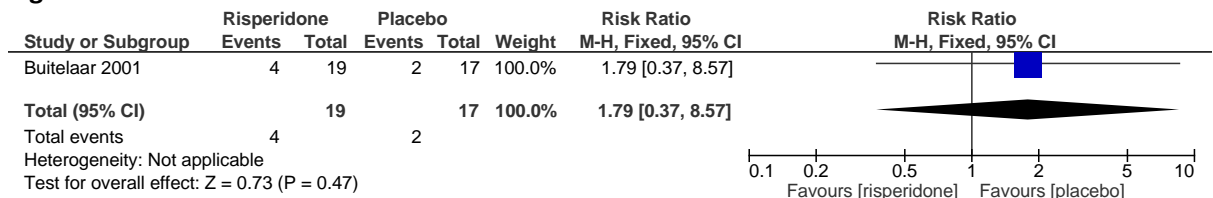


Figure 99: Tremor at 10 weeks



1 E.2.17 Methylphenidate versus bupropion

Figure 100: Total participants with adverse events at 6 weeks

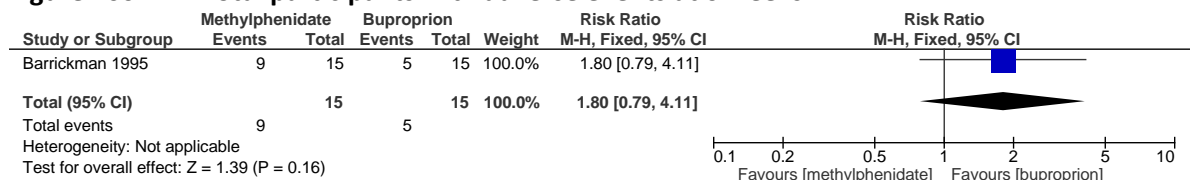


Figure 101: Tachycardia at 6 weeks

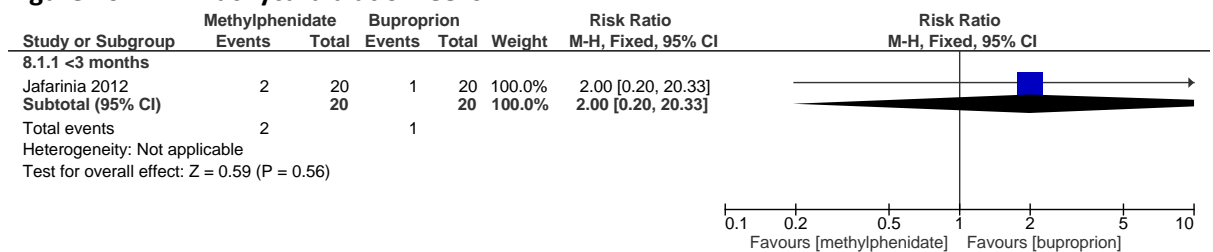


Figure 102: Decreased appetite at 6 weeks

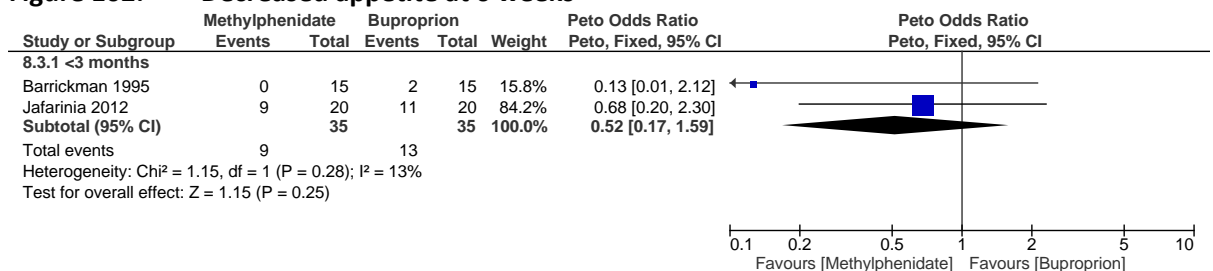


Figure 103: Sleep (insomnia) at 6 weeks

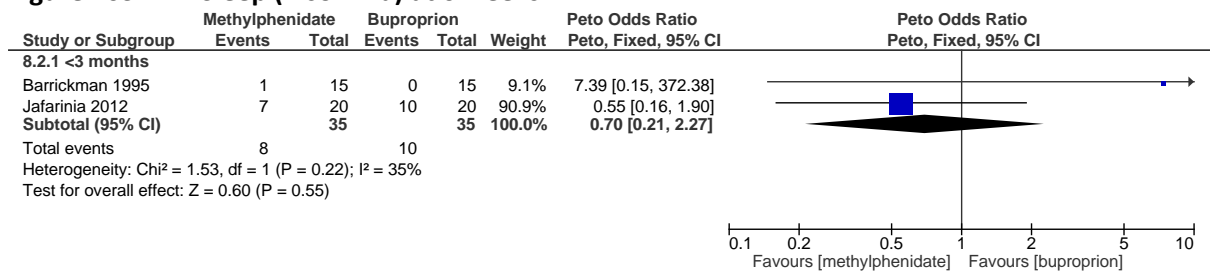
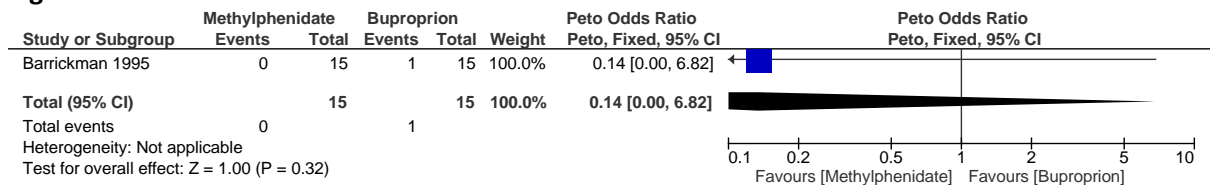


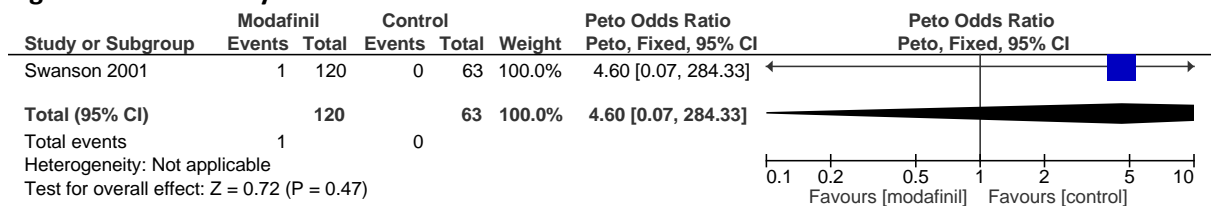
Figure 104: Tremor at 6 weeks



1

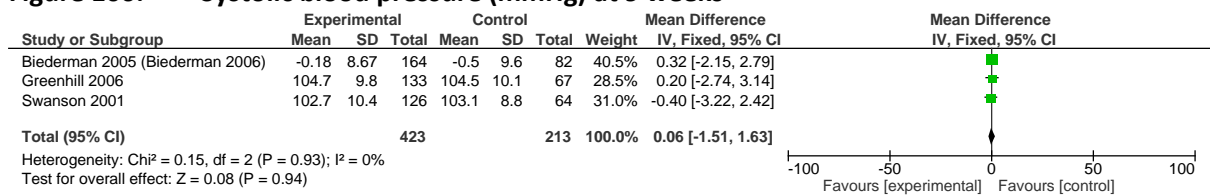
2 E.2.18 Modafinil versus placebo

Figure 105: Tachycardia at 9 weeks



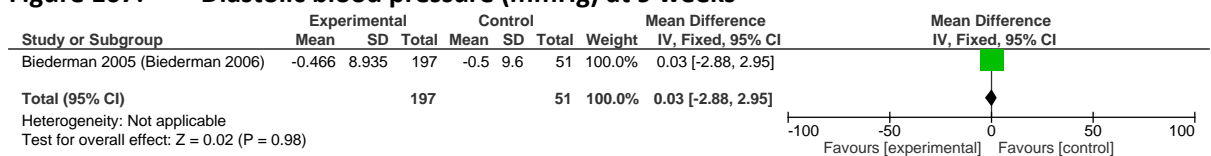
3

Figure 106: Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 9 weeks



4

Figure 107: Diastolic blood pressure (mmHg) at 9 weeks



5

Figure 108: Weight change(kg) at 9 weeks

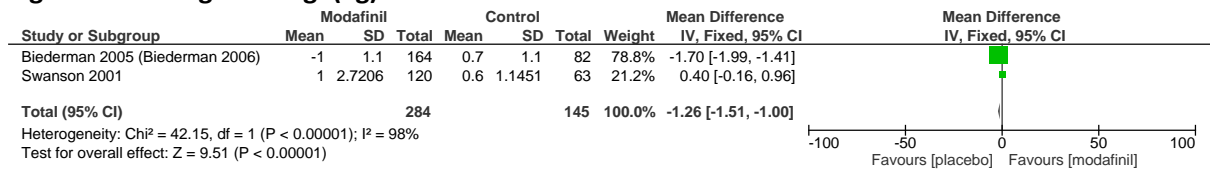
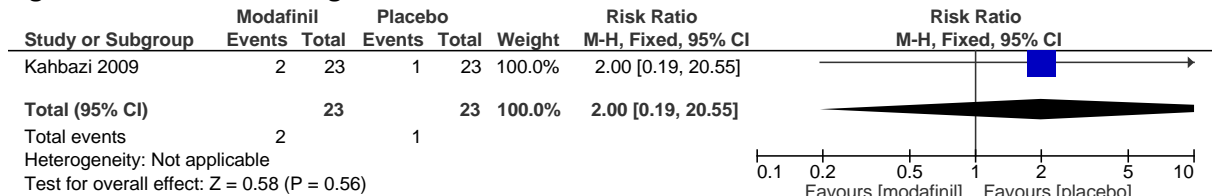
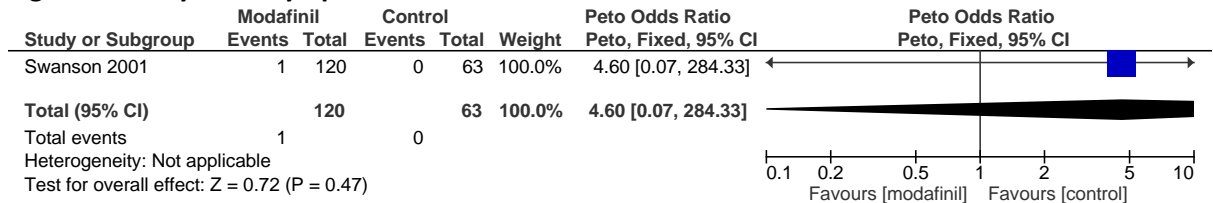


Figure 109: Decreased weight at 5 weeks



1

Figure 110: Psychotic symptoms at 9 weeks



2

Figure 111: Sleep (insomnia) at 5 to 9 weeks

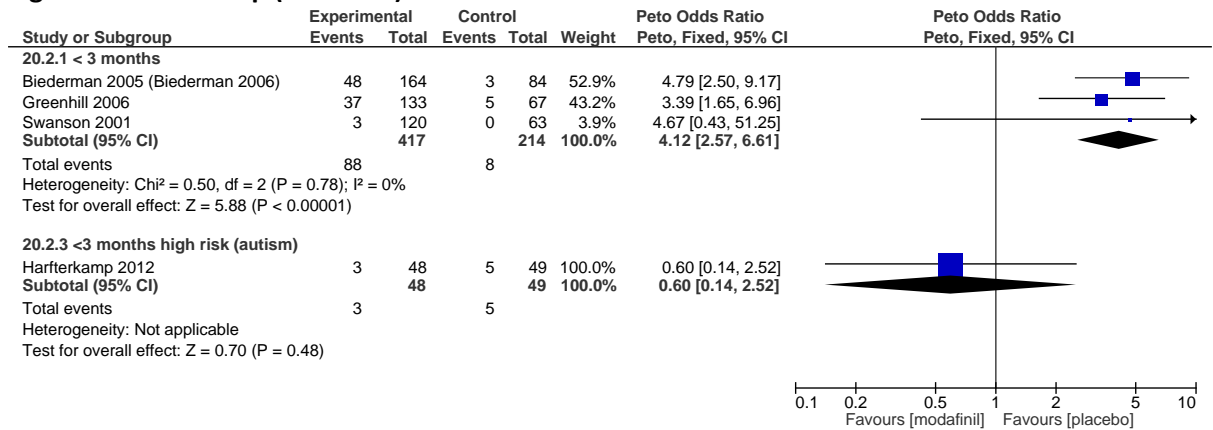
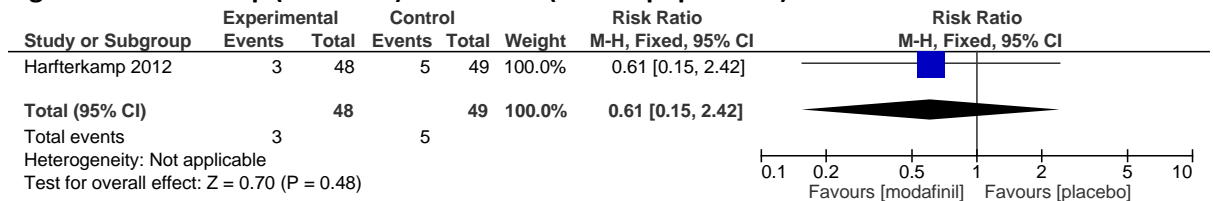


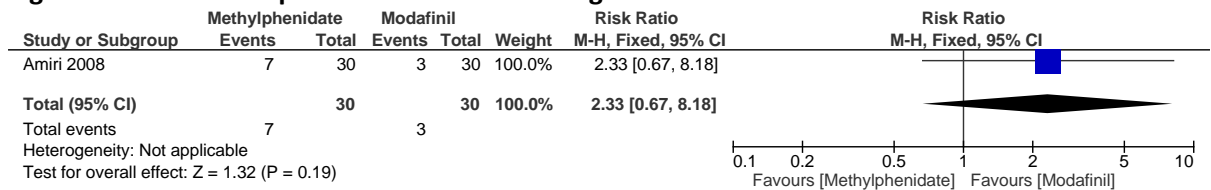
Figure 112: Sleep (insomnia) at 8 weeks (autism population)



3

1 E.2.19 Methylphenidate versus modafinil

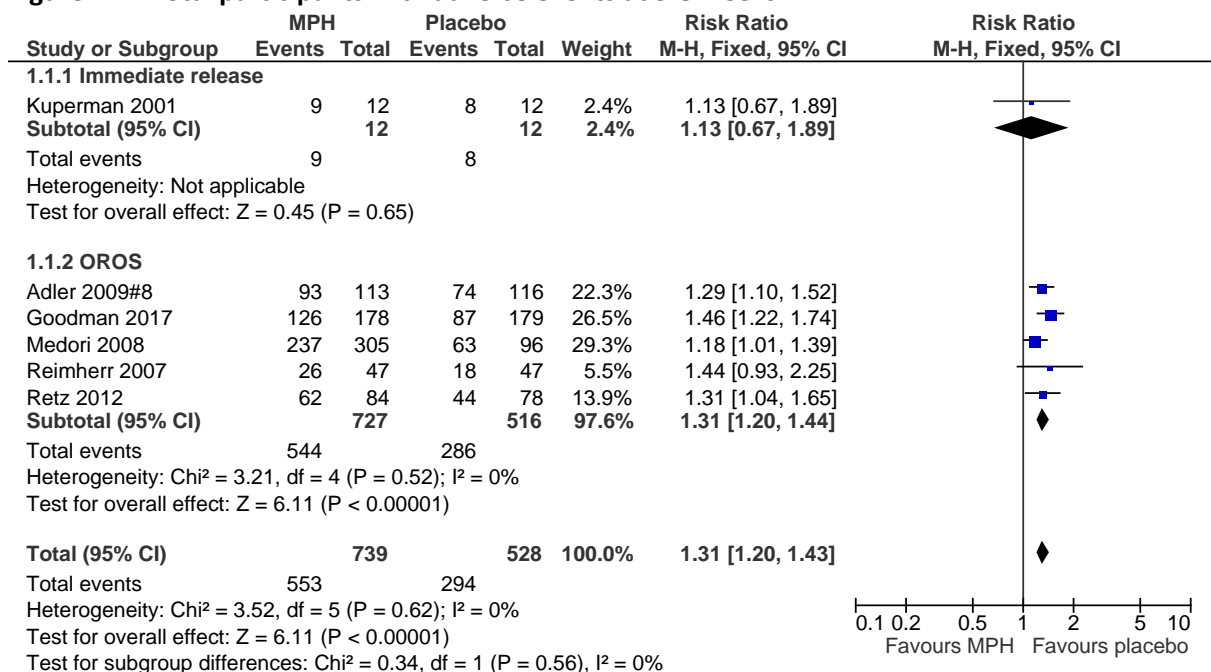
Figure 113: Participants with decreased weight at 6 weeks



2 E.3 Forest plots (Adults)

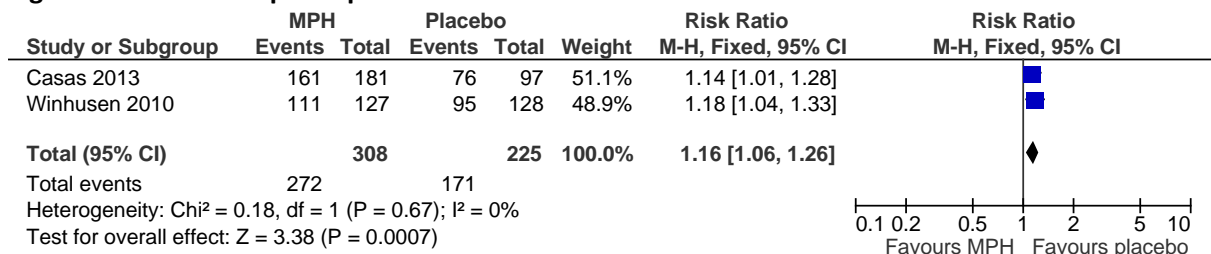
3 E.3.1 Methylphenidate versus placebo

Figure 114: Total participants with adverse events at 5-8 weeks



4

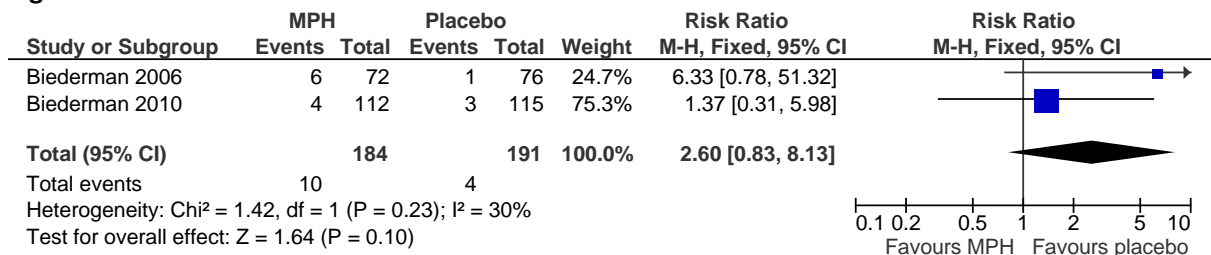
Figure 115: Total participants with adverse events at over 13 – 24 weeks



5

6

Figure 116: Cardiac events at 6 weeks



1

Figure 117: Cardiac events at 24 weeks

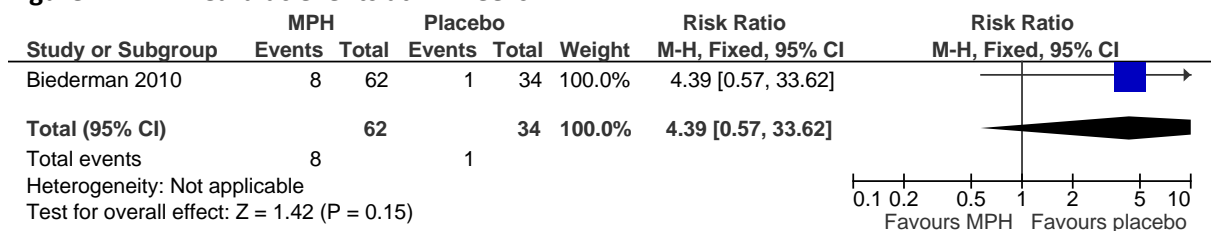
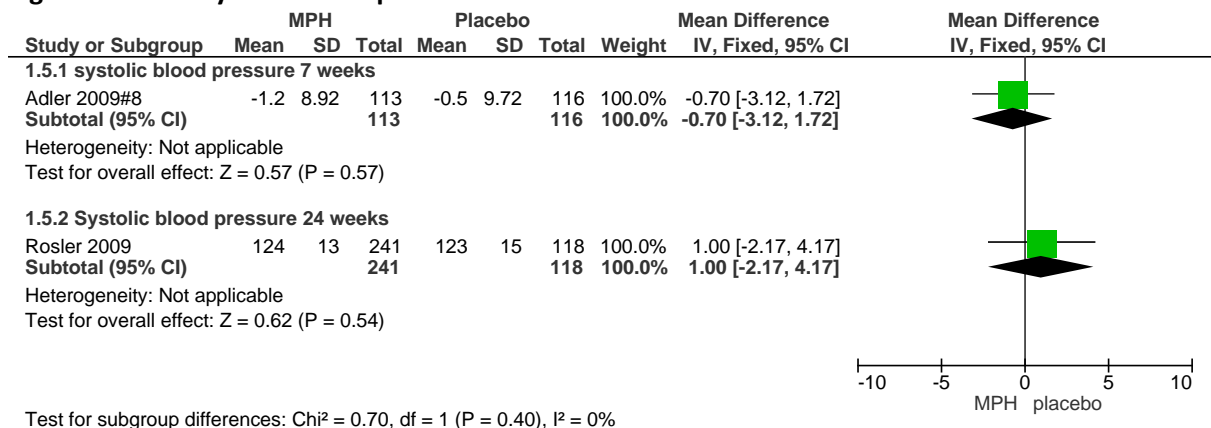
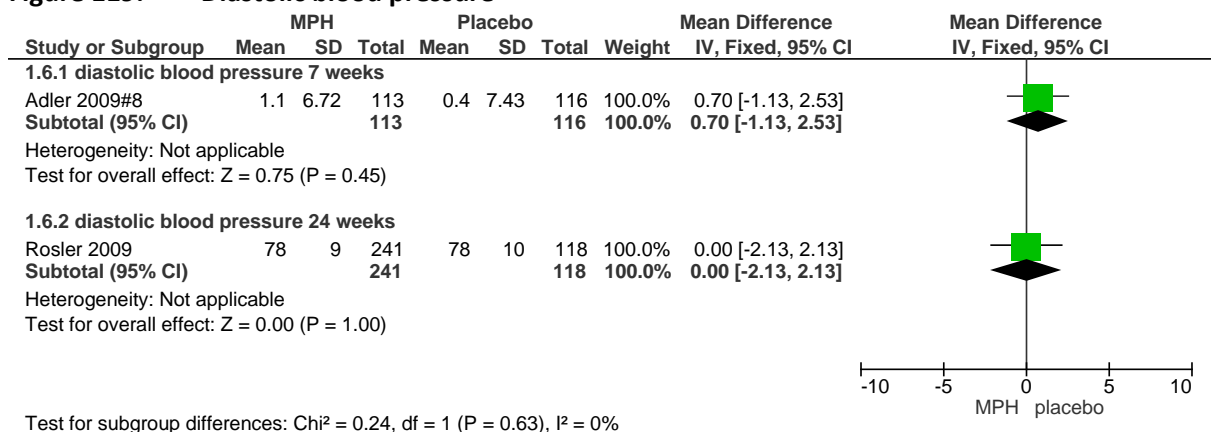


Figure 118: Systolic blood pressure



2

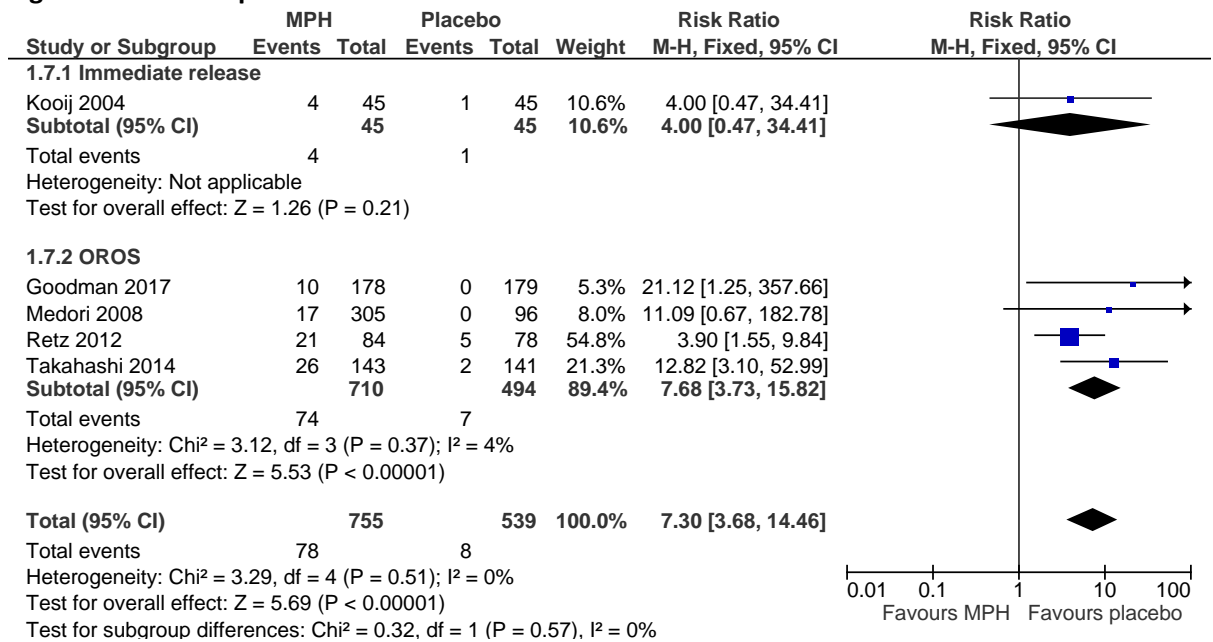
Figure 119: Diastolic blood pressure



3

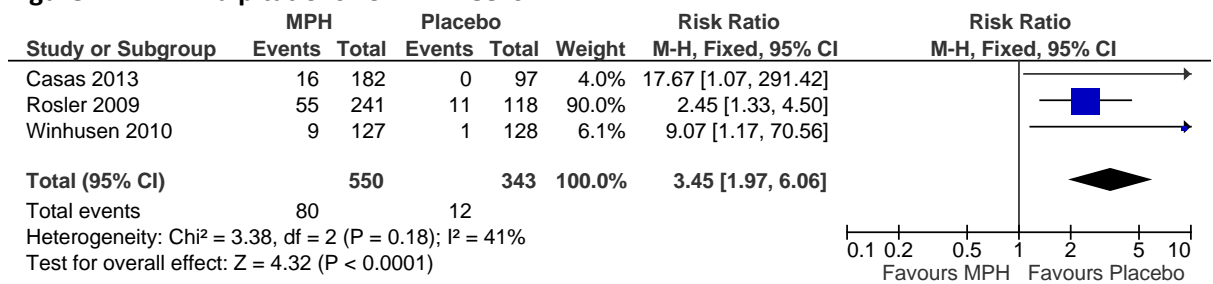
4

Figure 120: Palpitations 3-9 weeks



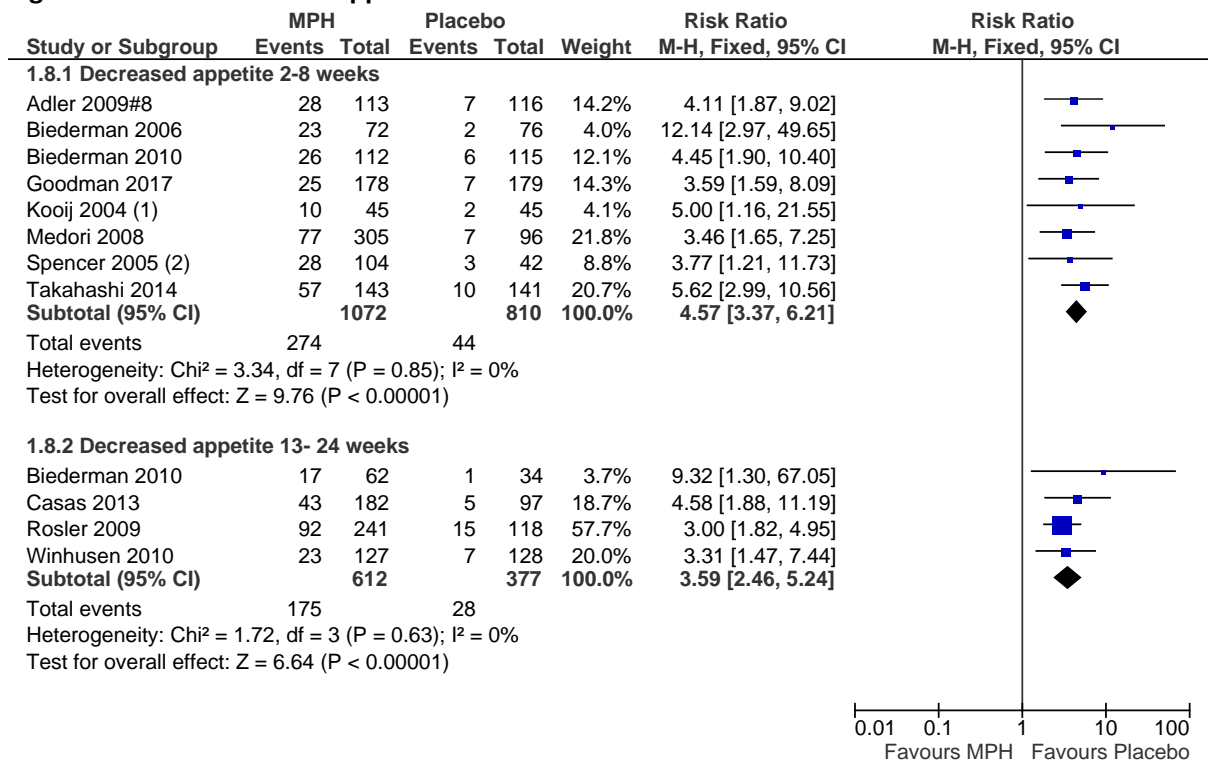
1

Figure 121: Palpitations 13 – 24 weeks



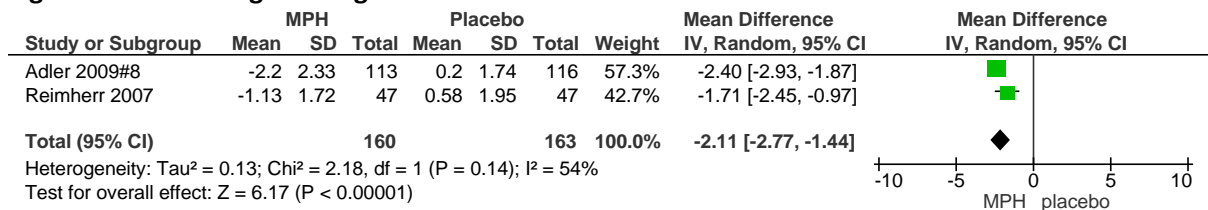
2

Figure 122: Decreased appetite



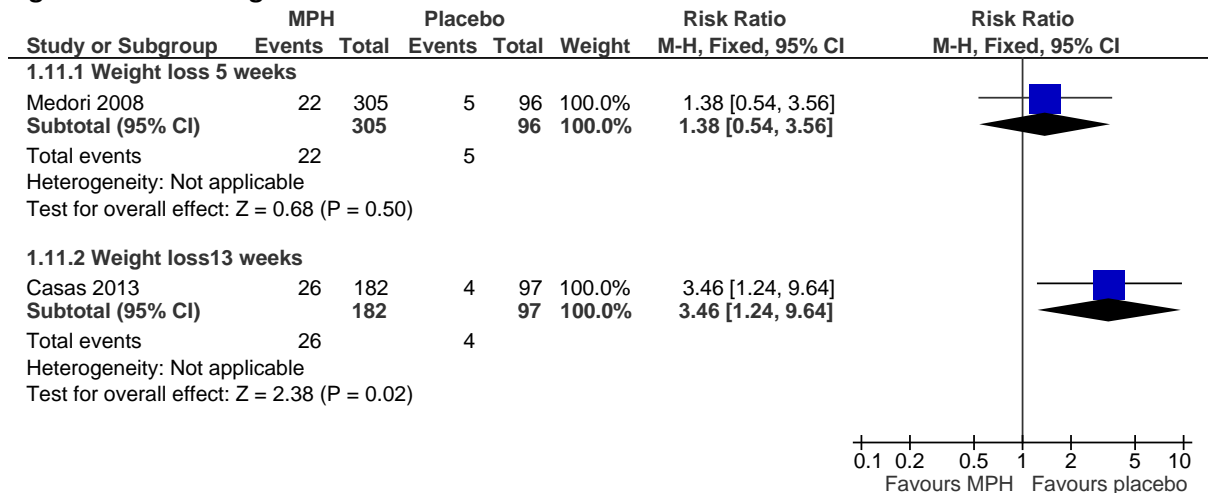
(1) Immediate release
(2) Immediate release

Figure 123: Weight change 4-7 weeks



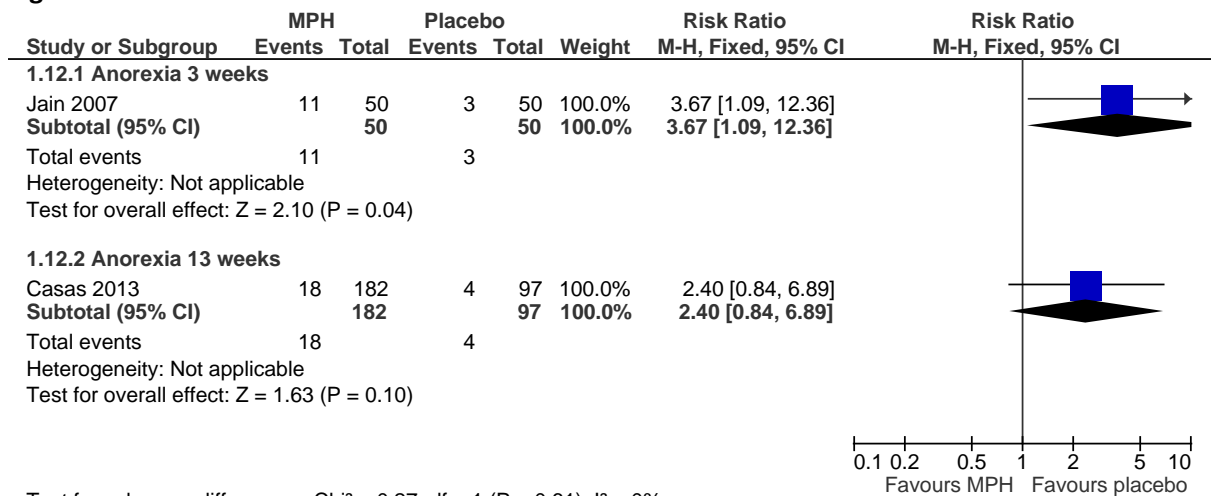
1

Figure 124: Weight loss



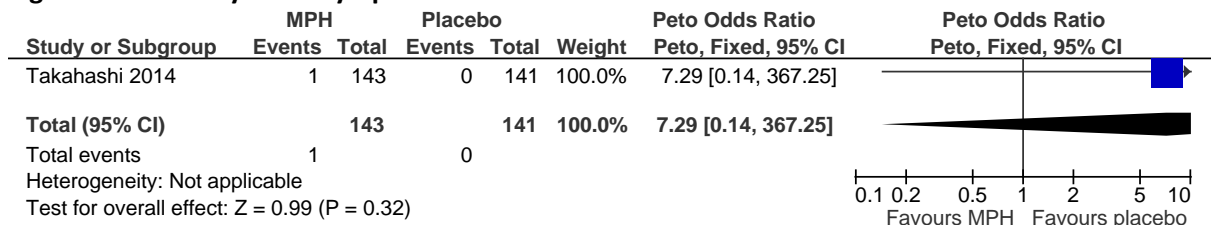
2

Figure 125: Anorexia



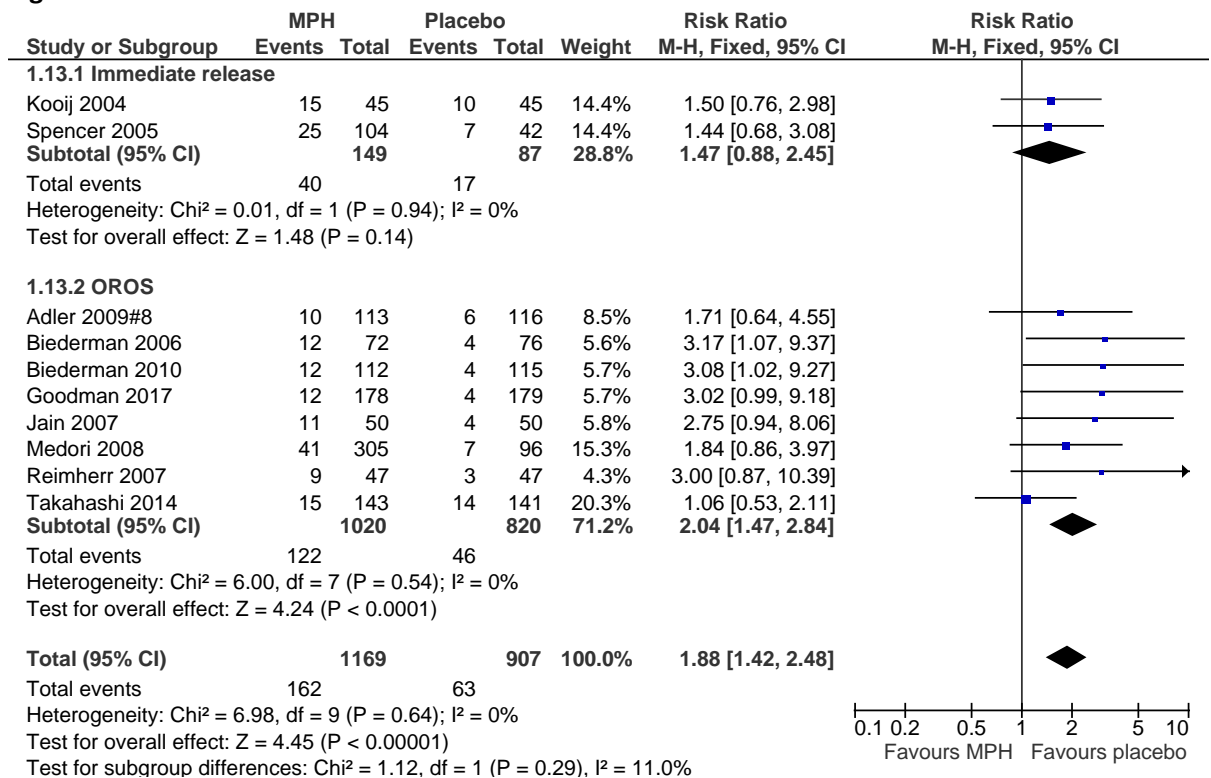
1

Figure 126: Psychotic symptoms 4 weeks



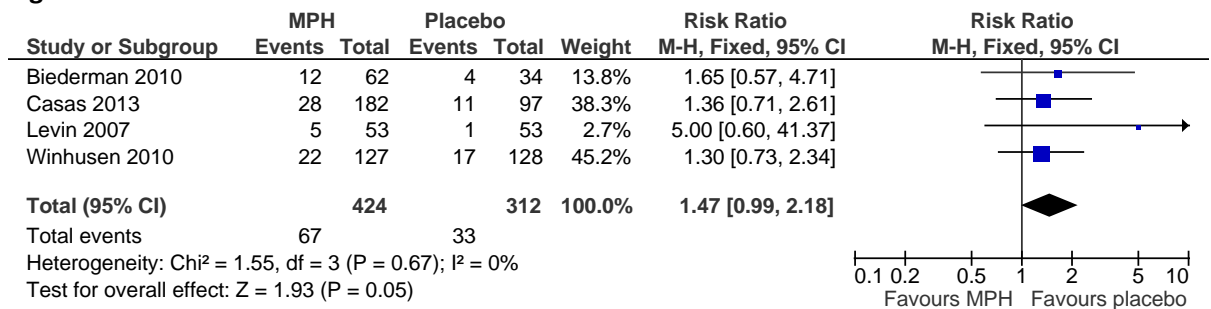
2

Figure 127: Insomnia 2-9 weeks



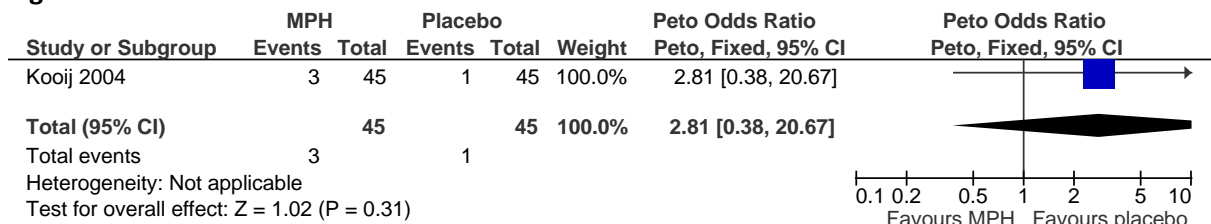
3

Figure 128: Insomnia 13-24 weeks



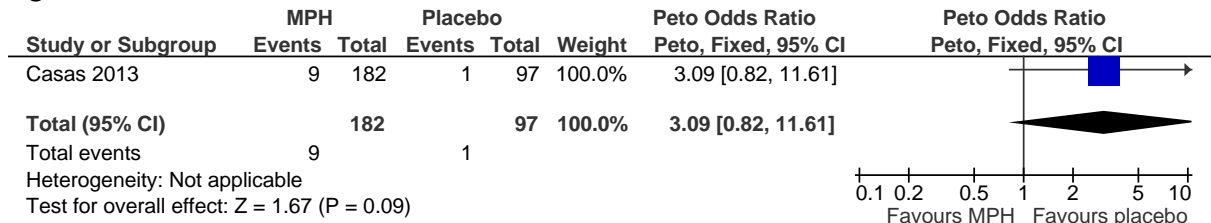
1

Figure 129: Tics 3 weeks



2

Figure 130: Tremor



3

Figure 131: Sexual dysfunction 6 weeks

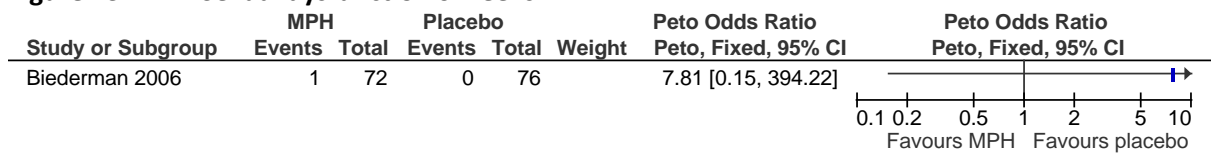
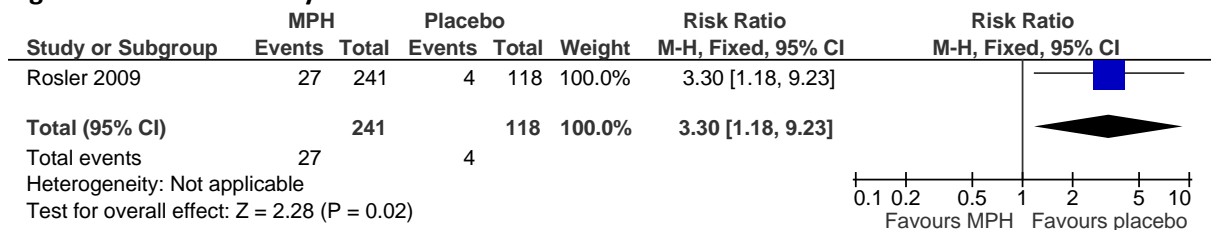


Figure 132: Sexual dysfunction 24 weeks



4

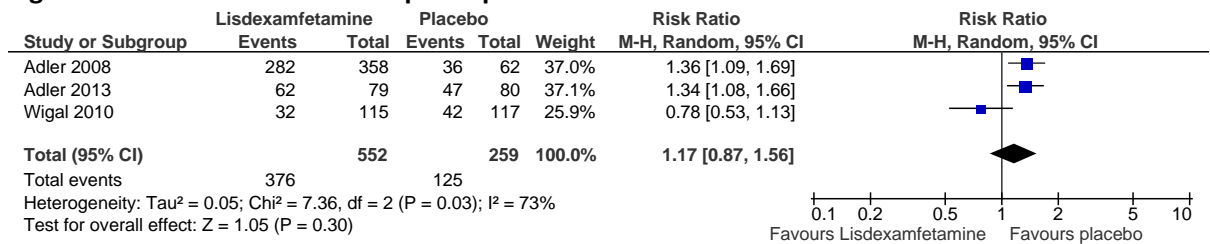
5

6

1 **E.3.2 Lisdexamphetamine versus placebo**

2

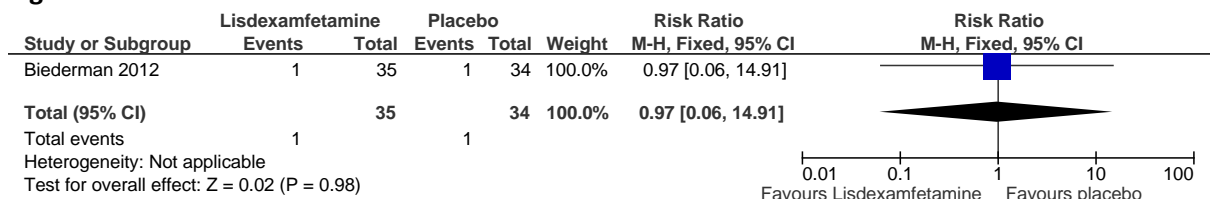
Figure 133: Total number of participants with adverse events 2-10 weeks



3

4

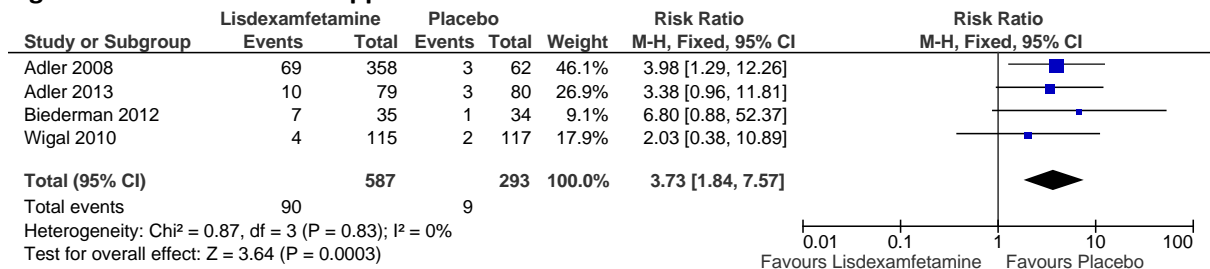
Figure 134: Cardiac events 6 weeks



5

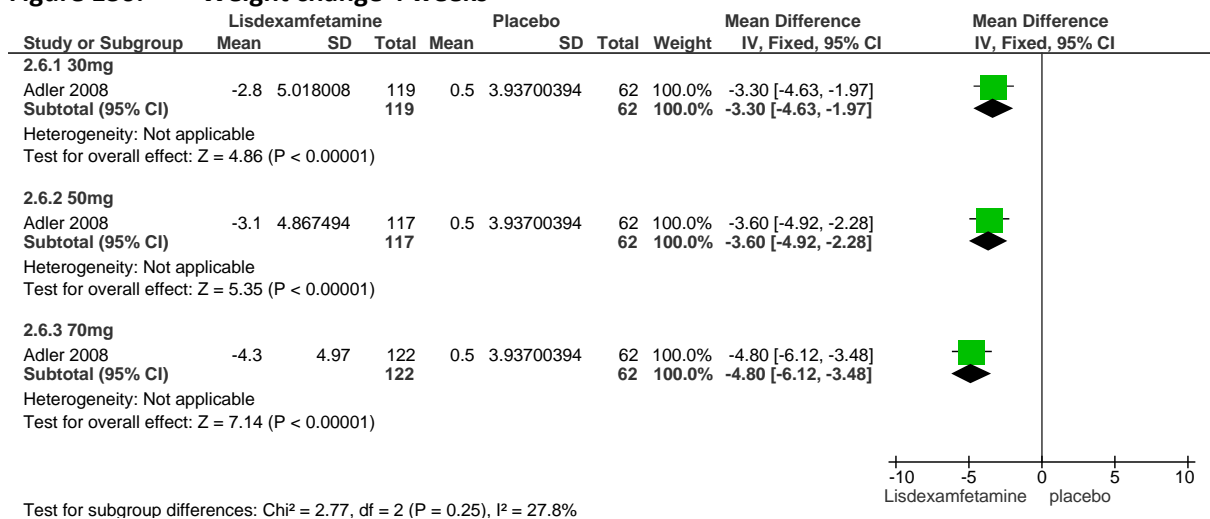
6

Figure 135: Decreased appetite 2-10 weeks



7

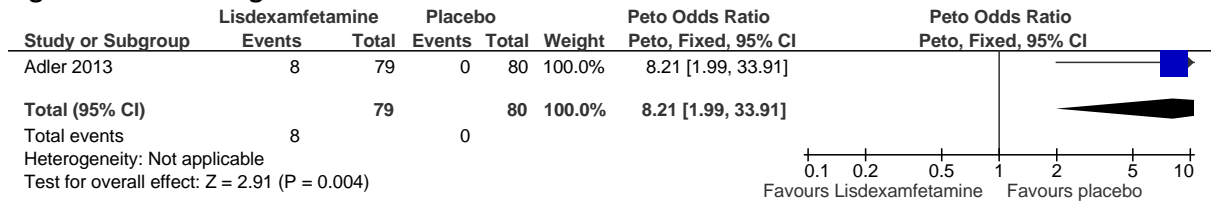
Figure 136: Weight change 4 weeks



8

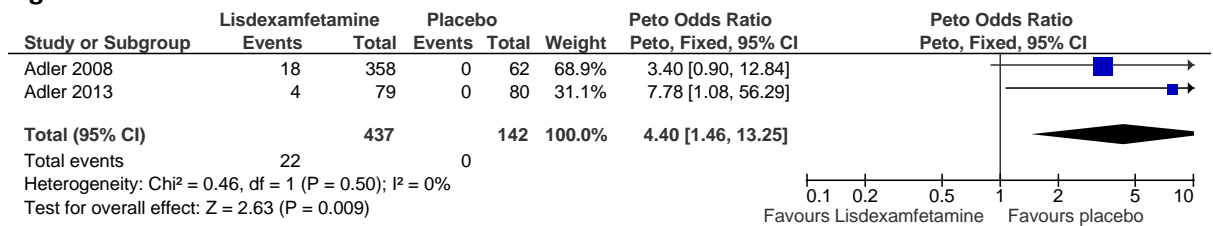
1
2

Figure 137: Weight loss 10 weeks



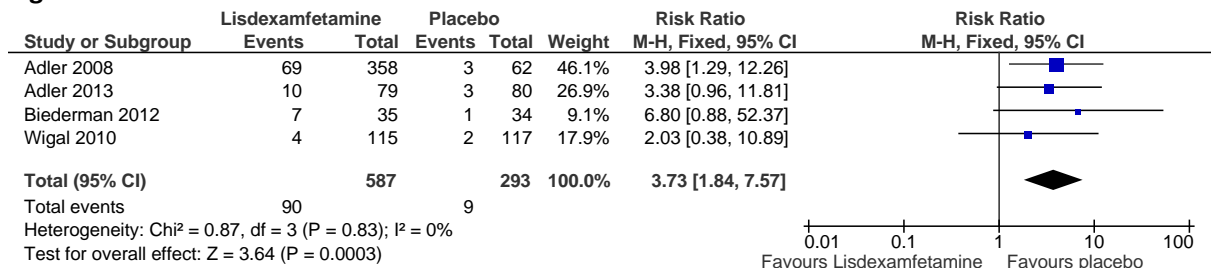
3

Figure 138: Anorexia 4 – 10 weeks



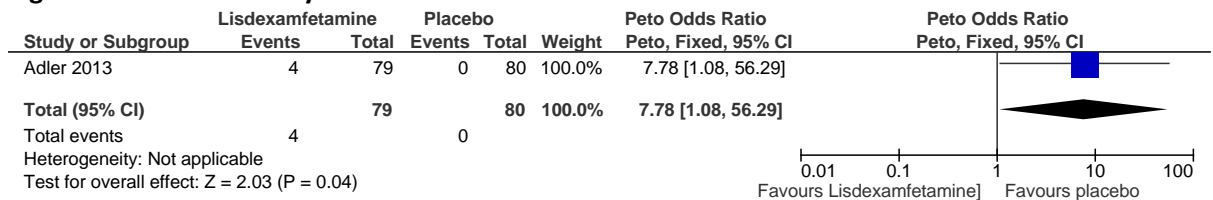
4

Figure 139: Insomnia at 2- 10 weeks



5

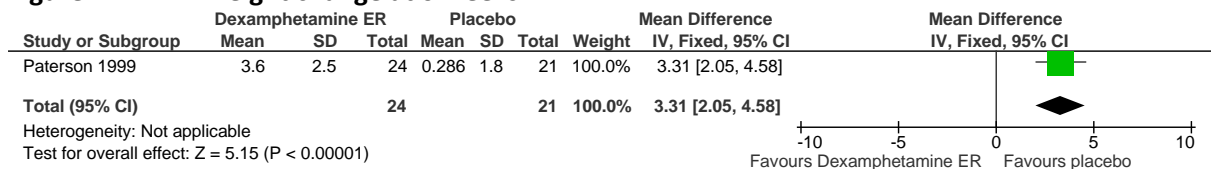
Figure 140: Sexual dysfunction 10 weeks



6 **E.3.3 Dexamphetamine versus placebo**

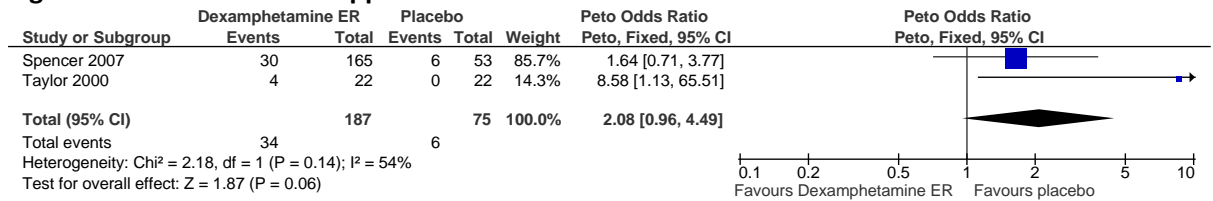
7

Figure 141: Weight change at 6 weeks



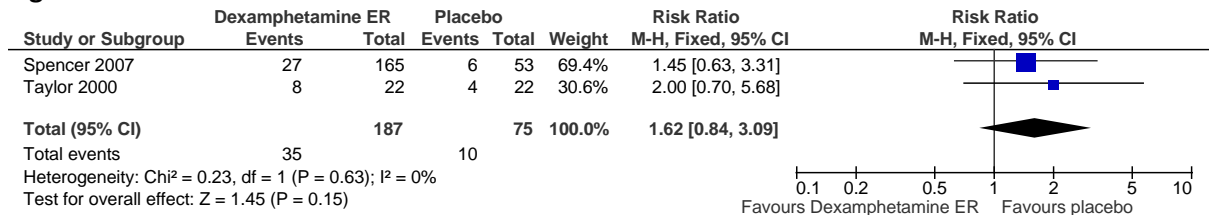
1
2

Figure 142: Decreased appetite 2-5 weeks



3
4

Figure 143: Insomnia at 2-5 weeks

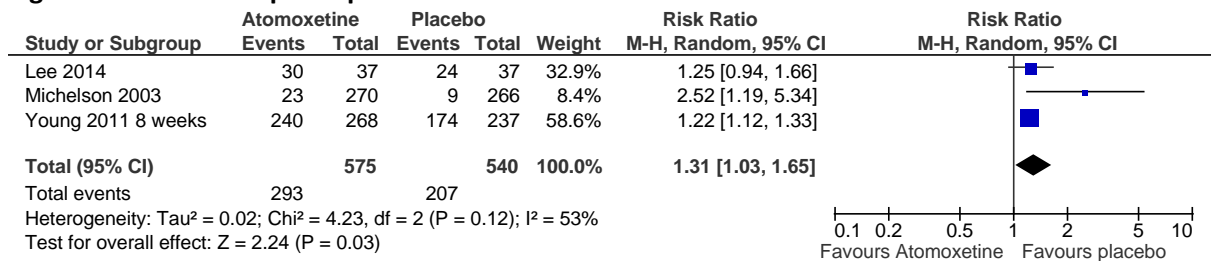


5
6

7 **E.3.4 Atomoxetine versus placebo**

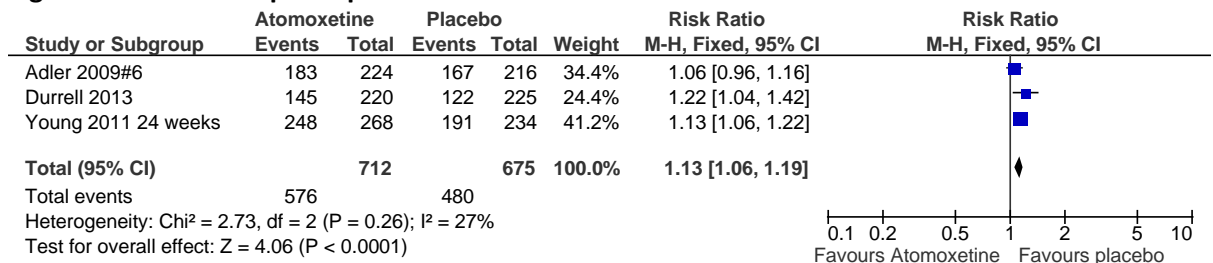
8

Figure 144: Total participants with adverse events at 8-10 weeks



9

Figure 145: Total participants with adverse events at 12-25 weeks



10

Figure 146: Palpitations

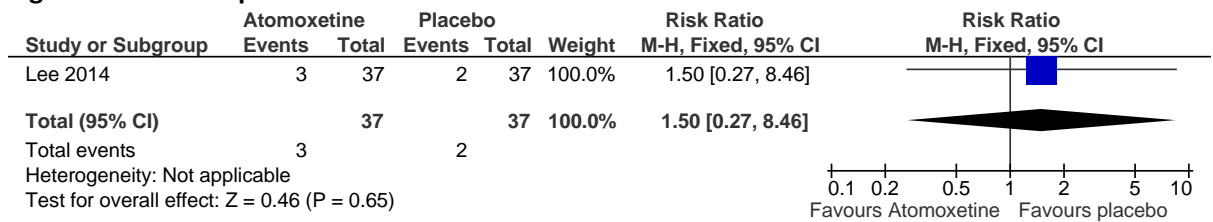


Figure 147: Systolic blood pressure 10 weeks

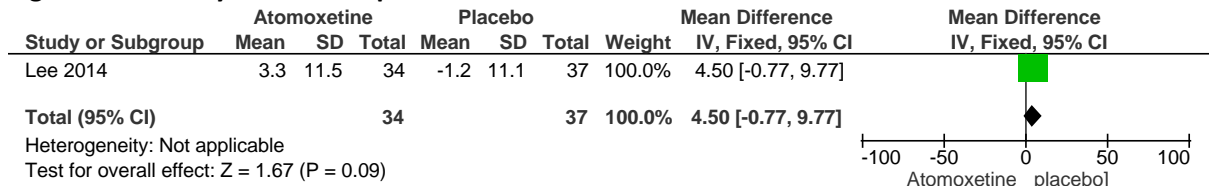


Figure 148: Diastolic blood pressure 10 weeks

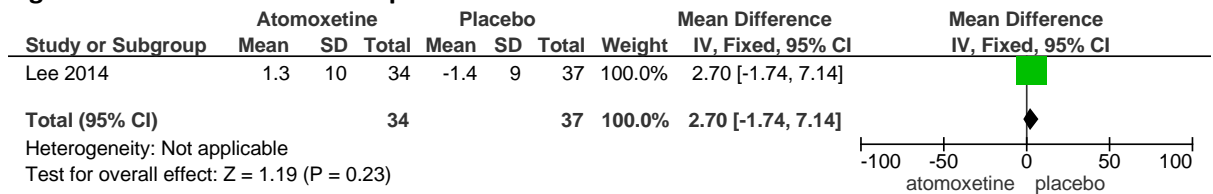
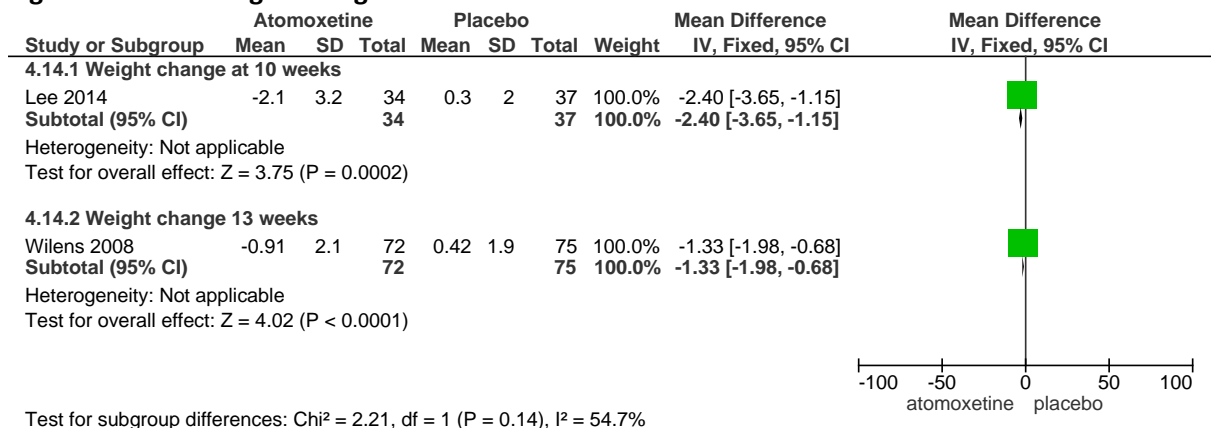
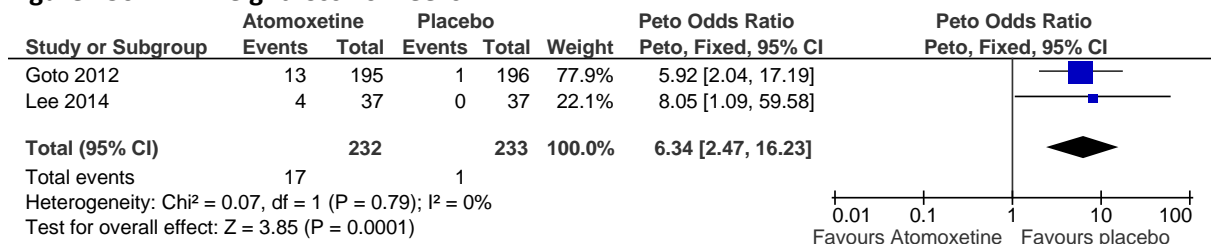


Figure 149: Weight change



1

Figure 150: Weight loss 10 weeks

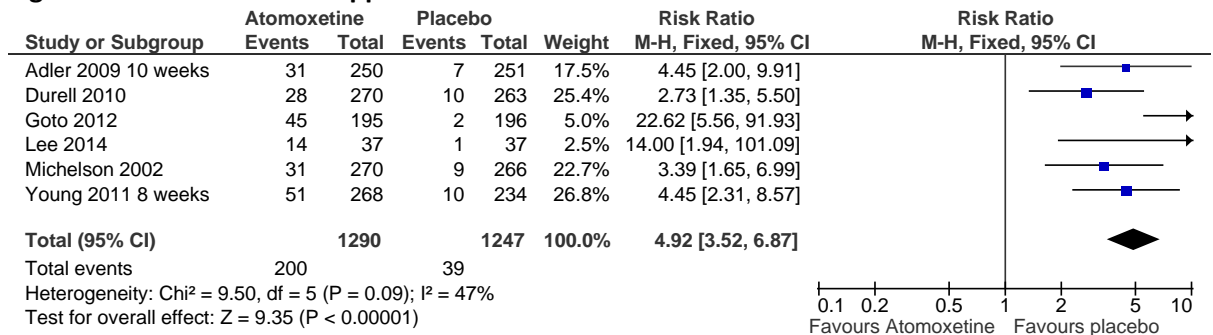


2

3

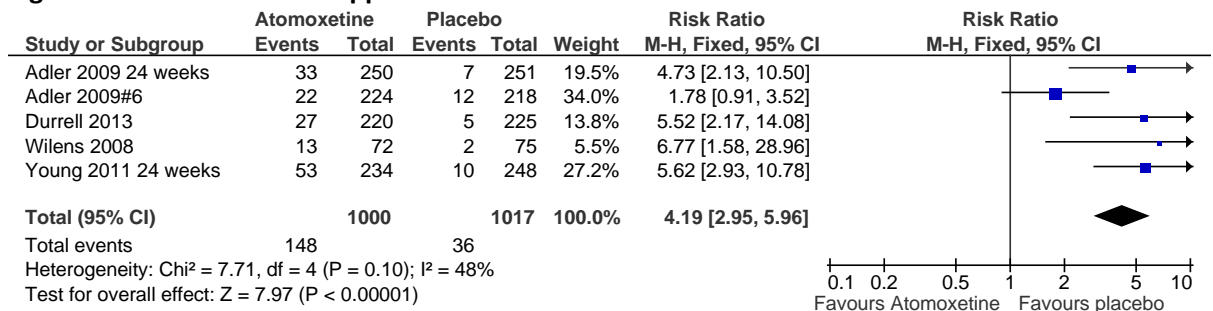
1
2

Figure 151: Decreased appetite 8-10 weeks



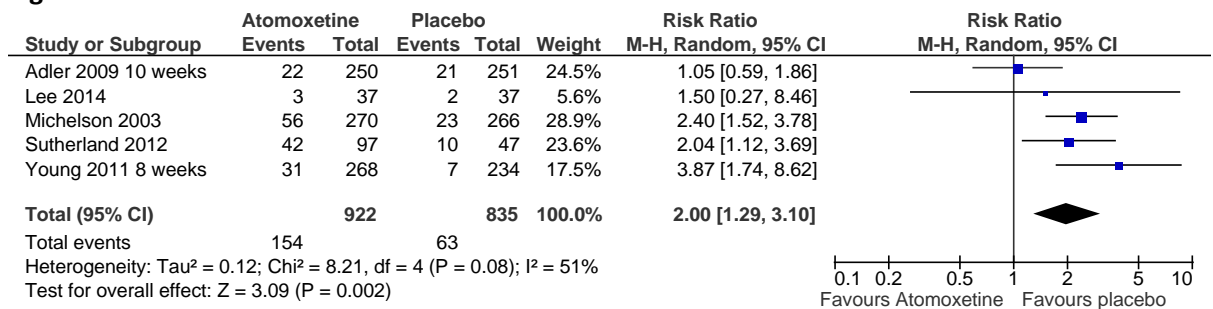
3

Figure 152: Decreased appetite 12-25 weeks



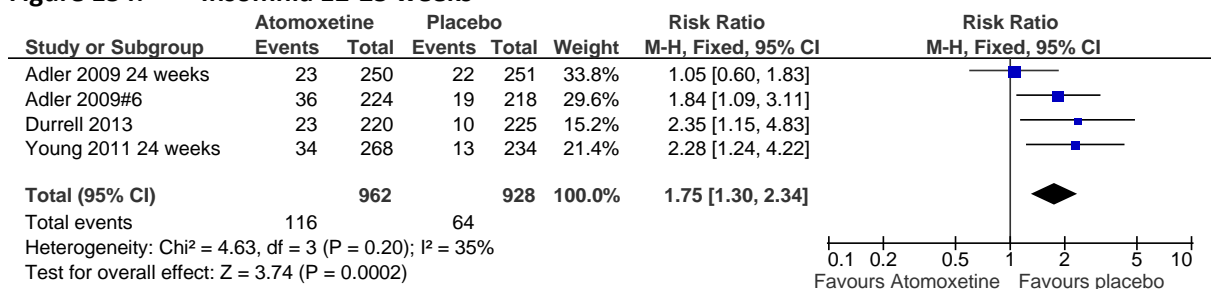
4

Figure 153: Insomnia 8-10 weeks



5
6
7
8

Figure 154: Insomnia 12-25 weeks



1

Figure 155: Sexual dysfunction 8-10 weeks

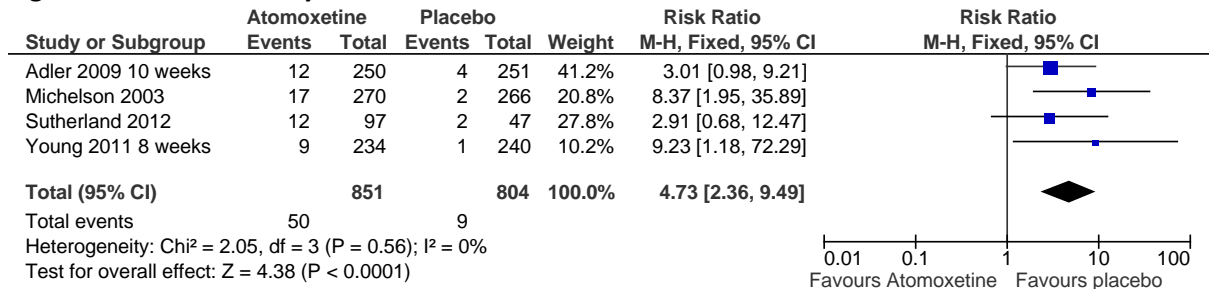
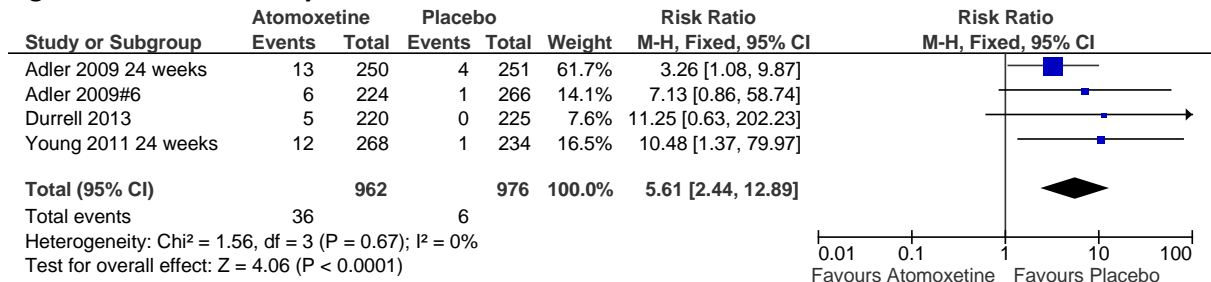
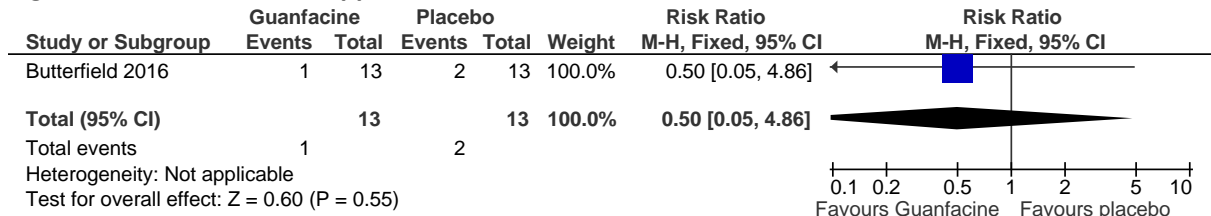


Figure 156: Sexual dysfunction 12-24 weeks



2 **E.3.5 Guanfacine versus placebo**

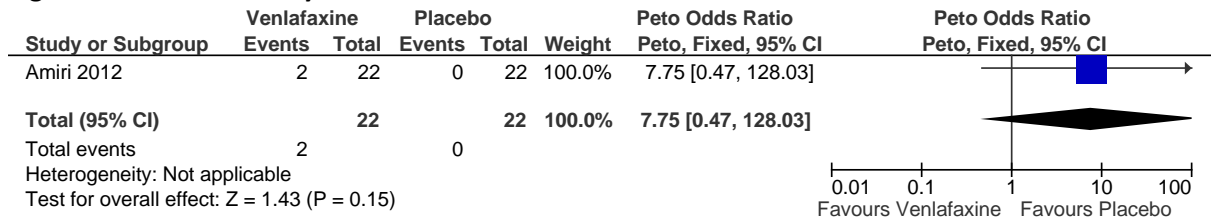
Figure 157: Increased appetite 9 weeks



3 **E.3.6 Venlafaxine versus placebo**

4

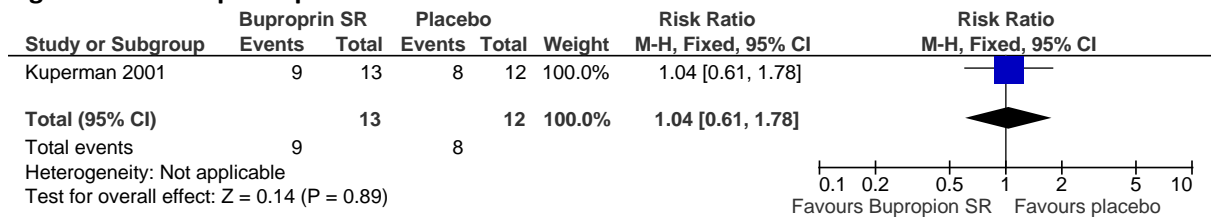
Figure 158: Sexual dysfunction at 6 weeks



5 **E.3.7 Bupropion SR versus placebo**

6

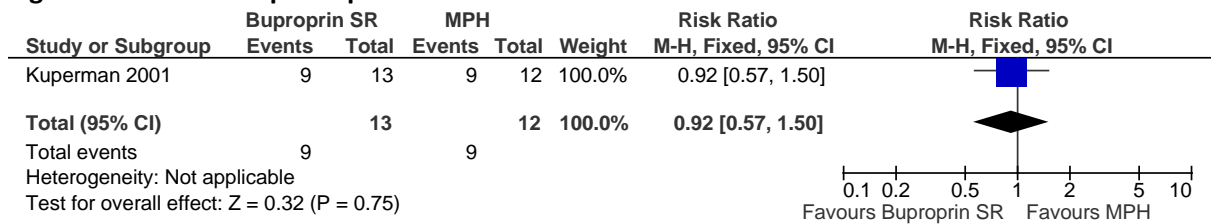
Figure 159 Total participants with adverse events 7 weeks



1 **E.3.8 Bupropion SR versus methylphenidate**

2

Figure 160: Total participants with adverse events



3 **E.3.9 Modafinil versus placebo**

4

Figure 161: Total number of participants with adverse events 9 weeks

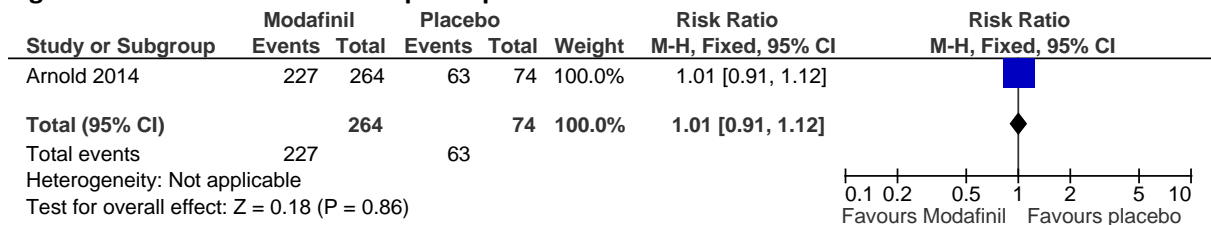
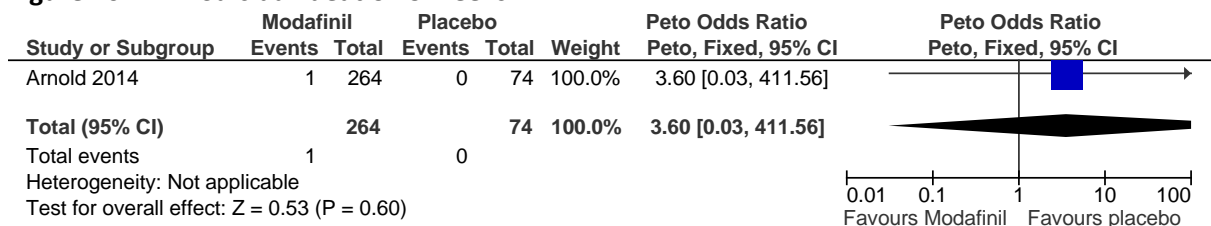
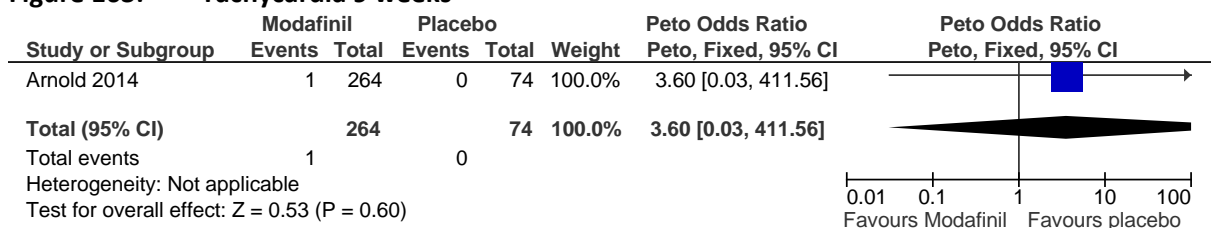


Figure 162: Suicidal ideation 9 weeks



5

Figure 163: Tachycardia 9 weeks



1

Figure 164: Decreased appetite 2 weeks

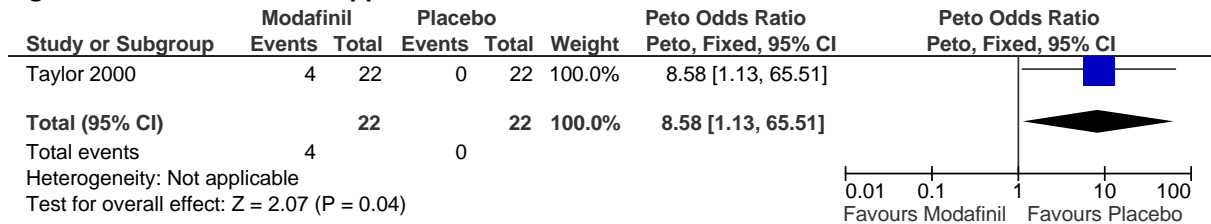


Figure 165: Anorexia at 9 weeks

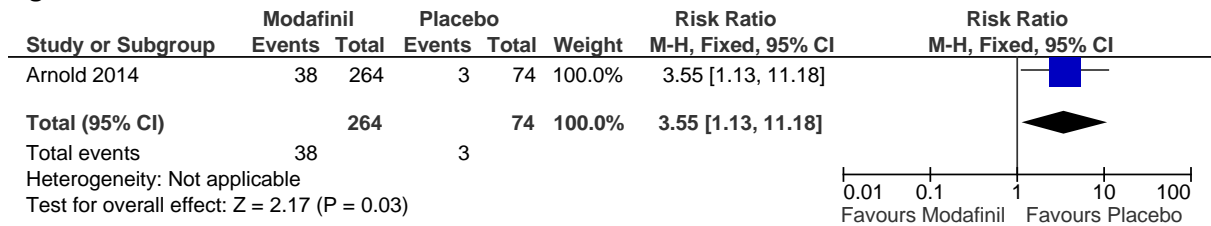


Figure 166: Psychotic symptoms 9 weeks

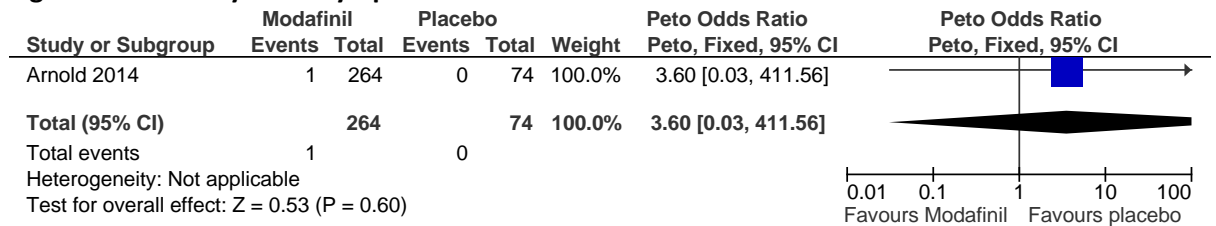
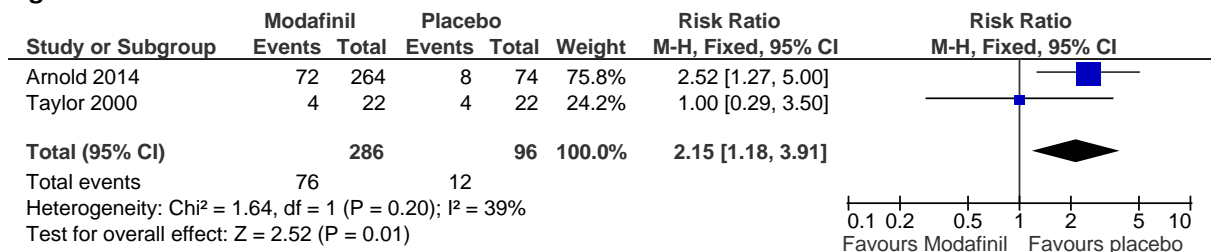


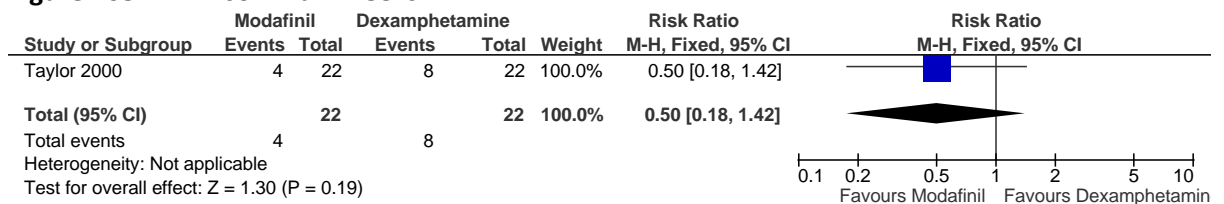
Figure 167: Insomnia 2-9 weeks



2 **E.3.10 Modafinil versus dexamphetamine**

3

Figure 168: Insomnia 2 weeks



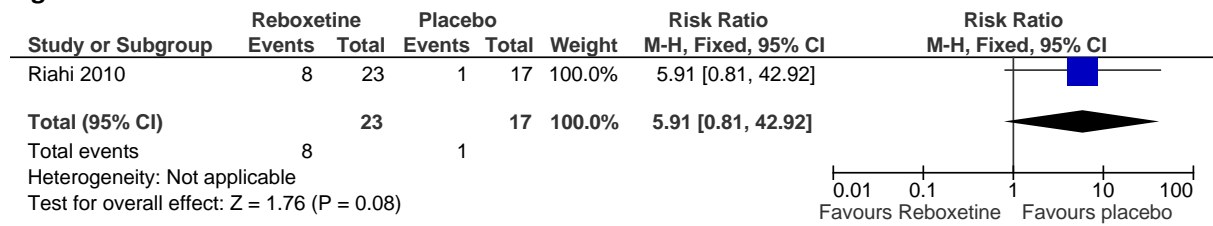
4

5 **E.3.11 Reboxetine versus placebo**

6

7

Figure 169: Insomnia 4 weeks



1
2

Appendix F: GRADE tables

F.1 Pre-school children (under the age of 5)

Table 42 Clinical evidence profile : Methylphenidate versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|----------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate versus placebo (pre-schoolers) | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Tachycardia (follow-up 1 week) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 0/165 (0%) | 0/160 (0%) | RD 0 (-0.01 to 0.01) | 0 events in both arms | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure (follow-up 4 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ² | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 17 | 17 | - | MD 5 higher (3.17 lower to 13.17 higher) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 4 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 17 | 17 | - | MD 1 higher (5.18 lower to 7.18 higher) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased weight (Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 17 | 17 | - | MD 1.9 lower (5.94 lower to 2.14 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Height changes (follow-up 4 weeks; Better indicated by higher values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 17 | 17 | - | MD 0.2 higher | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| | trials | serious ¹ | inconsistency | indirectness | | | | | | (5.41 lower to 5.81 higher) | LOW | |
|--|--------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----|--|

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² No explanation was provided

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 43 Clinical evidence profile : Methylphenidate versus risperidone

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate versus risperidone | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Sleep (sedation) (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 0/18 (0%) | 1/20 (5%) | OR 0.15 (0 to 7.58) | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 235 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ² | no serious inconsistency | serious ³ | very serious ¹ | none | 1/18 (5.6%) | 0/20 (0%) | OR 8.26 (0.16 to 418.42) | 60 more 1000 (from 80 fewer to 190 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

³Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of the evidence had indirect outcomes

F.2 Children and young people (aged 5 to 18)

Table 44 Clinical evidence profile : IR Methylphenidate versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 3 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 80/155 (51.6%) | 61/161 (37.9%) | RR 1.36 (1.06 to 1.75) | 136 more per 1000 (from 23 more to 284 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 17/29 (58.6%) | 12/40 (30%) | RR 1.95 (1.11 to 3.43) | 285 more per 1000 (from 33 more to 729 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tachycardia (follow-up 8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious ² | none | 1/20 (5%) | 0/20 (0%) | OR 7.39 (0.15 to 372.38) | 50 more per 1000 (from 80 less to 100 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tachycardia - (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious ² | none | 1/29 (3.4%) | 0/30 (0%) | OR 7.65 (0.15 to 385.67) | 30 more per 1000 (from 60 less to 120 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure - (follow-up 2 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 42 | 42 | - | MD 3.18 higher (0.76 to 5.6 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure - (follow-up 16 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 90 | 91 | - | MD 1.05 higher (1.75 lower to 3.84 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure - (follow-up 2 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 11 | 11 | - | MD 2.9 higher (0.37 to 5.43 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure - (follow-up 16 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 61 | 61 | - | MD 3.2 higher (0.21 lower to 6.61 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased weight - (follow-up 2 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 122 | - | - | MD 1.07 lower (17.03 lower to 14.89 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased weight - (follow-up 16 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 181 | - | - | MD 1.9 lower (2.61 to 1.18 lower) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Seizures (follow-up 3 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 4/33 (12.1%) | 3/33 (9.1%) | RR 1.33 (0.32 to 5.5) | 30 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 409 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Psychotic symptoms (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 0/29 (0%) | 0/30 (0%) | RD 0 (-0.06 TO 0.06) | 0 events in both arms | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) - (follow-up 3 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 40/284 (14.1%) | 10/200 (5%) | OR 5.57 (2.82 to 11) | 177 more per 1000 (from 79 more to 317 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) - (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 1/29 (3.4%) | 5/30 (16.7%) | RR 0.21 (0.03 to 1.67) | 131 fewer per 1000 (from 290 fewer to 20 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Increase in tics - Participants with tic disorder (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 1/192 (0.52%) | 4/90 (4.4%) | RR 0.12 (0.01 to 1.03) | 39 fewer per 1000 (from 44 fewer to 1 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

| Increase in tics - Participants without tic disorder | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 8/37 (21.6%) | 7/32 (21.9%) | RR 0.99 (0.4 to 2.42) | 2 fewer per 1000 (from 131 fewer to 311 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| YGTSS tics global severity (follow-up 16 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 31 | 31 | - | MD 1.8 higher (6.28 lower to 9.88 higher) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs

Table 45 Clinical evidence profile : OROS Methylphenidate versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | OROS Methylphenidate versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 146/219 (66.7%) | 40/74 (54.1%) | RR 1.23 (0.98 to 1.55) | 124 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 297 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure (follow-up 6-7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 330 | 184 | - | MD 1.98 lower (2.32 to 1.64 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 6-7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 330 | 184 | - | MD 0.83 higher (0.82 lower to 2.48) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | higher) | | |
| Decreased weight (follow-up 6-7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 330 | 184 | - | MD 2 lower (2.23 to 1.77 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 7 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 6/139 (4.3%) | 0/46 (0%) | OR 3.93 (0.6 to 25.66) | 40 more per 1000 (from 0 to 90 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 46 Clinical evidence profile : IR Methylphenidate versus OROS Methylphenidate

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate IR versus OROS methylphenidate | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 4 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 44/95 (46.3%) | 40/94 (42.6%) | RR 1.09 (0.79 to 1.5) | 38 more per 1000 (from 89 fewer to 213 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 3 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | serious ³ | serious ² | none | 4/133 (3%) | 9/139 (6.5%) | RR 0.46 (0.15 to 1.47) | 35 fewer per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 30 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia (follow-up 3 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised | serious ¹ | no serious | no serious | very | none | 5/133 | 6/139 | RR 0.87 | 6 fewer per 1000 | VERY | CRITICAL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| | trials | | inconsistency | indirectness | serious ² | | (3.8%) | (4.3%) | (0.27 to 2.79) | (from 32 fewer to 77 more) | LOW | |
| Increase in tics (follow-up 4 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 1/95 (1.1%) | 0/94 (0%) | OR 7.31 (0.15 to 368.51) | 10 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 40 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 47 Clinical evidence profile : Lisdexamfetamine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Lisdexamfetamine dimesylate versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total any adverse event (follow-up 4-7 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 322/451 (71.4%) | 79/149 (53%) | OR 2.2 (1.5 to 3.21) | 183 more per 1000 (from 98 more to 253 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| All-cause mortality (follow-up 4 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 0/235 (0%) | 0/79 (0%) | RD 0 (-0.02 to 0.02) | 0 events in both arms | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure (follow-up 4-7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 346 | 189 | - | MD 1.78 lower (2.08 to 1.48 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 4-7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 346 | 189 | - | MD 0.57 higher (0.25 to 0.89 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Weight change (follow-up 7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 111 | 110 | - | MD 2.8 lower (3.2 to 2.4 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Decreased weight - (follow-up 4-7 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 42/453 (9.3%) | 1/151 (0.66%) | OR 3.66 (1.79 to 7.48) | 17 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 41 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 4-7 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 83/564 (14.7%) | 5/261 (1.9%) | OR 3.84 (2.34 to 6.31) | 51 more per 1000 (from 25 more to 91 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

Table 48 Clinical evidence profile : Lisdexamfetamine versus methylphenidate

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|-------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Lisdexamfetamine versus methylphenidate | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Diastolic blood pressure change (follow-up 7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 111 | 111 | - | MD 1.5 lower (4.07 lower to 1.07 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure change (follow-up 7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 111 | 111 | - | MD 0.7 higher (2.05 lower to 3.45 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Weight change (follow-up 7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 111 | 111 | - | MD 0.8 lower (1.24 to 0.36 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia (follow-up 7 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 16/111 (14.4%) | 9/111 (8.1%) | RR 1.78 (0.82 to 3.85) | 63 more per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 231 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 49 Clinical evidence profile : Atomoxetine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Atomoxetine versus guanfacine | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Overall participants with adverse events (follow-up 6-13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious | none | 445/651 | 194/342 | RR 1.18 (1.06 to 1.32) | 102 fewer per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 173 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Overall participants with adverse events (follow-up 12 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious | none | 65/100 | 19/51 | RR 1.75 (1.19, 2.56) | 276 more per 1000 (from 71 more to 581 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

| All-cause mortality (follow up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|----------------------|---|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | No serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 0/72 | 0/33 | RD 0 (-0.04 to 0.04) | 0 events in both arms | HIGH | CRITICAL |
| Suicidal ideation (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 0/72 | 0/33 | RD 0 (-0.04 to 0.04) | 0 events in both arms | HIGH | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure (follow-up 6-13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 601 | 432 | - | 1.62mmHg lower (1.87 to 1.37 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 6-13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious | none | 544 | 400 | - | 2.8mmHg higher (1.67 to 3.93 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Change in height (follow-up 6-8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 353 | 146 | - | 0.99cm lower (1.78 to 0.2 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Change in weight (follow-up 6-12 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 566 | 188 | - | 1.61kg lower in the intervention group (1.73 to 1.48 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Change in weight (follow-up 12-18 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 654 | 269 | - | 2.11kg lower in the intervention group (2.46 to 1.76 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Change in weight; high risk group; anxiety disorders (follow-up 12 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 87 | 89 | - | 1.94kg lower (2.5 lower to 1.38 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Decreased weight (follow-up 6-9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 4 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious | none | 22/323 | 5/169 | OR 2.13 (0.93 to 4.91) | 31 more per 1000 (from 2 to 101 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (follow-up 6-12 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious | none | 39/377 | 18/263 | RR 1.71 (1.04 to 2.81) | 49 more per 1000 (from 3 more to 124 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (follow-up 13-16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious | none | 7/160 | 2/16 | RR 0.85 (0.32 to 2.29) | 8 fewer per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 67 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tic severity (YGTSS); 0-100; lower scores are beneficial (follow-up 8-16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 61 | 56 | - | 7.9 lower in the intervention group (9.35 to 4.85 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Tics (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious | none | 8/112 (7.1%) | 13/114 (11.4%) | RR 3 (0.71 to 12.69) | 250 more per 1000 (36 more to 1000 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tremor (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious | none | 1/16 | 2/16 | RR 0.5 (0.05 to 4.98) | 62 more pre 1000 (6 more to 623 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sexual dysfunction (follow-up 70 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 0/281 | 0/113 | RD 0 (-0.01 to 0.01) | 0 events in both arms | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 50 Clinical evidence profile : Methylphenidate versus atomoxetine

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate versus atomoxetine | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ¹ | none | 146/219 (66.7%) | 149/221 (67.4%) | RR 0.99 (0.87 to 1.13) | 7 fewer per 1000 (from 88 fewer to 88 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure (follow-up 9 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 219 | 221 | - | MD 0.3 lower (0.55 to 0.05 lower) | HIGH | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 9 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 219 | 74 | - | MD 0.7 lower (2.84 lower to 1.44 higher) | HIGH | CRITICAL |
| Decreased weight (follow-up 9 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 383 | 387 | - | MD 0.37 lower (0.6 to 0.14 lower) | HIGH | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious ¹ | none | 5/164 (3%) | 9/166 (5.4%) | RR 0.56 (0.19 to 1.64) | 24 fewer per 1000 (from 44 fewer to 35 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 51 Clinical evidence profile : Atomoxetine versus lisdexamfetamine

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Atomoxetine versus lisdexamfetamine | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total adverse events at 6 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious imprecision | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Serious ² | none | 95/134 (70.9%) | 92/128 (71.9%) | RR 0.99 (0.85 to 1.15) | 7 fewer per 1000 (from 108 fewer to 108 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure (Better indicated by lower values) at 6 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Serious ² | none | 134 | 133 | - | MD 0.1 lower (2.15 lower to 1.95 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure (Better indicated by lower values) at 6 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Serious ² | none | 134 | 133 | - | MD 1.2 higher (0.79 lower to 3.19 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Decreased weight at 6 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Serious ² | none | 9/134 (6.7%) | 28/133 (21.1%) | RR 0.32 (0.16 to 0.65) | 143 fewer per 1000 (from 74 fewer to 177 fewer) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia at 8 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Serious ² | none | 8/134 (6%) | 15/133 (11.3%) | RR 0.53 (0.23 to 1.21) | 53 fewer per 1000 (from 87 fewer to 24 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 52 Clinical evidence profile : Atomoxetine versus guanfacine

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Atomoxetine versus guanfacine | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 10-13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 76/112 (67.9%) | 88/114 (77.2%) | RR 0.88 (0.75 to 1.03) | 93 fewer per 1000 (from 193 fewer to 23 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 10-13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 8/112 (7.1%) | 13/114 (11.4%) | RR 0.63 (0.27 to 1.45) | 42 fewer per 1000 (from 83 fewer to 51 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 10-13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | serious ³ | serious ² | none | 31/112 (27.7%) | 15/114 (13.2%) | RR 2.1 (1.2 to 3.68) | 145 more per 1000 (from 26 more to 353 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 53 Clinical evidence profile : Guanfacine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--------|--|---------|------------|

| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Guanfacine versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 5-13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | serious ² | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 792/985 (80.4%) | 287/453 (63.4%) | RR 1.26 (1.07 to 1.48) | 171 more per 1000 (from 114 more to 234 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 15 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 147/157 (93.6%) | 120/155 (77.4%) | RR 1.21 (1.1 to 1.33) | 163 more per 1000 (from 77 more to 255 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| All-cause mortality (follow-up 8-15 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 0/409 (0%) | 0/263 (0%) | RD 0 (-0.01 to 0.01) | 0 events in both arms | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Cardiovascular events (follow-up 9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 0/256 (0%) | 0/66 (0%) | RD 0 (-0.02 to 0.02) | 0 events in both arms | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Suicidal ideation (follow-up 8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 1/227 (0.44%) | 0/113 (0%) | OR 4.47 (0.07 to 286.74) | 0 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 20 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure (follow-up 8 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 17 | 17 | - | MD 0.2 higher (9.43 lower to 9.83 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 8-15 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | serious ⁴ | serious ³ | none | 47/498 (9.4%) | 36/379 (9.5%) | RR 1.17 (0.77 to 1.77) | 16 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 73 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Psychotic symptoms (follow-up 8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ³ | none | 1/30 (3.3%) | 0/32 (0%) | OR 7.9 (0.16 to 398.87) | 30 more per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 120 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 8-15 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 36/498 (7.2%) | 17/379 (4.5%) | RR 1.77 (1.02 to 3.08) | 35 more per 1000 (from 1 more to 93 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tic severity (follow-up 1 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 17 | 17 | - | MD 4.7 lower (8.93 to 0.47 lower) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded due to heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

⁴ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 54 Clinical evidence profile : Clonidine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Clonidine versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 108/130 (83.1%) | 56/78 (71.8%) | RR 1.16 (0.99 to 1.36) | 115 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 258 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 26/31 (83.9%) | 12/40 (30%) | RR 2.8 (1.7 to 4.6) | 540 more per 1000 (from 210 more to | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | 1000 more) | | |
| All-cause mortality (follow-up 8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 0/172 (0%) | 0/48 (0%) | RD 0 (-0.03 TO 0.03) | 0 events in both arms | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Tachycardia (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 0/31 (0%) | 0/30 (0%) | RD 0 (-0.06 TO 0.06) | 0 events in both arms | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure (follow-up 16 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 31 | 30 | - | MD 1.1 higher (3.24 lower to 5.44 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 16 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 31 | 30 | - | MD 0.1 higher (3.91 lower to 4.11 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Weight changes (follow-up 16 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 31 | 30 | - | MD 0.6 higher (0.57 lower to 1.77 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Psychotic symptoms (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | No serious imprecision | none | 0/31 (0%) | 0/30 (0%) | RD 0 (-0.06 to 0.06) | 0 events in both arms | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 9/172 (5.2%) | 1/48 (2.1%) | RR 2.51 (0.33 to 19.34) | 31 more per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 382 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 5/31 (16.1%) | 5/30 (16.7%) | RR 0.97 (0.31 to 3.01) | 5 fewer per 1000 (from 115 fewer to 335 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Increase in tics (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---|-----|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 9/34 (26.5%) | 7/32 (21.9%) | RR 1.21 (0.51 to 2.86) | 46 more per 1000 (from 107 fewer to 407 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 55 Clinical evidence profile : Clonidine versus desipramine

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Clonidine versus Desipramine | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total Participants with adverse events (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ¹ | none | 28/34 (82.4%) | 26/34 (76.5%) | RR 1.08 (0.84 to 1.37) | 61 more per 1000 (from 122 fewer to 283 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 56 Clinical evidence profile : Desipramine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Desipramine versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | serious ¹ | no serious imprecision | none | 5/21 (23.8%) | 0/20 (0%) | OR 8.75 (1.38 to 55.58) | 240 more per 1000 (from 50 more to 430 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (difficulty sleeping) (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 4/21 (19%) | 1/20 (5%) | RR 3.81 (0.46 to 31.23) | 140 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 1000 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Improvement of tics (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 11/21 (52.4%) | 1/20 (5%) | RR 10.48 (1.49 to 73.88) | 474 more per 1000 (from 25 more to 1000 more) | HIGH | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 57 Clinical evidence profile : Methylphenidate versus clonidine

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|---------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate versus Clonidine | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total with any adverse events (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 17/29 (58.6%) | 26/31 (83.9%) | RR 0.7 (0.5 to 0.98) | 252 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 419 fewer) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tachycardia (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 1/29 (3.4%) | 0/31 (0%) | OR 7.92 (0.16 to 399.84) | 30 more (from 50 fewer to 120 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Systolic blood pressure (follow-up 16 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 29 | 31 | - | MD 0.1 lower (4.58 lower to 4.38 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Weight changes (follow-up 16 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 29 | 31 | - | MD 1.7 lower (3.02 to 0.38 lower) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Psychotic symptoms (hallucinations) (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 0/29 (0%) | 0/31 (0%) | RD 0 (-0.06 to 0.06) | 0 events in both arms | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Sleep(insomnia) (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious ² | none | 1/29 (3.4%) | 5/31 (16.1%) | RR 0.21 (0.03 to 1.72) | 127 fewer per 1000 (from 156 fewer to 116 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Increase in tics (follow-up 16 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 8/37 (21.6%) | 9/34 (26.5%) | RR 0.82 (0.36 to 1.87) | 48 fewer per 1000 (from 169 fewer to 230 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 58 Clinical evidence profile : Risperidone versus placebo

| Quality assessment | No of patients | Effect | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|

| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Risperidone versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| Weight change (follow-up 6 months; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 20 | 20 | - | MD 1.1 higher (0.04 to 2.16 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sleeping problems (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 2/19 (10.5%) | 5/17 (29.4%) | RR 0.36 (0.08 to 1.61) | 188 fewer per 1000 (from 271 fewer to 179 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tremor (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 4/19 (21.1%) | 2/17 (11.8%) | RR 1.79 (0.37 to 8.57) | 93 more per 1000 (from 74 fewer to 891 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 59 Clinical evidence profile : Methylphenidate versus venlafaxine

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate versus venlafaxine | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | serious ¹ | serious ² | none | 7/18 (38.9%) | 2/19 (10.5%) | RR 3.69 (0.88 to 15.49) | 283 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 1000 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised | no serious | no serious | no serious | no serious | none | 10/18 | 2/19 | RR 5.28 | 451 more per 1000 | HIGH | CRITICAL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | trials | risk of bias | inconsistency | indirectness | imprecision | | (55.6%) | (10.5%) | (1.34 to 20.86) | (from 36 more to 1000 more) | | |
|--|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 60 Clinical evidence profile : Methylphenidate versus bupropion

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate versus Bupropion | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 9/15 (60%) | 5/15 (33.3%) | RR 1.8 (0.79 to 4.11) | 267 more per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 1000 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tachycardia (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 2/20 (10%) | 1/20 (5%) | RR 2 (0.2 to 20.33) | 50 more per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 966 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite - <3 months (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | serious ³ | serious ² | none | 9/35 (25.7%) | 13/35 (37.1%) | OR 0.52 (0.17 to 1.59) | 136 fewer per 1000 (from 280 fewer to 113 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 8/35 (22.9%) | 10/35 (28.6%) | OR 0.7 (0.21 to 2.27) | 67 fewer per 1000 (from 208 fewer to 190 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tremor (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|---|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 0/15 (0%) | 1/15 (6.7%) | OR 0.14 (0 to 6.82) | 57 fewer per 1000 (from 67 fewer to 261 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|---|----------|----------|

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 61 Clinical evidence profile : Modafinil versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Modafinil versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Tachycardia (follow-up 7 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 1/120 (0.83%) | 0/63 (0%) | OR 4.6 (0.07 to 284.33) | 10 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 40 more) | VERY LOW | |
| Systolic blood pressure (follow-up 3-9 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 423 | 213 | - | MD 0.07 higher (1.56 lower to 1.71 higher) | VERY LOW | |
| Diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 9 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 197 | 51 | - | MD 0.03 higher (2.88 lower to 2.95 higher) | MODERATE | |
| Weight change (follow-up 7-9 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 284 | 145 | - | MD 1.26 lower (1.51 to 1 lower) | VERY LOW | |
| Decreased weight (follow-up 5 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised | serious ¹ | no serious | no serious | very serious ² | none | 2/23 | 1/23 | RR 2 (0.19 to | 43 more per 1000 | VERY LOW | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|----------|--|
| | trials | | inconsistency | indirectness | | | (8.7%) | (4.3%) | 20.55) | (from 35 fewer to 850 more) | | |
| Sleep (insomnia) (follow-up 3-9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 88/417 (21.1%) | 8/214 (3.7%) | OR 4.12 (2.57 to 6.61) | 101 more per 1000 (from 53 more to 167 more) | MODERATE | |
| Sleep (insomnia) - high risk (autism) (follow-up 8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 3/48 (6.3%) | 5/49 (10.2%) | OR 0.6 (0.14 to 2.52) | 38 fewer per 1000 (from 86 fewer to 121 more) | VERY LOW | |
| Psychotic symptoms (follow-up 7 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 1/120 (0.83%) | 0/63 (0%) | OR 4.6 (0.07 to 284.33) | 10 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 40 more) | VERY LOW | |

Table 62 Clinical evidence profile : Modafinil versus methylphenidate

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|---|---------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate versus modafinil | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Decreased weight (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious ¹ | none | 7/30 (23.3%) | 3/30 (10%) | RR 2.33 (0.67 to 8.18) | 133 more per 1000 (from 33 fewer to 718 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed 1 MID or by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

F.3 Adults

Table 63 Clinical evidence profile : Methylphenidate versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Methylphenidate versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 5-8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 553/739 (74.8%) | 60.1% | RR 1.31 (1.2 to 1.43) | 186 more per 1000 (from 120 more to 258 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Total participants with adverse events - Immediate release (follow-up 5-8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 9/12 (75%) | 66.7% | RR 1.12 (0.67 to 1.89) | 80 more per 1000 (from 220 fewer to 594 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Total participants with adverse events - OROS (follow-up 5-8 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 544/727 (74.8%) | 56.4% | RR 1.31 (1.2 to 1.44) | 175 more per 1000 (from 113 more to 248 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 13-24 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 272/308 (88.3%) | 76.3% | RR 1.16 (1.06 to 1.26) | 122 more per 1000 (from 46 more to 198 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Cardiac events (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 10/184 (5.4%) | 2% | RR 2.6 (0.83 to 8.13) | 32 more per 1000 (from 3 fewer to 143 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Cardiac events 24 weeks (follow-up 24 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 8/62 (12.9%) | 2.9% | RR 4.39 (0.57 to 33.62) | 98 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 946 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure - systolic blood pressure (follow-up 7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 113 | 116 | - | MD 0.7 lower (3.12 lower to 1.72 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure - Systolic blood pressure (follow-up mean 24 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 241 | 118 | - | MD 1 higher (2.17 lower to 4.17 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure - diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 7 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 113 | 116 | - | MD 0.7 higher (1.13 lower to 2.53 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Diastolic blood pressure - diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 24 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 241 | 118 | - | MD 0 higher (2.13 lower to 2.13 higher) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Palpitations (follow-up 3-9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 78/755 (10.3%) | 1.4% | RR 7.3 (3.68 to 14.46) | 88 more per 1000 (from 38 more to 188 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

| Palpitations - Immediate release MPH (follow-up 3 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 4/45 (8.9%) | 2.2% | RR 4 (0.47 to 34.41) | 66 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 735 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Palpitations- OROS MPH (follow-up 3-9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 74/710 (10.4%) | 0.7% | RR 7.68 (3.73 to 15.82) | 47 more per 1000 (from 19 more to 104 more) | HIGH | CRITICAL |
| Palpitations (follow-up 13-24 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 80/550 (14.5%) | 0.8% | RR 3.45 (1.97 to 6.06) | 20 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 40 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 2-9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | Serious ⁵ | no serious imprecision | none | 274/1072 (25.6%) | 5.6% | RR 4.57 (3.37 to 6.21) | 200 more per 1000 (from 133 more to 292 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite - Decreased appetite 13- 24 weeks (follow-up 13-24 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | Serious ⁵ | no serious imprecision | none | 175/612 (28.6%) | 5.3% | RR 3.59 (2.46 to 5.24) | 137 more per 1000 (from 77 more to 225 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Weight change (follow-up 4-7 weeks; Better indicated by higher values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ³ | serious inconsistency ⁵ | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 160 | 163 | - | MD 2.11 lower (2.77 to 1.44 lower) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Weight loss (follow-up 5 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 22/305 (7.2%) | 5.2% | RR 1.38 (0.54 to | 20 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | 3.56) | 133 more) | | |
| Weight loss (follow-up 13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 26/182 (14.3%) | 4.1% | RR 3.46 (1.24 to 9.64) | 101 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 354 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Anorexia (follow-up 3 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 11/50 (22%) | 6% | RR 3.67 (1.09 to 12.36) | 160 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 682 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Anorexia (follow-up 13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 18/182 (9.9%) | 4.1% | RR 2.4 (0.84 to 6.89) | 57 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 241 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Psychotic symptoms (follow-up 4 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 1/143 (0.7%) | 0% | OR 7.29 (0.14 to 367.25) | 10 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 30 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia (follow-up 2-9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 162/1169 (13.9%) | 6.8% | RR 1.88 (1.42 to 2.48) | 60 more per 1000 (from 29 more to 101 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia- Immediate release MPH (follow-up 2-9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 40/149 (26.8%) | 19.4% | RR 1.47 (0.88 to 2.45) | 91 more per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 281 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia - OROS MPH (follow-up 2-9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 8 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 122/1020 (12%) | 5.8% | RR 2.04 (1.47 to 2.84) | 60 more per 1000 (from 27 more to 107 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia (follow-up 13-24 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 67/424 (15.8%) | 11.6% | RR 1.47 (0.99 to 2.18) | 55 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 137 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tics (follow-up 3 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 3/45 (6.7%) | 2.2% | OR 2.81 (0.38 to 20.67) | 37 more per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 295 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Tremor (follow-up 13 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ² | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 9/182 (4.9%) | 1% | RR 4.8 (0.62 to 37.31) | 38 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 363 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sexual dsyfunction (follow-up 24 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ³ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ⁴ | none | 27/241 (11.2%) | 3.4% | RR 3.3 (1.18 to 9.23) | 78 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 280 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.

² Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias.

⁴ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID.

⁵ Downgraded due to heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis

⁶ Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments because the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 64 Clinical evidence profile Lisdexamfetamine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Lisdexamfetamine versus Placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 2-10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | serious ² | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 376/552 (68.1%) | 58.1% | RR 1.17 (0.87 to 1.56) | 99 more per 1000 (from 76 fewer to 325 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Cardiac events (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ⁵ | none | 1/35 (2.9%) | 2.9% | RR 0.97 (0.06 to 14.91) | 1 fewer per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 403 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 2-10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | serious ⁶ | no serious imprecision | none | 144/587 (24.5%) | 3.8% | RR 7.2 (3.64 to 14.26) | 236 more per 1000 (from 100 more to 504 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Weight change - 30mg (follow-up 4 weeks; Better indicated by higher values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | Serious ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 119 | 62 | - | MD 3.3 lower (4.63 to 1.97 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Weight change - 50mg (follow-up 4 weeks; Better indicated by higher values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 117 | 62 | - | MD 3.6 lower (4.92 to 2.28 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

| Weight change - 70mg (follow-up 4 weeks; Better indicated by higher values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | Serious ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 122 | 62 | - | MD 4.8 lower (6.12 to 3.48 lower) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Weight loss at 10 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 8/79 (10.1%) | 0% | OR 8.21 (1.99 to 33.91) | 100 more per 1000 (from 30 more to 170 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Anorexia 4-10 weeks (follow-up 4-10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 22/437 (5%) | 0% | OR 4.4 (1.46 to 13.25) | 50 more per 1000 (from 20 more to 80 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia (follow-up 2-10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 90/587 (15.3%) | 3.4% | RR 3.73 (1.84 to 7.57) | 93 more per 1000 (from 29 more to 223 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sexual dysfunction at 10 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 4/79 (5.1%) | 0% | OR 7.78 (1.08 to 56.29) | 50 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 100 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.

² Downgraded due to heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis. It should be noted that Wigal, 2010 #730 reported five times more cases of respiratory tract infections in the placebo group. This was resulted in a higher number of the placebo group reporting adverse events compared to the other studies.

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID.

⁴ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias.

⁵ Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

⁶ Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 65 Clinical evidence profile Dexamphetamine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Dexamphetamine ER versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Weight change (follow-up 6 weeks; Better indicated by higher values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 24 | 21 | - | MD 3.31 higher (2.05 to 4.58 higher) | HIGH | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 2-5 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | serious ³ | serious ² | none | 34/187 (18.2%) | 5.7% | OR 2.08 (0.96 to 4.49) | 56 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 188 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia (follow-up 2-5 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 35/187 (18.7%) | 14.8% | RR 1.62 (0.84 to 3.09) | 92 more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 309 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID.

³ Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 66 Clinical evidence profile Atomoxetine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Atomoxetine versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 8-10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | serious ² | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 293/575 (51%) | 64.9% | RR 1.31 (1.03 to 1.65) | 201 more per 1000 (from 19 more to 422 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 12-25 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | randomised trials | very serious ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 576/712 (80.9%) | 77.3% | RR 1.13 (1.06 to 1.19) | 100 more per 1000 (from 46 more to 147 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Palpitations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ⁵ | none | 3/37 (8.1%) | 5.4% | RR 1.5 (0.27 to 8.46) | 27 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 403 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Systolic blood pressure 1 (follow-up 10 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 34 | 37 | - | MD 4.5 higher (0.77 lower to 9.77 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |

| Diastolic blood pressure (follow-up 10 weeks; Better indicated by lower values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|------|-------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 34 | 37 | - | MD 2.7 higher (1.74 lower to 7.14 higher) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Weight change (follow-up 10 weeks; Better indicated by higher values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | serious ² | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 34 | 37 | - | MD 2.4 lower (3.65 to 1.15 lower) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Weight change (follow-up 13 weeks; Better indicated by higher values) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ⁵ | none | 72 | 75 | - | MD 1.33 lower (1.98 to 0.68 lower) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Weight loss (follow-up 10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 17/232 (7.3%) | 0.3% | OR 6.34 (2.47 to 16.23) | 16 more per 1000 (from 4 more to 44 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 8-10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | serious ⁶ | no serious imprecision | none | 200/1290 (15.5%) | 3.1% | RR 4.92 (3.52 to 6.87) | 122 more per 1000 (from 78 more to 182 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 12-24 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | randomised trials | very serious ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | serious ⁶ | no serious imprecision | none | 148/1000 (14.8%) | 2.8% | RR 4.19 (2.95 to 5.96) | 89 more per 1000 (from 55 more to 139 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia (follow-up 8-10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 154/922 (16.7%) | 8.4% | RR 2 (1.29 to 3.1) | 84 more per 1000 (from 24 more to 176 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |

| Insomnia (follow-up 12-24 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| 4 | randomised trials | very serious ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 116/962 (12.1%) | 7.1% | RR 1.75 (1.3 to 2.34) | 53 more per 1000 (from 21 more to 95 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Sexual dysfunction (follow-up 8-10 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 50/851 (5.9%) | 1.2% | RR 4.73 (2.36 to 9.49) | 45 more per 1000 (from 16 more to 102 more) | MODERATE | CRITICAL |
| Sexual dysfunction (follow-up 12-24 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | randomised trials | very serious ⁴ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 36/962 (3.7%) | 0.4% | RR 5.43 (2.36 to 12.5) | 18 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 46 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias.

² Downgraded due to heterogeneity, unexplained by subgroup analysis

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID.

⁴ Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.

⁵ Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

⁶ Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 67 Clinical evidence profile : Guanfacine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|--------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Guanfacine versus Placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Increased appetite (follow-up 9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|--|----------|----------|
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious ² | none | 1/13 (7.7%) | 15.4% | RR 0.5 (0.05 to 4.86) | 77 fewer per 1000 (from 146 fewer to 594 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------------|-------|-----------------------|--|----------|----------|

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias.

² Downgraded by 2 increment if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 68 Clinical evidence profile Venlafaxine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Venlafaxine versus Placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Sexual dysfunction (follow-up 6 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | Very serious ¹ | none | 2/22 (9.1%) | 0% | OR 7.75 (0.47 to 128.03) | 90 more per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 230 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 69 Clinical evidence profile Bupropion SR versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------|---|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Bupropion SR versus Placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 7 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 9/13 (69.2%) | 66.7% | RR 1.04 (0.61 to 1.78) | 27 more per 1000 (from 260 fewer to 520 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias.

² Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 70 Clinical evidence profile Bupropion SR versus methylphenidate

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Bupropion SR versus methylphenidate | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events 7 weeks (follow-up 7 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 9/13 (69.2%) | 75% | RR 0.92 (0.57 to 1.5) | 60 fewer per 1000 (from 322 fewer to 375 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of the evidence was at high risk of bias.

² Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

Table 71 Clinical evidence profile Modafinil versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|---|---------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Modafinil versus Placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Total participants with adverse events (follow-up 9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | no serious imprecision | none | 227/264 (86%) | 85.1% | RR 1.01 (0.91 to 1.12) | 9 more per 1000 (from 77 fewer to 102 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Suicidal ideation (follow-up 9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised | very | no serious | no serious | very serious ² | none | 1/264 | 0% | OR 3.6 (0.03) | 0 more per 1000 (from | VERY | CRITICAL |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| | trials | serious ¹ | inconsistency | indirectness | | | (0.38%) | | to 411.56) | 20 less to 20 more) | LOW | |
| Tachycardia (follow-up 9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 1/264 (0.38%) | 0% | OR 3.6 (0.03 to 411.56) | 0 more per 1000 (rom 20 less to 20 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Decreased appetite (follow-up 2 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | serious ⁴ | serious ³ | none | 4/22 (18.2%) | 0% | OR 8.58 (1.13 to 65.51) | 180 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 350 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |
| Anorexia (follow-up 9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 38/264 (14.4%) | 4.1% | RR 3.55 (1.13 to 11.18) | 105 more per 1000 (from 5 more to 417 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Insomnia (follow-up 2-9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ³ | none | 76/286 (26.6%) | 14.5% | RR 2.15 (1.18 to 3.91) | 167 more per 1000 (from 26 more to 422 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |
| Psychotic symptoms (follow-up 9 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ² | none | 1/264 (0.38%) | 0% | OR 3.6 (0.03 to 411.56) | 0 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 20 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.

² Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MID.

³ Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID.

⁴ Downgraded by 1 or 2 increments if the majority of evidence had indirect outcomes

Table 72 Clinical evidence profile Modafinil versus dexamphetamine

| Quality assessment | No of patients | Effect | Quality | Importance |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|
|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|------------|

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---|---------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Reboxetine versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Insomnia (follow-up 2 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | no serious risk of bias | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | very serious ¹ | none | 4/22 (18.2%) | 36.4% | RR 0.5 (0.18 to 1.42) | 182 fewer per 1000 (from 298 fewer to 153 more) | LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 2 increments if the confidence interval crossed both MIDs.

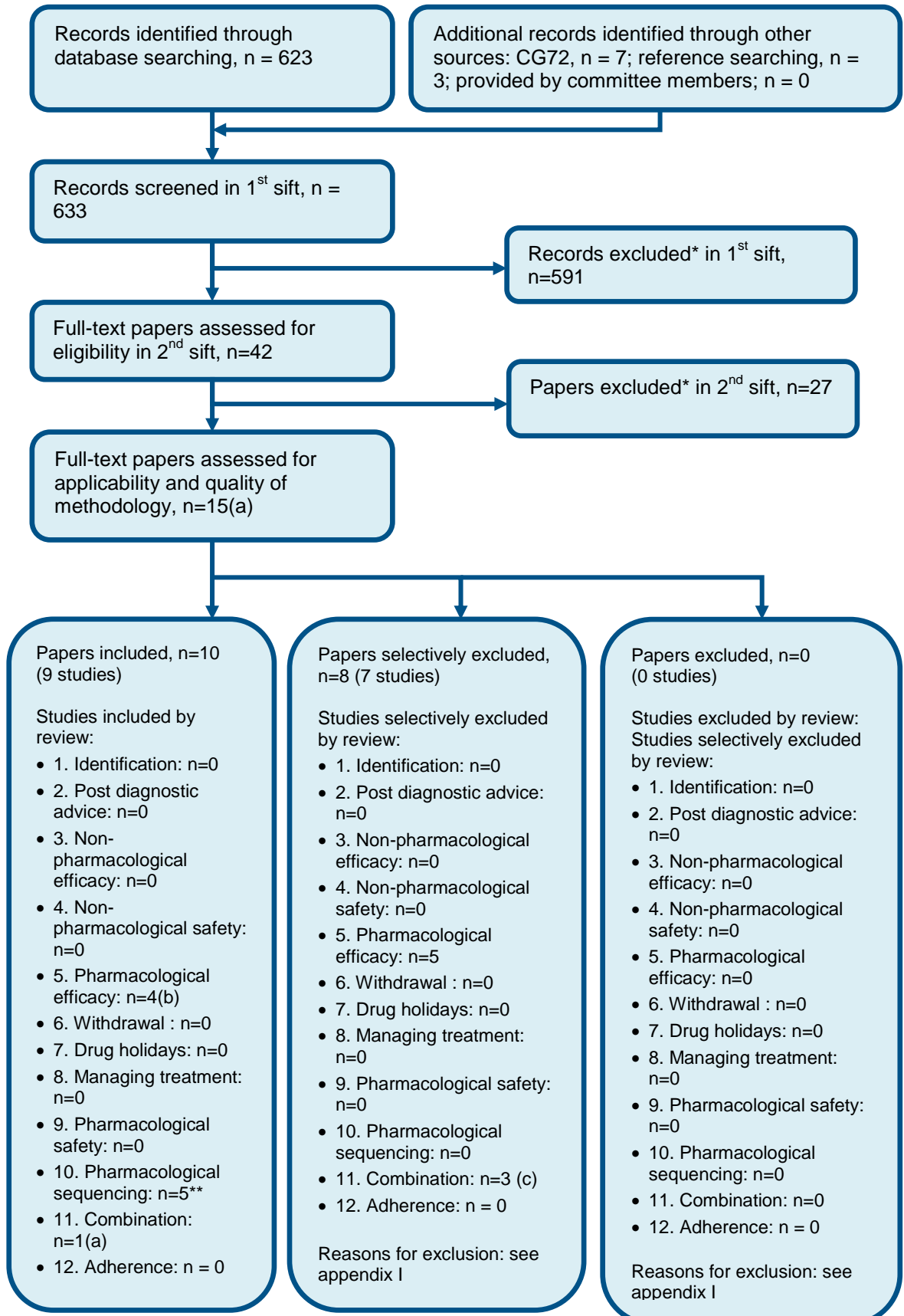
Table 73 Clinical evidence profile Reboxetine versus placebo

| Quality assessment | | | | | | | No of patients | | Effect | | Quality | Importance |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|------------|
| No of studies | Design | Risk of bias | Inconsistency | Indirectness | Imprecision | Other considerations | Reboxetine versus placebo | Control | Relative (95% CI) | Absolute | | |
| Insomnia (follow-up 4 weeks) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | randomised trials | very serious ¹ | no serious inconsistency | no serious indirectness | serious ² | none | 8/23 (34.8%) | 5.9% | RR 5.91 (0.81 to 42.92) | 290 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 1000 more) | VERY LOW | CRITICAL |

¹ Downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of the evidence was at very high risk of bias.

² Downgraded by 1 increment if the confidence interval crossed one MID

1 **Appendix G: Health economic evidence**
2 **selection**



* Non-relevant population, intervention, comparison, design or setting; non-English language

(a) note that there were 2 original models from the previous guideline (either included or excluded) which is why the numbers add to more than 15.

(b) Two articles identified were applicable to Q5 and Q10, for the purposes of this diagram it has been included under Q5 only.

(c) One of these is a model from the previous guideline that was exclude. Two articles identified were applicable to both Q5 and Q11 and have only been included here under Q11. One paper here was selectively excluded in Q11 but included in Q5 and so is double counted in this flowchart.

1

2

Appendix H: Health economic evidence tables

None

Appendix I: Excluded studies

I.1 Excluded clinical studies

Table 74: Studies excluded from the clinical review

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Abbasi 2011 ² | Incorrect interventions |
| Abikoff 2007 ³ | Incorrect study design |
| Adler 2008 ¹⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Adler 2011 ¹² | Incorrect interventions |
| Adler 2014 ⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Adler 2014 ⁵ | Incorrect interventions |
| Adler 2016 ¹⁴ | No useable outcomes |
| Agay 2010 ²¹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Agay 2014 ²² | No relevant outcomes |
| Altin 2013 ²⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Aman 2000 ³¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Aman 2004 ²⁶ | Participants permitted to continue concomitant ADHD medication |
| Aman 2008 ²⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Aman 2009 ²⁹ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Aman 2009 ³² | Incorrect study design |
| Aman 2010 ³⁰ | Abstract |
| Aman 2014 ²⁷ | Incorrect interventions |
| Aman 2015 ²⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Amiri 2013 ³⁵ | not RCT |
| An 2013 ³⁶ | No relevant outcomes |
| Anderson 2007 ³⁷ | Not article |
| Anon 1999 ¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Anon 2002 ⁶²² | Incorrect study design |
| Anonymous 2008 ³⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Anonymous 2009 ²⁴³ | Not article |
| Anonymous 2016 ¹⁷⁶ | Not in English |
| Apostol 2012 ³⁹ | Incorrect intervention |
| Arabgol 2015 ⁴⁰ | No useable outcomes |
| Araki 2015 ⁴¹ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Arango 2014 ⁴² | No relevant outcomes |
| Ardic 2014 ⁴³ | Incorrect study design |
| Arduc 2014 ⁴³ | Incorrect diagnosis |
| Armenteros 2007 ⁴⁴ | Incorrect interventions |
| Armstrong 2012 ⁴⁵ | Time treatment interaction |
| Arnold 2007 ⁴⁷ | Incorrect intervention |
| Arnold 2010 ⁴⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Arnold 2010 ⁴⁹ | Parent study excluded |
| Arnold 2015 ⁵⁰ | Wrong intervention (combination) |
| Asherson 2015 ⁵² | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|--|--|
| Ashkenasi 2011 ⁵³ | Incorrect interventions |
| Babinski 2014 ⁵⁵ | Incorrect interventions |
| Babinski 2014 ⁵⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Babinski 2016 ⁵⁶ | Incorrect population |
| Bahcivan saydam 2015 ⁵⁸ | No intervention |
| Bain 2012 ⁵⁹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Bain 2013 ⁶⁰ | Incorrect interventions |
| Bali 2015 ⁶¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Banaschewski 2014 ⁶² | No useable outcomes |
| Banerjee 2009 ⁶⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Bangs 2008 ⁶⁶ | Abstract |
| Barbaresi 2014 ⁶⁷ | Incorrect study design |
| Barkley 2007 ⁶⁸ | Incorrect interventions |
| Barnard 2002 ⁶⁹ | Review: references checked |
| Barry 2006 ⁷¹ | Incorrect study design. Commentary |
| Bart 2010 ⁷² | No relevant outcomes |
| Barton 2006 ⁷³ | Incorrect study design |
| Bastiaens 2007 ⁷⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Becker 2013 ⁷⁶ | Background info |
| Becker 2016 ⁷⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Bedard 2008 ⁷⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Bedard 2015 ⁷⁷ | No relevant outcomes |
| Beherec 2011 ⁷⁹ | Incorrect study design |
| Bejerot 2010 ⁸⁰ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Bendz 2010 ⁸¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Bental 2008 ⁸² | No relevant outcomes |
| Benvenuto 2013 ⁸³ | Incorrect study design |
| Berlin 2012 ⁸⁴ | Incorrect interventions |
| Beyer von morgenstern 2014 ⁸⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Biederman 1989 ⁸⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Biederman 2002 ⁹² | Subgroup analysis |
| Biederman 2005 ¹⁰³ | No useable outcomes |
| Biederman 2007 ¹⁰¹ | Meta-analysis: references checked |
| Biederman 2007 ⁹⁸ | No useable outcomes |
| Biederman 2007 ⁸⁹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Biederman 2008 ¹⁰⁰ | Meta-analysis of individual studies included in review |
| Biederman 2008 ⁹⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Biederman 2008 ⁹⁹ | Incorrect study design |
| Bilder 2016 ¹⁰⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Blader 2009 ¹⁰⁶ | Incorrect interventions |
| Blader 2013 ¹⁰⁵ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Block 2009 ¹⁰⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Blum 2011 ¹⁰⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Blumer 2009 ¹⁰⁹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Boellner 2010 ¹¹⁰ | Inappropriate comparison |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Bögels 2008 ¹¹¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Bohnstedt 2005 ¹¹² | Insufficient information on full trial |
| Boisjoli 2007 ¹¹³ | Incorrect interventions |
| Boonstra 2007 ¹¹⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Borsting 2008 ¹¹⁵ | Conference abstract |
| Bottelier 2014 ¹¹⁶ | Protocol |
| Brams 2008 ¹¹⁹ | Crossover no washout, Incorrect study design |
| Brams 2010 ¹¹⁸ | Review: references checked |
| Brams 2011 ¹¹⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Brams 2012 ¹²⁰ | Erratum |
| Brams 2012 ¹²¹ | Dose comparison |
| Brams 2012 ¹²² | No washout following open label lead in phase |
| Bro 2015 ¹²³ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Brown 2010 ¹²⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Brown 2010 ¹²⁷ | Meta-analysis of included studies |
| Bubnik 2015 ¹²⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Buchmann 2007 ¹²⁹ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Buitelaar 1996 ¹³⁰ | Incorrect study design |
| Buitelaar 1996 ¹³⁵ | Incorrect interventions |
| Buitelaar 1996 ¹³⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Buitelaar 2007 ¹³¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Buitelaar 2009 ¹³² | Incorrect study design |
| Burton 2015 ¹³⁶ | Not guideline condition |
| Butter 1983 ¹³⁷ | Incorrect study design |
| Butter 1984 ¹³⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Camporeale 2013 ¹⁴⁰ | No useable outcomes |
| Cantilena 2012 ¹⁴² | Incorrect study design |
| Castellanos-ryan 2013 ¹⁴⁵ | Incorrect interventions |
| Castells 2011 ¹⁴⁶ | Systematic review: checked for references |
| Chang 2012 ¹⁴⁷ | No relevant outcomes |
| Chang 2016 ¹⁴⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Chantiluke 2015 ¹⁴⁹ | No usable outcomes |
| Chantiluke 2015 ¹⁵⁰ | Incorrect study design |
| Chavez 2006 ¹⁵¹ | Review: references checked |
| Chen 2012 ¹⁵² | Inappropriate comparison |
| Chen 2014 ¹⁵⁴ | No useable outcomes |
| Chen 2014 ¹⁵³ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Cheng-shannon 2004 ¹⁵⁵ | Review: references checked |
| Childress 2009 ¹⁵⁹ | Inappropriate intervention |
| Childress 2014 ¹⁵⁸ | Studies where response to previous treatment is an inclusion criteria |
| Childress 2015 ¹⁵⁷ | Inappropriate intervention |
| Ching 2012 ¹⁶⁰ | Systematic review checked for references |
| Cho 2011 ¹⁶¹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Chou 2012 ¹⁶³ | No relevant outcomes |
| Chou 2017 ¹⁶² | No relevant outcomes |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Classen 2013 ¹⁶⁴ | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate |
| Classen 2013 ¹⁶⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Classen 2013 ¹⁶⁶ | Incorrect study design |
| Classi 2011 ¹⁶⁷ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Clemow 2015 ¹⁶⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Coghill 2010 ¹⁶⁹ | Systematic review checked for references |
| Coghill 2014 ¹⁷¹ | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate. open label |
| Collins 2013 ¹⁷⁴ | Not article |
| Comer 2013 ¹⁷⁵ | Incorrect interventions |
| Connolly 2015 ¹⁷⁹ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Connor 1994 ¹⁸⁰ | Incorrect study design |
| Connor 2013 ¹⁸³ | Incorrect study design |
| Connor 2014 ¹⁸¹ | References checked |
| Cooper 2011 ¹⁸⁴ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Corkum 2008 ¹⁸⁵ | Crossover no washout |
| Cornforth 2010 ¹⁸⁶ | Review: references checked |
| Correia Filho 2005 ¹⁸⁷ | Incorrect method of diagnosis |
| Cortese 2012 ¹⁸⁸ | No outcomes of interest |
| Costa 2013 ¹⁸⁹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Cottrell 2008 ¹⁹⁰ | Included in the economic review |
| Covey 2010 ¹⁹³ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Covey 2011 ¹⁹¹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Covey 2015 ¹⁹² | No useable outcomes |
| Cox 2008 ¹⁹⁵ | No relevant outcomes |
| Cox 2012 ¹⁹⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Cubillo 2014 ¹⁹⁶ | No relevant outcomes |
| Cubillo 2014 ¹⁹⁷ | No relevant outcomes |
| Curtin 2005 ¹⁹⁸ | Incorrect interventions |
| Cutler 2010 ¹⁹⁹ | Conference abstract |
| Dalsgaard 2014 ²⁰⁰ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Dean 2011 ²⁰² | Inappropriate comparison |
| Deputy 2002 ²⁰⁴ | Not article |
| Devito 2009 ²⁰⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Dinca 2005 ²⁰⁷ | Review: references checked |
| Dittmann 2009 ²¹⁰ | Incorrect study design |
| Doig 2008 ²¹¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Donnelly 1986 ²¹² | Incorrect population (diagnosis) |
| Dopfner 2011 ²¹⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Dopfner 2011 ²¹⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Dopfner 2011 ²¹³ | No relevant outcomes |
| Dupaul 2012 ²¹⁶ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Durell 2010-1 ²¹⁷ | Subgroup analysis |
| Durell 2010-2 ²¹⁷ | Subgroup analysis |
| Epstein 2011 ²²¹ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Ercan 2013 ²²² | Incorrect study design |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Erdogan 2010 ²²³ | Not review population |
| Fabiano 2007 ²²⁴ | Incorrect interventions |
| Fabiano 2010 ²³¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Farah 2009 ²²⁵ | Incorrect interventions |
| Farah 2009 ²²⁶ | no relevant outcomes |
| Faraone 2007 ²³¹ | Incorrect intervention |
| Faraone 2009 ²²⁷ | Review: references checked |
| Faraone 2009 ²²⁹ | No data to extract |
| Faraone 2010 ²²⁸ | Review: references checked |
| Faraone 2012 ²³⁰ | Dose comparison |
| Farmer 2015 ²³² | Incorrect interventions |
| Farmer 2016 ²³³ | No useable outcomes |
| Fernandez-jaen 2013 ²³⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Findling 2006 ²³⁹ | Incorrect population |
| Findling 2007 ²⁴⁰ | Crossover with no washout |
| Findling 2008 ²³⁵ | Not article |
| Findling 2008 ²³⁷ | Incorrect intervention |
| Findling 2010 ²⁴¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Findling 2013 ²³⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Fitzpatrick 1990 ²⁴² | Incorrect study design |
| Fortier 2013 ²⁴⁴ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Fosi 2013 ²⁴⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Foster 2007 ²⁴⁶ | Incorrect interventions |
| Fox 2014 ²⁴⁷ | No relevant outcomes |
| Fredriksen 2014 ²⁴⁸ | No useable outcomes |
| Froehlich 2011 ²⁵⁰ | no outcomes of interest reported |
| Froehlich 2014 ²⁴⁹ | Incorrect duration |
| Fung 2016 ²⁵¹ | Review: references checked |
| Gadow 2011 ²⁵⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Gadow 2012 ²⁵⁹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Gadow 2014 ²⁵² | Incorrect interventions |
| Gadow 2016 ²⁵³ | Incorrect population |
| Gallucci 2006 ²⁵⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Garfinkel 1983 ²⁶⁰ | Incorrect duration |
| Garg 2013 ²⁶¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Garg 2014 ²⁶² | Incorrect study design |
| Garg 2015 ²⁶³ | Incorrect study design |
| Gau 2010 ²⁶⁵ | No relevant outcomes |
| Gawrilow 2016 ²⁶⁶ | Incorrect interventions |
| Gehricke 2009 ²⁶⁷ | Incorrect study design |
| Gehricke 2011 ²⁶⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Ghanizadeh 2012 ²⁷¹ | Incorrect intervention |
| Ghanizadeh 2013 ²⁷² | Incorrect interventions |
| Ghuman 2007 ²⁷⁴ | Crossover no washout |
| Giblin 2011 ²⁷⁵ | Incorrect study design |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Ginsberg 2011 ²⁷⁶ | No useable outcomes |
| Ginsberg 2012 ²⁷⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Gittelman-klein 1976 ²⁷⁹ | Inappropriate method of diagnosis |
| Goez 2012 ²⁸⁰ | No useable outcomes |
| Gonzalez-Carpio Hernandez 2016 ²⁸¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Grant 2015 ²⁸⁵ | Conference abstract |
| Green 2011 ²⁸⁶ | Incorrect study design. |
| Greenhill 2003 ²⁹⁰ | Incorrect interventions |
| Grizenko 2010 ²⁹² | Inappropriate comparison |
| Grizenko 2012 ²⁹³ | Incorrect duration |
| Grizenko 2013 ²⁹¹ | Incorrect duration |
| Groom 2013 ²⁹⁵ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Guardiola 1999 ²⁹⁶ | Not in English |
| Gunther 2010 ²⁹⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Guo 2013 ²⁹⁸ | Conference abstract |
| Gustafsson 2010 ²⁹⁹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Haghighat 2014 ³⁰⁰ | Not article |
| Hammerness 2009 ³⁰³ | No relevant outcomes |
| Hammerness 2009 ³⁰² | Review: references checked |
| Hammerness 2013 ³⁰¹ | No useable outcomes |
| Handen 2000 ³⁰⁴ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Handen 2008 ³⁰⁵ | Incorrect duration |
| Handen 2011 ³⁰⁶ | Incorrect study design |
| Hansen 2015 ³⁰⁷ | Incorrect study design |
| Hardan 2005 ³⁰⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Harfterkamp 2015 ³¹¹ | Post hoc. No relevant outcomes |
| Hazell 2006 ³¹³ | Incorrect study design |
| Hazell 2009 ³¹² | Incorrect study design |
| Heffner 2013 ³¹⁴ | No useable outcomes |
| Hellwig-bridia 2011 ³¹⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Helseth 2015 ³¹⁶ | Incorrect study design |
| Heriot 2008 ³¹⁷ | Incorrect study design |
| Herring 2012 ³¹⁸ | Incorrect interventions |
| Hervas 2014 ³¹⁹ | Inappropriate method of diagnosis |
| Hester 2010 ³²⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Hilton 2013 ³²¹ | Not guideline condition |
| Hoebert 2009 ³²³ | Incorrect study design |
| Holden 2013 ³²⁴ | Not guideline condition |
| Hong 2009 ³²⁵ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Hong 2014 ³²⁷ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Hong 2014 ³²⁶ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Hosenbocus 2009 ³²⁸ | Review: references checked |
| Howard 2015 ³²⁹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Huizink 2009 ³³⁰ | Incorrect interventions |
| Hurt 2011 ³³¹ | Non-ADHD population |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Hurwitz 2012 ³³² | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate |
| Huss 2014 ³³³ | Incorrect study design |
| Huss 2014 ³³⁴ | No useable outcomes |
| Ialongo 1994 ³³⁶ | Incorrect study design |
| Inglis 2016 ³³⁷ | Protocol |
| Ironside 2010 ³³⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Ishii-takahashi 2015 ³³⁹ | Correction |
| Jacobi-polishook 2009 ³⁴⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Jahromi 2009 ³⁴² | Inappropriate washout period |
| Jain 2013 ³⁴⁴ | Systematic review: study designs inappropriate |
| Jaselskis 1992 ³⁴⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Jasinski 2008 ³⁴⁸ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Jasinski 2009 ³⁴⁹ | No useable outcomes |
| Jerrell 2010 ³⁵⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Jin 2013 ³⁵¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Johnston 2014 ³⁵² | Incorrect interventions |
| Jordan 2012 ³⁵³ | Incorrect study design |
| Joseph 2016 ³⁵⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Jucaite 2014 ³⁵⁵ | Incorrect interventions |
| Kamble 2015 ³⁵⁷ | No relevant outcomes |
| Kandemir 2014 ³⁵⁸ | Background information |
| Kaplan 2004 ³⁵⁹ | Subgroup analysis |
| Kay 2009 ³⁶⁰ | Incorrect interventions |
| Keating 2011 ³⁶¹ | Not article |
| Kent 2013 ³⁶³ | No useable outcomes |
| Keulers 2007 ³⁶⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Khodadust 2012 ³⁶⁵ | brand not licensed |
| Kim 2009 ³⁶⁶ | No useable outcomes |
| King 2009 ³⁶⁷ | Incorrect study design |
| Koblan 2015 ³⁶⁸ | Incorrect interventions |
| Kollins 2009 ³⁷⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Kollins 2011 ³⁷² | No useable outcomes |
| Kollins 2013 ³⁷⁴ | Incorrect comparison |
| Kollins 2014 ³⁷¹ | Incorrect comparison |
| Konstenius 2010 ³⁷⁶ | No useable outcomes |
| Konstenius 2013 ³⁷⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Konstenius 2013 ³⁷⁹ | No useable outcomes |
| Konstenius 2014 ³⁷⁸ | Incorrect interventions |
| Krakowski 1965 ³⁸² | Inappropriate method of diagnosis |
| Kratochvil 2007 ³⁸³ | No useable outcomes |
| Kubas 2012 ³⁸⁵ | No useable outcomes |
| Kupietz 1988 ³⁸⁷ | Incorrect population |
| Lamberti 2016 ³⁸⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Law 1999 ³⁸⁹ | Incorrect interventions. (non-pharma combination) |
| Leblanc 2005 ³⁹⁰ | Not guideline condition |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Leddy 2009 ³⁹¹ | No useable outcomes |
| Lee 2013 ³⁹² | No relevant outcomes |
| Lerer 1977 ³⁹⁵ | Inappropriate washout period. Inappropriate method of diagnosis |
| Lerer 1979 ³⁹⁴ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Leuchter 2014 ³⁹⁶ | No relevant outcomes |
| Levin 2015 ³⁹⁸ | Incorrect intervention |
| Li 2010 ⁴⁰¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Li 2011 ³⁹⁹ | Incorrect intervention |
| Li 2013 ⁴⁰⁰ | Incorrect interventions |
| Lin 2014 ⁴⁰² | Incorrect interventions |
| Lin 2016 ⁴⁰³ | No useable outcomes |
| Lin 2017 ⁴⁰⁴ | No usable outcomes |
| Lin 2017 ⁴⁰⁴ | No usable outcomes |
| Linares 2013 ⁴⁰⁵ | No relevant outcomes |
| Lion-francois 2014 ⁴⁰⁶ | Not guideline condition |
| Liu 2011 ⁴⁰⁷ | Commentary |
| Logemann 2013 ⁴⁰⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Loo 2016 ⁴⁰⁹ | No useable outcomes |
| Lufi 2007 ⁴¹¹ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Luman 2015 ⁴¹² | No relevant outcomes |
| Lyon 2010 ⁴¹³ | Incorrect study design |
| Lyon 2011 ⁴¹⁴ | Incorrect interventions |
| Malone 2009 ⁴¹⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Manor 2013 ⁴¹⁶ | Incorrect interventions |
| Manor 2014 ⁴¹⁷ | Incorrect interventions |
| Manos 2009 ⁴¹⁸ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Marchant 2010 ⁴¹⁹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Marchant 2011 ⁴²⁰ | Incorrect intervention |
| Marchant 2011 ⁴²¹ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Martin 2007 ⁴²³ | No useable outcomes |
| Martin 2014 ⁴²⁴ | Incorrect interventions |
| Martins 2004 ⁴²⁵ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Mattes 1984 ⁴²⁶ | Incorrect study design |
| Mattingly 2012 ⁴²⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Mattos 2013 ⁴³⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Mattos 2014 ⁴²⁹ | References checked |
| Matza 2004 ⁴³² | No data reported |
| Matza 2007 ⁴³¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Mccarthy 2009 ⁴³³ | No relevant outcomes |
| Mccarthy 2012 ⁴³⁴ | Inappropriate comparison |
| McCracken 2016 ⁴³⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Mcgough 2006 ⁴³⁶ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Mcgough 2012 ⁴³⁷ | Letter to editor |
| Mcinnis 2007 ⁴³⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Mcrae-clark 2010 ⁴³⁹ | Incorrect interventions (combined pharma and non-pharma vs. placebo) |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Meisel 2013 ⁴⁴¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Merrill 2016 ⁴⁴² | No relevant outcomes |
| Michelson 2002 ⁴⁴⁵ | Abstract |
| Michelson 2002 ⁴⁴³ | Conference abstract |
| Michelson 2004 ⁴⁴⁶ | Incorrect interventions |
| Mikami 2009 ⁴⁴⁸ | Incorrect interventions |
| Mikkelsen 1982 ⁴⁴⁹ | Incorrect study design |
| Miller 2007 ⁴⁵⁰ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Mohammadi 2012 ⁴⁵³ | Incorrect interventions (combination) |
| Mohammadi 2015 ⁴⁵² | Incorrect interventions |
| Monuteaux 2007 ⁴⁵⁵ | Not licensed in children. Study aim to treat substance use, not ADHD |
| Moorthy 2015 ⁴⁵⁶ | Incorrect interventions |
| Morash-Conway 2016 ⁴⁵⁷ | No useable outcomes |
| Moriyama 2013 ⁴⁵⁸ | Review: references checked |
| Morrow 2012 ⁴⁵⁹ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Moshe 2012 ⁴⁶⁰ | Incorrect study design |
| Muir 2010 ⁴⁶¹ | No primary research |
| Muniz 2008 ⁴⁶² | No useable outcomes |
| Murray 2011 ⁴⁶³ | Incorrect population |
| Nandam 2011 ⁴⁶⁶ | No relevant outcomes |
| Newcorn 2006 ⁴⁷⁰ | Abstract |
| Newcorn 2010 ⁴⁷² | Incorrect study design |
| Newcorn 2016 ⁴⁶⁸ | No useable outcomes |
| Ni 2013 ⁴⁷⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Ni 2016 ⁴⁷³ | Incorrect study design |
| Niederhofer 2012 ⁴⁷⁵ | Abstract |
| Nunes 2013 ⁴⁷⁶ | No useable outcomes |
| Ogrim 2013 ⁴⁷⁷ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Olsen 2012 ⁴⁷⁸ | Incorrect interventions |
| Overtoom 2009 ⁴⁷⁹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Owen 2009 ⁴⁸⁰ | Incorrect population (not ADHD) |
| Owens 2016 ⁴⁸¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Pagano 2008 ⁴⁸² | Incorrect study design |
| Parker 2013 ⁴⁸⁴ | Review: references checked |
| Pataki 1993 ⁴⁸⁵ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Pearson 2013 ⁴⁸⁷ | Incorrect duration |
| Pelham 2011 ⁴⁸⁹ | Incorrect study design. Inappropriate washout period. |
| Pelham 2014 ⁴⁸⁸ | Open label dose comparison no washout |
| Perez-alvarez 2009 ⁴⁹⁰ | Incorrect interventions |
| Perez-alvarez 2009 ⁴⁹⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Perrin 2008 ⁴⁹¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Peterson 2008 ⁴⁹² | Review: references checked |
| Philipsen 2014 ⁴⁹³ | Incorrect study design |
| Philipsen 2015 ⁴⁹⁴ | Protocol only |
| Pierce 2010 ⁴⁹⁵ | Incorrect study design |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|---|--|
| Pollak 2010 ⁴⁹⁶ | Incorrect study design. |
| Posey 2007 ⁴⁹⁷ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Potter 2008 ⁴⁹⁹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Potter 2014 ⁴⁹⁸ | Incorrect intervention |
| Powell 2015 ⁵⁰⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Prada 2015 ⁵⁰¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Prasad 2007 ⁵⁰³ | No relevant outcomes |
| Prasad 2009 ⁵⁰² | Incorrect study design |
| Prince 2000 ⁵⁰⁴ | No useable outcomes |
| Pringsheim 2011 ⁵⁰⁵ | Cochrane review checked for references |
| Punja 2012 ⁵⁰⁶ | Protocol |
| Ramtvedt 2013 ⁵⁰⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Ramtvedt 2014 ⁵⁰⁷ | No relevant outcomes |
| Ramtvedt 2014 ⁵⁰⁹ | Incorrect study design. NRS |
| Rapoport 1974 ⁵¹⁰ | Inappropriate method of diagnosis |
| Rapport 2008 ⁵¹¹ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Ray 2009 ⁵¹² | Not guideline condition |
| Redman 2014 ⁵¹³ | Protocol |
| Reichow 2013 ⁵¹⁴ | Review: references checked |
| Research units on pediatric psychopharmacology autism 2005 ⁵¹⁶ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Reyes 2006 ⁵¹⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Rezaei 2010 ⁵¹⁹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Riggs 2011 ⁵²¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Roesch 2013 ⁵²³ | Incorrect study design |
| Roesch 2013 ⁵²⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Rosler 2013 ⁵²⁶ | No relevant outcomes |
| Rubia 2009 ⁵²⁸ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Rubia 2011 ⁵²⁹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Rubia 2011 ⁵³⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Safavi 2016 ⁵³¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Sahin 2014 ⁵³² | Incorrect study design |
| Salehi 2010 ⁵³³ | Incorrect interventions |
| Sallee 2009 ⁵³⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Sallee 2012 ⁵³⁴ | Review (not systematic) |
| Sandler 2008 ⁵³⁷ | Incorrect study design |
| Sandler 2010 ⁵³⁸ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Santisteban 2014 ⁵³⁹ | No relevant outcomes - sleep |
| Santosh 2006 ⁵⁴⁰ | Incorrect study design |
| Say 2015 ⁵⁴¹ | Incorrect study design |
| Sayer 2016 ⁵⁴² | Incorrect study design |
| Schachar 1997 ⁵⁴⁶ | Incorrect interventions |
| Schachar 2008 ⁵⁴⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Scheffler 2009 ⁵⁴⁷ | No relevant outcomes |
| Schantee 2016 ⁵⁴⁸ | Incorrect population |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Schulz 2010 ⁵⁵⁰ | Incorrect study design. |
| Schulz 2010 ⁵⁴⁹ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Sciberras 2011 ⁵⁵¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Shakibaei 2015 ⁵⁵² | Incorrect interventions |
| Shang 2015 ⁵⁵³ | No relevant outcomes |
| Shang 2016 ⁵⁵⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Sharp 1999 ⁵⁵⁵ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Shaywitz 2016 ⁵⁵⁶ | Incorrect study design |
| Shea 2004 ⁵⁵⁷ | Incorrect population (not ADHD) |
| Short 2004 ⁵⁵⁹ | Incorrect study design |
| Shytle 2002 ⁵⁶⁰ | Incorrect study design |
| Sikirica 2013 ⁵⁶¹ | References checked |
| Sikirica 2013 ⁵⁶² | No relevant outcomes |
| Silva 2008 ⁵⁶⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Silva 2008 ⁵⁶³ | Incorrect study design |
| Silva 2013 ⁵⁶⁴ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Sinzig 2007 ⁵⁶⁸ | No useable outcomes |
| Slama 2015 ⁵⁶⁹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Snyder 2002 ⁵⁷⁰ | Incorrect interventions |
| So 2008 ⁵⁷¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Sobanski 2008 ⁵⁷³ | Incorrect intervention |
| Sobanski 2012 ⁵⁷² | No useable outcomes |
| Socanski 2015 ⁵⁷⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Solanto 2009 ⁵⁷⁵ | Crossover no washout. Inappropriate washout period |
| Sonuga-barke 2007 ⁵⁷⁷ | Incorrect duration |
| Sonuga-barke 2008 ⁵⁷⁹ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Sonuga-barke 2009 ⁵⁷⁶ | Crossover with no washout |
| Sonuga-barke 2009 ⁵⁷⁸ | Inappropriate washout period |
| Spencer 2008 ⁵⁸⁴ | Incorrect interventions |
| Spencer 2008 ⁵⁸⁵ | Incorrect intervention |
| Spencer 2009 ⁵⁸⁰ | No useable outcomes |
| Spencer 2011 ⁵⁸⁶ | No useable outcomes. Incorrect study design. |
| Stein 2011 ⁵⁸⁹ | Incorrect study design |
| Steiner 2014 ⁵⁹⁰ | Incorrect interventions |
| Steinhausen 2014 ⁵⁹¹ | Wrong comparison |
| Stocks 2012 ⁵⁹² | Incorrect interventions |
| Strand 2012 ⁵⁹³ | No relevant outcomes |
| Stray 2009 ⁵⁹⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Su 2016 ⁵⁹⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Suehs 2015 ⁵⁹⁶ | No relevant outcomes |
| Sung 2010 ⁵⁹⁷ | Review: references checked |
| Surman 2010 ⁵⁹⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Swanson 2006 ⁶⁰² | No relevant outcomes |
| Swearingen 2007 ⁶⁰⁴ | Incorrect population |
| Szobot 2008 ⁶⁰⁵ | No useable outcomes |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Tamm 2007 ⁶⁰⁹ | No relevant outcomes. Incorrect study design. Incorrect study design |
| Tamm 2012 ⁶⁰⁸ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Taragin 2013 ⁶¹⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Taylor 2001 ⁶¹² | Incorrect study design |
| Tebartz van Elst 2016 ⁶¹³ | Incorrect study design |
| Tehrani-doost 2008 ⁶¹⁴ | Inappropriate comparison. Incorrect study design. Open label |
| Tellechea n 1991 ⁶¹⁵ | Inappropriate method of diagnosis |
| Ter-stepanian 2010 ⁶¹⁶ | Crossover no washout |
| Thomson 2009 ⁶¹⁷ | Systematic review checked for references |
| Thomson 2009 ⁶¹⁸ | Systematic review is not relevant to review question or unclear PICO. No ADHD studies. Incorrect study design |
| Thurstone 2010 ⁶¹⁹ | Incorrect interventions (combination) |
| Torgersen 2012 ⁶²⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Torrioli 2008 ⁶²¹ | Supplement. Incorrect study design |
| Trzepacz 2011 ⁶²⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Tucha 2011 ⁶²⁵ | No relevant outcomes |
| Upadhyaya 2013 ⁶²⁶ | No useable outcomes |
| Valdizan-uson 2013-2 ⁶²⁷ | Incorrect study design |
| Van der donk 2013 ⁶²⁸ | Incorrect interventions |
| Van der kolk 2014 ⁶³⁰ | Incorrect study design |
| Van der meer 2013 ⁶³¹ | Commentary |
| Van der oord 2007 ⁶³³ | Incorrect interventions |
| Van der oord 2008 ⁶³² | Review: references checked |
| Verster 2008 ⁶³⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Verster 2010 ⁶³⁵ | No relevant outcomes - driving |
| Warden 2012 ⁶³⁷ | Combination. No relevant outcomes |
| Waxmonsky 2008 ⁶³⁸ | No useable outcomes |
| Waxmonsky 2011 ⁶³⁹ | Dose comparison |
| Waxmonsky 2014 ⁶⁴⁰ | No washout between open label lead in and double-blind phase |
| Weber 2008 ⁶⁴¹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Wehmeier 2007 ⁶⁴³ | No relevant outcomes |
| Weisler 2012 ⁶⁴⁸ | Incorrect interventions |
| Weiss 2004 ⁶⁵² | Incorrect intervention (wrong drugs) |
| Weiss 2006 ⁶⁴⁹ | Incorrect interventions |
| Weiss 2012 ⁶⁵⁰ | Incorrect interventions |
| Werry 1980 ⁶⁵³ | Inappropriate method of diagnosis |
| Westover 2013 ⁶⁵⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Wigal 2004 ⁶⁵⁶ | Inappropriate intervention |
| Wigal 2010 ⁶⁵⁷ | Conference abstract |
| Wigal 2010 ⁶⁶⁰ | Incorrect study design. |
| Wigal 2010 ⁶⁶¹ | No useable data |
| Wigal 2011 ⁶⁶⁴ | No relevant outcomes |
| Wigal 2011 ⁶⁵⁹ | Incorrect study design |
| Wigal 2011 ⁶⁶⁶ | Incorrect study design |
| Wigal 2012 ⁶⁶⁵ | Incorrect study design. Inappropriate comparison |

| Study | Exclusion reason |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Wigal 2013 ⁶⁵⁸ | Incorrect study design |
| Wigal 2015 ⁶⁶² | Incorrect study design |
| Wigal 2016 ⁶⁶³ | Incorrect study design |
| Wilens 2006 ⁶⁷⁴ | Incorrect population |
| Wilens 2008 ⁶⁷⁰ | Incorrect intervention (wrong drugs) |
| Wilens 2008 ⁶⁷³ | Inappropriate intervention |
| Wilens 2010 ⁶⁷² | Inappropriate washout period |
| Wilens 2011 ⁶⁶⁸ | Outcomes reported in RCT |
| Wilens 2012 ⁶⁷¹ | Inappropriate intervention |
| Williams 2010 ⁶⁷⁶ | Not relevant |
| Williamson 2014 ⁶⁷⁷ | Incorrect study design |
| Winhusen 2010 ⁶⁷⁹ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Winhusen 2011 ⁶⁷⁸ | No outcomes of interest reported |
| Witt 2008 ⁶⁸¹ | No relevant outcomes |
| Wong 2012 ⁶⁸³ | Inappropriate comparison |
| Yang 2012 ⁶⁸⁴ | Incorrect study design |
| Yang 2015 ⁶⁸⁵ | Incorrect study design |
| Yellin am 1978 ⁶⁸⁶ | Inappropriate method of diagnosis |
| Yepes 1977 ⁶⁸⁷ | Inappropriate method of diagnosis |
| Yildiz 2011 ⁶⁸⁸ | No relevant outcomes |
| Yildiz oc 2007 ⁶⁸⁹ | Incorrect study design |
| Yilmaz 2013 ⁶⁹⁰ | No relevant outcomes |
| Young 2014 ⁶⁹¹ | No useable outcomes |
| Yucel 2014 ⁶⁹³ | No relevant outcomes |
| Zeni 2009 ⁶⁹⁵ | Incorrect design |
| Zheng 2015 ⁶⁹⁶ | Incorrect design |
| Zoega 2012 ⁶⁹⁷ | No relevant outcomes |
| Zuvekas 2012 ⁶⁹⁸ | No relevant outcomes |

1

2 I.2 Excluded health economic studies

3 None